

Screen Weekly

1954-5
**YEAR
BOOK**

**CANADIAN
MOTION PICTURE
INDUSTRY**

Edited by Eric ROSSINI



COLUMBIA

looks forward

with confidence

and pride in its product

as the unprecedented

boxoffice success of

"THE CAINE MUTINY"

is being followed by

"THE BLACK KNIGHT"

"PHFFFT"

"THREE FOR THE SHOW"

"ROUGH COMPANY"

and coming soon

"THE LONG GRAY LINE"



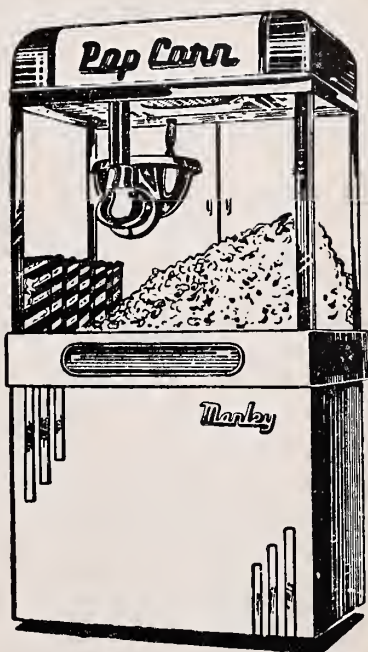
NEW Manley Aristocrat

BUILDS BONUS BUSINESS!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES That Make Money For You!

- Has color, flash, eye-appeal that will pull in dollars where other machines get only dimes.
- Lucious, flaky popcorn cascades in all directions—a buying impulse.
- Designed to mix corn, salt and oil evenly. Prevents burning.
- Simple release lever disengages kettles for easy change.
- Disposable Filter traps steam, salt, oil particles, and other impurities.
- Cheese and caramel corn as easy to make as buttered corn.
- Cash Drawer in new design, lock type.

**DON'T LET OLD
EQUIPMENT ROB
YOU OF YOUR
PROFITS!**



With a Manley Machine you can handle crowds 50% faster and increase your gross profit.

"MANLEY" is the most workable and economical machine ever designed and built. . . . Get particulars NOW from your Canadian Distributor listed below.

Manley Inc.

GENERAL OFFICES
1920 WYANDOTTE STREET
KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

THE BIGGEST NAME IN POPCORN

SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES IN 27 CITIES

Canadian Distributor: Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.

97 DUKE STREET, TORONTO

243 LILAC STREET, WINNIPEG



A NATIONAL THEATRE SERVICE

Supplying

SHOW BUSINESS

with

Everything for the Theatre
including

CENTURY Projectors
and Sound Systems

ASHCRAFT Lamps

Motor Generators

Anamorphic Lenses

NEUMADE Products

Astrolite Screen

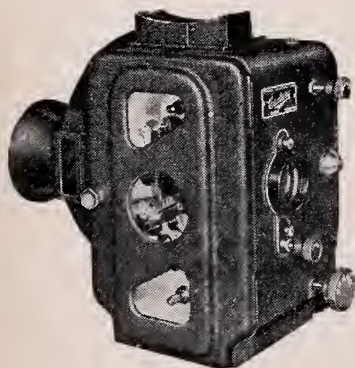
Theatre Chairs

Dominion Changeovers
and Bases

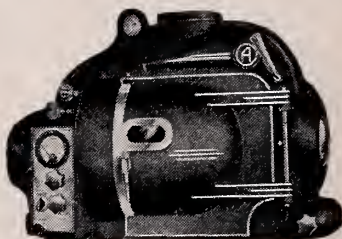
STRONG Rectifiers

Marquee Letters

CAPITOL Spotlights



**CENTURY
MODEL C
PROJECTOR**



**ASHCRAFT
LAMPS**

SALES and SERVICE

DOMINION SOUND EQUIPMENTS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE 4040 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, PQ

Branches at:—Halifax, Saint John, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina,
Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver.



PLAN WITH PARAMOUNT

**For Now
And For The Future.....**

YOU CAN RELY ON PARAMOUNT FOR PLENTY O

SABRINA



Starring Humphrey Bogart, Audrey Hepburn, William Holden. Based on the Broadway stage hit, "Sabrina Fair."

THE COUNTRY GIRL



Perlberg - Seaton Production. Starring Bing Crosby, William Holden, Grace Kelly. Adapted from the stage play.

CONQUEST OF SPACE

Color by Technicolor. Produced by George Pal —and more spectacular than "War of the Worlds" and "When Worlds Collide."

REAR WINDOW



Alfred Hitchcock Production. Color by Technicolor. Starring James Stewart, Grace Kelly, Wendell Corey, Thelma Ritter.

THE BRIDGES AT TOKO-RI



Perlberg-Seaton Production. Color by Technicolor. Starring William Holden, Grace Kelly, Fredric March, Mickey Rooney. From James Michener's best-seller.

IG PICTURES, MANY OF THEM IN VISTAVISION

WHITE CHRISTMAS

in VISTAVISION



Irving Berlin 16-song score. Color by Technicolor. Starring Bing Crosby, Danny Kaye, Rosemary Clooney, Vera-Ellen.

THREE RING CIRCUS

in VISTAVISION



Hal Wallis Production. Color by Technicolor. Starring Dean Martin & Jerry Lewis with Joanne Dru, Zsa Zsa Gabor.

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

in VISTAVISION



Color by Technicolor. Starring James Stewart, June Allyson. The story of the Air Force's peace patrol.

RUN FOR COVER

in VISTAVISION



Color by Technicolor. Starring James Cagney, Jean Hersholt, Viveca Lindfors, John Derek.

CATCH A THIEF

in VISTAVISION



Alfred Hitchcock Production. Color by Technicolor. Starring Cary Grant and Grace Kelly.

Now In Production!
The Picture The Whole World
Is Waiting For . . .



CECIL B. DEMILLE'S THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

in **VISTAVISION**

Color by Technicolor

Make Your 1954-55 Plans
All Paramount with
Canadian

PARAMOUNT NEWS and 60 Great PARAMOUNT SHORTS

*Watch for news about special plans
for shorts in VistaVision*



**1954-55
YEAR
BOOK**

OF THE

**CANADIAN
MOTION PICTURE
INDUSTRY**

PRICE \$2.25

**FILM
PUBLICATIONS
of Canada, Ltd.**

175 BLOOR ST. EAST
TORONTO 5, ONT.
CANADA

Editor: HYE BOSSIN
Assistants: Miss E. Silver and Ben Halter

Alliance Films Limited

Canadian National Distributors

of

SELECTED PICTURES

from

The Markets of the World

Cable
Raydigest

HEAD OFFICE
21 DUNDAS SQUARE
TORONTO, ONTARIO

EMpire
8-8696

Branch Offices

MONTREAL — SAINT JOHN — WINNIPEG — CALGARY — VANCOUVER



Blue Sky Drive-In, Detroit, Michigan, utilizing Remova Panel type Glass-in-Frame with 10" and 16" cast aluminum Third Dimension Letters.

for **MODERN
BRILLIANT
PROGRAM
DISPLAY**

USE

A D L E R

"THIRD DIMENSION" LETTERS
and *Exclusive* **"REMOVA-PANEL"**
GLASS-IN-FRAME EQUIPMENT

ADLER SILHOUETTE LETTER CO.

11843 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

LOS ANGELES — CHICAGO — NEW YORK — TORONTO, CAN. — LONDON, ENG.

Index of Sections

History	23
Survey	31
Exhibition	33
Theatre Directory	61
Distribution	98
Production	111
Equipment	135
Refreshments	152
General Information	157
Awards	166
Unions	174
Television	178
Censorship	181
Music	185
Press and Radio	187
16 Millimetre	193
16 Mm. Situations	199

Editorial Index

A

Academy Awards	166
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences	166
Actors Equity Ass'n	175
Adfilms Ltd.	152
Advertising—Screen	152
Alberta Motion Picture Censor Branch	182
Alberta Theatres Ass'n	49
All-Canada Radio Facilities Ltd.	179
Alliance Films Ltd.	99
Allied Artists Pictures of Can. Ltd.	99
Allied Artists Studio	121
Allied Theatres	47
Altman, George	108
American Federation of Musicians	175
American Guild of Variety Artists	175
Amusement Taxes	52
AnSCO of Canada Ltd.	120
Appleton Air-Conditioning Ltd.	139
Artkino Pictures (Canada) Ltd.	99
Associated Motion Picture Advertisers, Inc.	159
Associated Screen News Ltd.	117
Ass'n of Canadian Entertainment Agencies	159
Ass'n of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada, The	120
Associations—Censorship	183
—Distribution	107
—Equipment	147
—Exhibition	49
—General	159
—Production	120
—Refreshments	154
—16 Millimetre	195
—Television	178
Astral Films Ltd.	99
Astral Films Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	197
Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd.	117
Audio Pictures Ltd.	117
Auditorium Owners and Operators Ass'n Inc.	159

Awards	166
Awards—British Academy	169
—Canadian Film	170
—USA Academy	166

B

Bank of Canada	159
Barnes & Davidson Theatres Inc.	41
Bell & Howell Can. Ltd.	139
Benoit & De Tonnancour Films	117
Better Theatres Ltd.	41
B. & F. Theatres, Ltd.	41
Bickle, E. W., Ltd.	41
Biltmore Theatres Ltd.	41
B. & L. Theatres	41
BMI Canada Ltd.	185
Board of Cinema Censors of the Province of Quebec	182
Booking Companies	47
Boxoffice Statistics Table	37
Briston Films Ltd.	117
British Columbia Censor of Moving Pictures	181
British Columbia Exhibitors Ass'n	49
British Film Academy	169

C

Cablevision of London	180
Caldwell, S. W., Ltd.	117
Calgary Theatre Ass'n	49
Canadian Ass'n of Radio & Television Broadcasters	178
Canadian Automatic Confections Ltd.	152
Canadian Broadcaster and Telescreen	191
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	178
Canadian Cooperation Project	159
Canadian Council of Authors & Artists	176
Canadian Council of Christians & Jews	159
Canadian Film Archive	159
Canadian Film Awards	170

...line up
with

I.F.D.

David O. Selznick's
"DUEL IN THE SUN"
(Technicolor)

Louis de Rochemont's
Production of
"MARTIN LUTHER"

**ASSOCIATED BRITISH-
PATHE PRODUCTIONS**
(London, England)

**ITALIAN FILMS
EXPORT U.S.A.**
(New York, N.Y.)

**LONDON FILMS
INTERNATIONAL**
(London, England)

**ALLIED ARTISTS
PRODUCTIONS**
(Hollywood, California)

**"Canada's
Leading Independent
Distributing Company"**

Wholly Canadian
Owned and
Operated

N. A. TAYLOR, President.

D. V. ROSEN, General Manager.



International Film Distributors LIMITED

TORONTO • MONTREAL • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER • SAINT JOHN

EDITORIAL INDEX

Canadian Film Industries Co. Ltd.	179
Canadian Film Institute	197
Canadian Film Weekly	190
Canadian Film Weekly Critics' Poll	173
Canadian Film Weekly Exhibitors' Poll	173
Canadian Film Weekly Year Book of the Can. Motion Picture Industry	191
Canadian Kodak Co. Ltd.	120
Canadian Motion Pictures Distributors Ass'n	107
Canadian Moving Picture Digest	191
Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd.	152
Canadian Picture Pioneers	160
Canadian Premium Distributors	47
Canadian Radio Technical Planning Board	178
Canadian Standards Ass'n	154
Canadian Television Films	179
Canadian Television & Motion Picture Review	191
Canadian Theatre Chair Co. Ltd.	152
Carbons	151
Cardinal Films Ltd.	99
Carillon Pictures Ltd.	117
Carillon Productions Ltd.	117
Carpets	151
Censorship	181
Censorship Boards and Rotes	181
Checking	108
Chetwynd Films Ltd.	117
Children's Film Library of Canada	107
Cine Enterprises Ltd.	47
Circuits	41
Coca-Cola Ltd.	154
Columbia Pictures of Canada Ltd.	99
Columbia Pictures Studio	121
Composers	185
Composers, Authors & Publishers Ass'n of Canada	185
Communications of Canada	117
Community Antennae TV	180
Confidential Reports Reg'd.	108
Consolidated Theatres Ltd.	41
Construction	59
Contests	47
Copyright Appeal Board	186
Cossor (Con.) Ltd.	179
Courrier du Cinema, Le	190
Cowan, James	191
Crawley Films Ltd.	117
Credits —Camera	130
—Composers	185
—Directors	126
—Editors	132
—Features	124
—Producers	128
—Shorts	124
—Writers	129
Customs	163
Customs Brokers	163
Customs, Tariff, Etc.	163

D

Davort Productions Ltd.	118
Distribution	98
Distributors—16 Millimetre	197
Distributors—35 Millimetre	99
Doherty Television Productions Ltd.	118
Dominion Fire Prevention Ass'n	160
Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd.	139
Dominion Theatre Equipment Co. Ltd.	139
Drive-in Theatres	91
Drive-In Theatre Statistics Table	38
Du Pont Co. of Con. Ltd.	120

E

Eaton, T., Co. Ltd.	151
Economic Position of the Independent Theatre	51
Edmonton Theatres Ass'n	49
Empire-Universal Films Ltd.	102
Equipment	135
Equipment—Service and Supplies	139
Essex, Kent & Lambton Theatres Ass'n	49
Exhibition	33
Exhibitors Booking Ass'n	47

F

Facts About Exhibition	35
Fan Magazine	190
Famous Players Canadian Corp.	41
Film, Le	190
Film Art Trailer Service	151
Film Carriers	107
Film Councils	195
Film Laboratories of Canada Ltd.	119
Film Rentals	109
Fine Arts Pictures Ltd.	102
Fires—Theatre	59
Fitzpatrick Transfer	107
Forway Industries Canada Ltd.	199
France Film Co.	102
Franklin & Herschorn Theatre Co. Ltd.	43
Freddie's Transport	107
Friedlander, N., Sales Co.	47
Frontier Films Ltd.	118

G

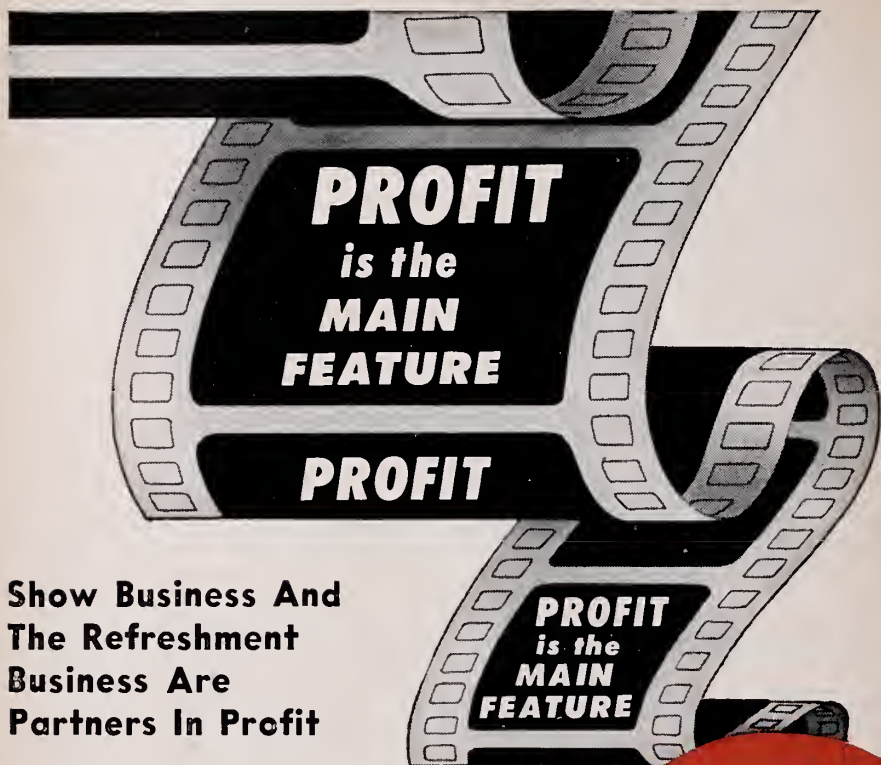
Garson Theatres Ltd.	43
General Films Ltd.	198
General Information	157
General Theatre Supply Co. Ltd.	139
Gevaert (Canada) Ltd.	120
Granada International Films Ltd.	102
Grand National Films Ltd.	102
Graphic Associates Film Production Ltd.	118

H

Hamilton Theatre Managers Ass'n	49
Hanson, O. R.	108
Harbor Films Ltd.	203
History	23
Hollywood Studios	121
Hollywood Television Service of Can. Ltd.	179
Holmes, Francis J. S., Film Productions	118

I

Income Tax Information	164
Independent Motion Picture Theatre Owners of Ontario	49
Independent Theatre, The	51
Independent Theatres Services	47
Industrial Electrical Contractors Ltd.	142
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees & Moving Picture Operators of the USA and Canada	174
International Cinema Guild of Canada	47
International Federation of Ass'ns of Film Producers	121
International Film Distributors Ltd.	102
International Film Distributors Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	198
International Film Distributors Ltd. (TV Dept.)	180
International Popcorn Ass'n	154
International Productions Ltd.	118



**Show Business And
The Refreshment
Business Are
Partners In Profit**

We've seen it proved from
coast to coast: patrons
like to have refreshment
handy while they enjoy
your program. Specifically,
they like to have ice-cold
Coca-Cola available for
breaks in the schedule . . .
for a pause on the way
out of the theatre.

Their satisfaction makes a mighty pleasant sound
in your coin box. For details on a variety of vending
equipment, write Coca-Cola Ltd., 90 Broadview
Avenue, Toronto 8, Ontario.



COCA-COLA LTD.

EDITORIAL INDEX

International Projection Society	147
Inter Theatre Services Ltd.	142
Interworld Theatrical Distributing Co.	151

K

Kawartha Publishing Co., The	151
Kershaw Agencies Ltd.	154

L

Laboratories	119
La Salle Recreations Ltd.	151
Lincoln Theatres Ltd.	43
Loew's Theatres, Inc.	43
Marcus Loew's Theatres Ltd.	43

M

Manitoba Board of Censors for Motion Pictures	182
Manitoba Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	49
Manley, Wolter H.	108
Maritime Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	49
Mavery Film Delivery Ltd.	107
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Canada Ltd.	105
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Canada Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	198
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios	121
Montreal Poster Exchange Ltd.	151
Motion Picture Ass'n of America, Inc.	108
Motion Picture Export Ass'n, Inc.	108
Motion Picture Industry Council of Canada	160
Motion Picture Production, 1953	191
Motion Picture Branch of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto	160
Motion Picture Theatres Ass'n of Ontario ..	49
Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors, and Distributors 1953	191
Moviecraft Films	142
Music	185
Musical Protective Society of Canada	186

N

National Ass'n of Broadcast Employees & Technicians	176
National Booking Co.	47
National Carbon Ltd.	151
National Committee of Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n of Canada	50
National Film Board	122
National Legion of Decency	161
National Theatre Services Ltd.	44
Neighbourhood Television Ltd.	180
New Brunswick Board of Censors	182
Newfoundland Censorship	183
Newsreels	108
Non-Commercial Situations	95
Niagara Peninsula Theatre Managers Ass'n of Canada	50
Northern Motion Picture Laboratories Ltd.	119
Nova Scotia Board of Censors	183

O

Odeon-Morton Theatres ..	43
Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., The	43
Omega Productions Inc.	118
Ontario Ass'n of Film Councils	197
Ontario Motion Picture Censorship & Theatre Inspection Branch	182
Orange-Crush Ltd.	154
Ottawa Theatre Managers Ass'n	50
Ottawa Valley Amusement Co.	44

P

Pan-American Advertising Corp. Ltd.	151
Paramount Film Service Ltd.	105
Paramount Pictures Studio	121
Paris Film Distributors	107
Perry Films Ltd.	118
Peerless Films Ltd.	105
Peerless Laboratories	119
Pepsi-Cola Co. of Canada Ltd.	154
Perkins Electric Co. Ltd.	142
Peterson Productions	118
PGA Films Ltd.	118
Photo Engravers & Electrotypers Ltd.	142
Pictorial Display Studio	151
Polarmat Ltd.	142
Posters and Signs	151
Prairie Allied Booking Ass'n	47
Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	44
Premiums	47
Press and Radio	187
Press Critics and Reviewers	187
Prince Edward Island Censorship	183
Producers' Representatives	108
Production	111
Production Facilities	115
Programs	151
Provincial Advertising Service Ltd.	151
Provincial Censors of Motion Pictures	183
Provincial Censorship Rates—16 Mm.	199
Provincial Legislation	164
Provincial Units—Production	119
Publications	190
Public Relations	191

Q

Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries	50
Quebec Board of Cinema Censors	182
Quebec Cinema Booking Ltd.	47
Quebec Productions Corp.	119
Quick's Movie Service	142

R

Radio Stations	188
Rank, J. Arthur, Film Distributors (Can.) Ltd.	105
Rank, J. Arthur, Film Distributors (Can.) Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	198
Rank, J. Arthur, Organization of Canada Ltd.	159
Rapid Grip & Batten Ltd.	119
Raw Stock	120
Rediffusion, Inc.	180
Refreshments	152
Regina Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n	50
Rentals, Film	109
Republic Productions, Inc. Studio	121
Rexfilm, Inc.	105
Rex Tailoring Co. Ltd.	152
Rice, J. M., & Co.	142
RKO Distributing Corp. of Can. Ltd.	106
RKO Radio Pictures Studio	121
Rothstein Theatres Ltd.	44
Royal Canadian Naval Film Society	161

S

Sainthill-Levine & Co. Ltd.	152
Sanitation	151
Saskatchewan Motion Picture Exhibitors Ass'n ..	50
Saskatchewan Theatres & Cinematographs Branch	182
Screen Guild Productions (Canada) Ltd.	106
Seating	55
Seat Manufacturers	152

Topping its unprecedented product for '54...

UA

UA HAS THE BIGGEST PRODUCTION

FACT#1

AWAITING RELEASE

THE BAREFOOT CONTESSA

Color by Technicolor
Starring Humphrey Bogart, Ava Gardner,
Edmond O'Brien, Wally Pate and Directed by
Joseph L. Mankiewicz



**HUMPHREY
BOGART**



**AVA
GARDNER**

FACT#2

AWAITING RELEASE

VERA CRUZ

Color by Technicolor
Starring Gary Cooper,
Ava Gardner and Burt Lancaster
Directed by Robert A. Florey
A Hecht-Horn-Brand Production
United Artists Release



**GARY
COOPER**



**BURT
LANCASTER**

And Coming Up Soon



UA

NEWS FOR THE 1955 SEASON!

SHOOTING IN SEPTEMBER

FACT #3

NOT AS A STRANGER

Starring Olivia DeHavilland Robert Mitchum
Frank Sinatra Gloria Grahame
Brendrick Crawford Charles Bickford
Produced and Directed by
Stanley Kramer



SHOOTING IN SEPTEMBER

FACT #4

GENTLEMEN MARRY BRUNETTES

CINEMASCOPE in Color
Starring Jane Russell Jeanne Crain
Directed by Richard Sale Assoc. Prod. Robert
Winfield Produced by Robert Bassler



JANE
RUSSELL

SHOOTING IN AUGUST

FACT #5

THE GABRIEL HORN

CINEMASCOPE in Color
Starring Burt Lancaster with Diana Lynn
Dianne Foster Directed by Burt Lancaster
A Hecht-Lancaster Production
Produced by Harold Hecht



BURT
LANCASTER





**GOOD PICTURES DESERVE
THE BEST IN PROJECTION**

**"NATIONAL" CARBONS ARE
FIRST IN LIGHT**

BRIGHT
WHITE
STEADY

"National" is a Registered Trade-Mark of Union Carbide Canada Limited.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY
DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED

UCC

TORONTO

EDITORIAL INDEX

Service Confections Ltd.	154
S.F.A. Ltd.	44
Shorp's Theatre Supplies Ltd.	142
Shelly Films Ltd.	119
Shibley's Theatre Circuit	44
Simpson, Robert, Co. Ltd., The	151
16 Millimetre	193
16 Mm.—Distributors	197
—Manufacturers	199
—Provincial Censorship Rates	199
—Situations	199
—Statistics Table	206
Smith, Dorothy	108
Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers	147
Sovereign Film Distributors Ltd.	198
Special Contracts	151
Specialized Exhibition	47
Spencer, F. G., Co. Ltd.	44
Standards	154
Statistics—General	157
Sterling Films Ltd.	47
Studios and Producers	117
Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.	154
Super Pufft Popcorn Co. (Western)	154
Survey	31
Survey—Censorship	181
—Production	113
—16 Mm.	195
—Television	178
Sym, Michel J., Studios	120

T

Telecasting	178
Telefilm of Canada	179
Telepix Movies Ltd.	180
Television (Can.) Ltd.	180
Television	178
Television Stations	180
Theatre Advertising Reg'd	152
Theatre Advertising Syndicate of Canada Ltd.	151
Theatre Confections Ltd.	154
Theatre Directory	61
Theatre Holding Corp. Ltd.	44
Theatre Inspectors	181
Theatre Licence Fees	53
Theatre Poster Service Ltd.	151
Theatres, 1953	191
Theatres Branch & Board of Censors (Ontario)	182
Theatres Laurentides Inc.	44
Tip Top Tailors	152

Titlecraft	120
Titles	120
Toronto Carpet Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	151
To Them: Honor	23
Trade Publications	190
Trailers	151
Trans-Canada Films Ltd.	119
Trans Canada Telemeter Ltd.	180
Trans-Quebec Films & Equipment	142
Trans-World Film Laboratories Ltd.	120
TruVu Television Ltd.	180
Twentieth Century-Fox Corp. Ltd.	106
Twentieth Century-Fox Studio	121
Twentieth Century Theatres (Toronto) Managers Club	50
Twinex Century Theatres Corp. Ltd.	44

U

Uniforms	152
Unions	174
United Amusement Corp. Ltd.	44
United Artists Corp. Ltd.	106
United Kingdom Information Office (16 Mm.)	199
Universal-International Studio	121
Upton Co. Ltd., The	142

V

Variety Clubs International, Tent 28, Toronto	161
Vern, George W., & Associates	147

W

Walker, M. E., Ltd.	44
Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Co. Ltd.	106
Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Co. Ltd. (16 Mm. Div.)	199
Warner Bros. Studio	121
Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.	47
Western Theatres Ltd.	47
Wilkes, Bert H., and Associates	191
Wood, G. H., & Co. Ltd.	151
World Adventure Tours	47

Y

York Confections Ltd.	154
Yark Film Productions	119
Yarkton Film Festival	173



*Watch for these
big ones...*

"The HUMAN JUNGLE"

starring Gary Merrill - Jan Sterling

"THE ANNAPOLIS STORY"

Starring John Derek - Diana Lynn - Kevin-McCarthy

TECHNICOLOR

"TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT"

Starring David Niven - Yvonne DeCarlo - Barry Fitzgerald

TECHNICOLOR

"THE BLACK PRINCE"

Starring Errol Flynn - Joanne Dru

IN CINEMASCOPE

"THE BIG COMBO"

Starring

Cornel Wilde - Richard Conte - Jean Wallace

"SHOTGUN"

Starring

Sterling Hayden - Yvonne DeCarlo

TECHNICOLOR

AND MORE BIG ONES COMING SOON . . .

"THE BOB MATHIAS STORY" ★ "DANGER POINT"

"JOHN BROWN'S RAIDERS" ★ "TARGET EARTH"

"DYNAMITE ANCHORAGE"

BOOK THEM NOW FROM

Allied Artists Pictures

OF CANADA LIMITED

TORONTO • MONTREAL • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER • SAINT JOHN

Index of Advertisers

A

Adfilms Ltd.	153
Adler Silhouette Letter Co.	8
Agostini, Lucio	185
Alexander Advertising Films	144, 145
Alliance Films Ltd.	8
Allied Artists Pictures of Can. Ltd.	18
Allied Theatres	60
Ansco of Canada Ltd.	114
Appleton Engineering Co.	207
Associated Screen News Ltd.	112
Astral Films Ltd.	46
Astral Television Films Ltd.	177
Audio Pictures Ltd.	144, 145

B

B. & F. Theatres Ltd.	21
----------------------------	----

C

Canadian Automatic Confections Ltd.	141
Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd.	110
Canadian Moving Picture Digest, The	38
Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd.	140
Canadian Theatre Chair Co. Ltd.	56
Cardinal Films Ltd.	39
Coca-Cola Ltd.	12
Columbia Pictures Corp.	Inside Front Cover
Composers, Authors & Publishers Ass'n of Canada	184
Consolidated Theatres Ltd.	39
Crawley Films Ltd.	116
Cretors	136

D

Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd.	2
-------------------------------------	---

E

Empire-Universal Films Ltd.	22
Exhibitors Booking Association	48

F

Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd.	34
Film Art Trailers	138
Film Daily, The	189
Foto-Nite	42
Friedlander, N., Sales Co.	58

G

General Theatre Supply Co. Ltd.	209
Goldberg Brothers	148

H

Hanson, O. R.	42
--------------------	----

I

Independent Theatre Services	58
Industrial Electrical Contractors Ltd.	140
International Film Distributors Ltd.	10
International Film Distributors Ltd. (16 Mm.)	196
Inter Theatre Services Ltd.	48

L

Lowney's	207
---------------	-----

M

Manley, Inc.	1
Mavety Film Delivery Ltd.	46
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Can. Ltd.	104
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures of Can. Ltd. (16 Mm.)	196

N

National Carbon Ltd.	16
National Film Board of Canada, The	156

O

Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd.	30
Orange-Crush	143

P

Pan-American Advertising Corp. Ltd.	150
Paramount Pictures Inc.	3, 4, 5, 6
Peerless Films Ltd.	45
Peerless Laboratories	155
Pepsi-Cola Co. of Canada Ltd.	137
Perkins Electric Co. Ltd.	134
Peterson Productions	114

Color by **TECHNICOLOR**

TECHNICOLOR IS THE REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF
TECHNICOLOR MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION

Herbert T. Kalmus, President and General Manager

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Photo Engravers & Electrotipers Ltd. 155
Polormot Ltd. 158

R

Ronk, J. Arthur, Film Distributors (Con.) Ltd. 97
Ronk, J. Arthur, Film Distributors (Con.) Ltd.
(16 Mm.) 194
Republic Pictures Corp. 32
RKO Rodio Pictures Inc. 103

S

Sainthill-Levine & Co. Ltd. 138
Service Confections Ltd. 146
Smith, Christopher 127
Sovereign Film Distributors Ltd. 194
Spencer, F. G., Co. Ltd. 26
Sterling Films Ltd. 42
Super Pufft Popcorn Ltd.Bock Cover

T

Technicolor Motion Picture Corp. 20
Telefilm of Canada 177

Theatre Advertising Syndicate 158
Theatre Confections Ltd. 208
Theatre Holding Corp. 24
Theatre Poster Service Ltd. 40
Trans-World Film Laboratories Ltd. 191
Twentieth Century-Fox Corp. 100, 101
Twinex Century Theatres Corp. Ltd. 28

U

United Amusement Corp. Ltd. 26
United Artists Corp. 14, 15
Universol-Internotionol Pictures 22

W

Warner Bros. Distributing Co. Ltd. 36
Warner Bros. Distributing Co. Ltd. (16 Mm.) 192
Weston, Geo., Ltd. 146

Y

York Confections Ltd. 60

B & F THEATRES

For the past Quarter-Century
have provided the finest in
screen entertainment in 20
luxurious theatres in Toronto's
suburban districts

B & F THEATRES

SAM BLOOM

SAM FINE

1000 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto



**Canada's
Largest Distributor of
Motion Pictures**

***UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL PICTURES
REPUBLIC PICTURES***



**Head Office
277 VICTORIA ST., TORONTO**

BRANCHES

**277 Victoria St., TORONTO; 1200 St. Alexander St., MONTREAL; 131 Princess St., SAINT
JOHN; Colony St., WINNIPEG; 8th Ave. & 6th St., CALGARY;
1218 Burrard St., VANCOUVER**

To Them: Honor

THE CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS
NOTES THE WORK OF THE WORTHY

HONORED by the Canadian Picture Pioneers with its Pioneer of the Year Award in the presence of a crowd that filled the banquet hall of Toronto's Royal York Hotel on November 25, 1953, John J. Fitzgibbons, president of Famous Players Canadian Corporation, on expressing his thanks, spoke of the man, named McQuestin, who had taught him how to project motion pictures.

"I don't know where he is now—but if he's in Heaven, I hope God has made a good spot for him," he said, "for he gave me the key that opened the door that has meant so much to me and my family."

The simple, sentimental thanks of

were "distinguished and unique." (Miss Lewis, editor and publisher of the *Canadian Moving Picture Digest* for many years, passed away on July 5, 1954 after a long illness.)

Fitzgibbons was presented with a bronze portrait plaque designed by the famed Canadian sculptor, Emmanuel Hahn, while Miss Lewis, Lt.-Col. Cooper and Mr. Norrish were presented with rich testimonials made up of two inscribed gold plates on a field of black velvet and richly framed. The presentation to Fitzgibbons was made by N. A. Taylor, president of the Canadian Picture Pioneers, who acted as toastmaster, while the other three came through A. J. Mason, president of the Motion Picture



Part of the General Scene at the Dinner

Fitzgibbons, the most beloved figure known to this generation of Canadian motion picture people, climaxed a fine and enjoyable evening during which Ray Lewis, John A. Cooper and Ben Norrish also received honors, theirs being for contributions to the industry that

Industry Council of Canada, one of those honored at last year's dinner.

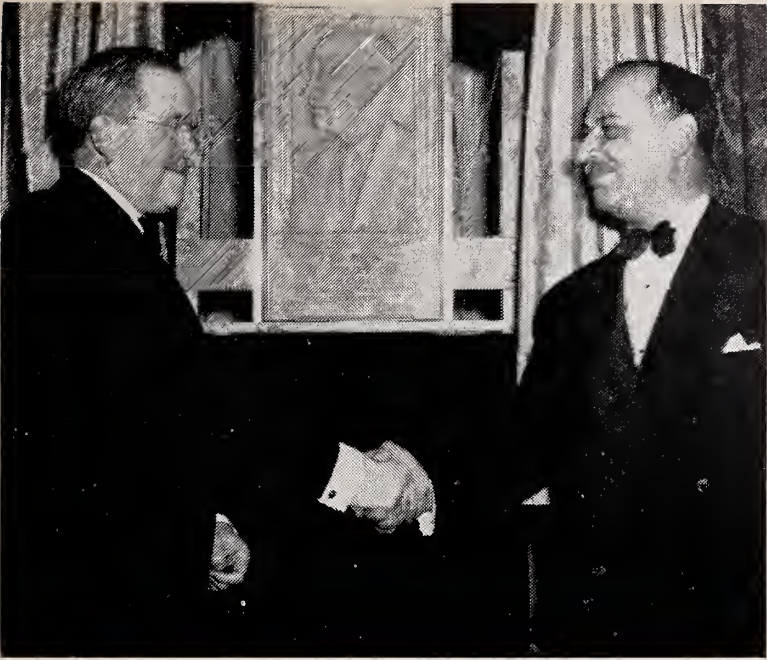
In his brief thanks Mr. Fitzgibbons observed that he believed in prayer. "Remember those who have gone ahead in your prayers, for we owe them so much." He hoped, he said, that "the

**A GREAT TRADITION
OF MOTION PICTURE
ENTERTAINMENT**

Since 1906

**The Allens
and Louis Rosenfeld**

***THEATRE HOLDING CORPORATION
LIMITED***



John J. Fitzgibbons, Sr., CBE, and N. A. Taylor

To JOHN J. FITZGIBBONS, CBE

**In presenting the Pioneer of the Year Award N. A. Taylor,
president of the Canadian Picture Pioneers, said:**

"I honestly feel that it is beyond the power of any of us to evaluate the gifts which have come to our industry and our people from the heart and mind of John Joseph Fitzgibbons. Certainly it would take many hours to enumerate those which are a matter of record because of the public appreciation of sovereign and neighbor. His goodness of heart and his qualities of mind have reached into the lives of so many Canadians, no matter their creed or color, that something of John Fitzgibbons will live on in the character and habits of many generations to come."



United Amusement

Corporation Ltd.

Montreal, Que.

F. G. SPENCER COMPANY
Limited

(Pioneers in the Maritimes)

*Founded in the year '1909' by the
late F. G. Spencer*



John A. Cooper and the late Ray Lewis, Toronto,
and Bernard E. Norrish, Montreal

honors that have come to me tonight will inspire someone else."

The thanks of the others honored were delivered by Lt.-Col. Cooper, who recalled some of the experiences of his many years of service as spokesman for the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association.

The first speaker, Mayor Allan Lamport, welcomed the many Pioneers and others who came from every province "to the great city of Toronto, made greater by your presence." Then came the first three presentations, after which Dr. A. W. Trueman, Government Film Commissioner, expressed the best wishes of himself and his organization to those honored and their appreciation to the industry for its helpfulness. The Hon. Philip Kelly, Minister of Mines, welcomed the guests for the Province of Ontario and its Prime Minister, the Hon. Leslie M. Frost, who was in Winnipeg.

The next speaker was Leonard W. Brockington, president of the J. Arthur Rank Organization of Canada, who had made the key address last year. He spoke

in humorous vein for the most part, making references to each of those honored, and he completely captivated his listeners, as was indicated by their reactions. He spoke also of "the dignity, the wisdom and the honor" Fitzgibbons had brought to the motion picture industry.

Recorded salutes to Mr. Fitzgibbons by Barney Balaban, Austin Keough, George Weltner, Al Schwalberg, Don Hartman, Y. Frank Freeman, Bing Crosby, Bill Holden and Cecil B. DeMille—Paramount colleagues—were played and some of the dozens of wires were read.

N. A. Taylor, who made a gracious toastmaster for what was certainly a memorable evening, paid warm tribute to Tom S. Daley, the Pioneers' secretary, who acted as co-ordinator for the dinner. A beautiful program-menu, designed by Daley, was distributed as a souvenir of the occasion and it carried an acknowledgment to those who had helped create a rich and successful evening.

Others at the head table were Mayor A. W. Shackelford, Lethbridge; Mrs. N. A. Taylor; Mrs. J. J. Fitzgibbons Sr.; Jerome Pickman, New York vice-presi-



*An important link between producer, distributor
and motion picture patron through the operation of
seventy modern comfortable theatres and drive-ins.*



Twinex Century Theatres Corporation Limited
N. A. TAYLOR, *President*

TWENTIETH CENTURY THEATRES BUILDING
175 Bloor Street East - Toronto, Canada

'DISTINGUISHED AND UNIQUE' CONTRIBUTION

A. J. Mason, in making the presentations to Bernard E. Norrish,
Lt.-Col. John A. Cooper and the late Ray Lewis:

RAY LEWIS—"A name easily recognized as the most internationally known Canadian in the world of the film . . . She has kept the record of our joys and sorrows down through the years . . . Her life is so rich in intellectual adventure, and so full of the joy of living, that the rest of us must feel like dull drudges when we compare our lives with hers. Ray Lewis never asked for equal rights for women, instead she created them . . . She has, in fact, enriched the lives of all her associates."

BEN NORRISH—"His work not only did much for Canada itself but brought Canada great distinction throughout the world . . . Today every great nation in the world employs the film for the propagation of ideas. But Canada was the first to demonstrate the power of the screen to teach and to inform and it was Ben Norrish, as publicity chief of the Department of Trade and Commerce many years ago—and I now quote Terry Ramsaye—"who made Canada the first world nation to engage in propaganda film production."

LT.-COL. JOHN A. COOPER—"A spokesman . . . in whom devotion, principle and intelligence were combined with fine expression. When he retired some years ago he left us as a parting gift the understanding, respect and appreciation of the public which he, as our firm advocate for so many years, helped to create."

dent of Paramount Pictures Distributing Company; John Davis, London, England, managing director of the J. Arthur Rank Organization; Wm. Summerville, Jr., Chief Barker of the Variety Club of Toronto, and Mrs. Summerville; H. J. Sedgwick, Hamilton, International vice-president, IATSE, and Mrs. Sedgwick; Morris Stein, Toronto, president of the National Committee of Motion Picture Exhibitors Associations of Canada and Mrs. Stein; F. H. Fisher, Toronto, president of the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association, and Mrs. Fisher; Steve Rolston, representative of the Vancouver branch of the Canadian Picture Pioneers; Ken Leach, representative of the Alberta branch of the Canadian

Picture Pioneers, and Mrs. Leach; O. R. Hanson, past president of the Canadian Picture Pioneers and present vice-president, and Mrs. Hanson; John Ganetakos, president of the Montreal branch of the Canadian Picture Pioneers; Harry Hurwitz, president of the Winnipeg branch of the Canadian Picture Pioneers; Mr. and Mrs. Emmanuel Hahn, Toronto; Kenneth Winckles, London, England, joint assistant managing director, J. Arthur Rank Organization; S. Dean Peterson, Toronto, president of The Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada; and J. D. McCulloch, Petrolia, president of the Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario.

the Showmanship circuit



**Showmanship that
creates public interest
... and inspires public confidence**

The Odeon Theatres (Canada) Limited

SURVEY

IN the past year the Canadian motion picture industry continued its lively expansion, particularly in the drive-in field, although smaller neighborhood theatres experienced bad times and a number closed. The spread of television, reducing district audiences, and the inability of the exhibitor to lower his price because of the provincial amusement tax, are the main factors. Canada will have more than 20 TV stations by the end of the year, so that many more operators of small theatres in neighborhoods or small towns have trouble ahead.

Third dimension, which appeared suddenly and helped business, ended as a boxoffice factor. Once the novelty wore off the public was unwilling to wear the spectacles and a number of films made for 3-D were released in 2-D.

Over two years ago Cinerama, a three-projector wide-screen method, was introduced and caused a sensation, no doubt inspiring the other enlarged presentations. It is being exhibited on a two-a-day policy at prices higher than usually charged for movies. More than a dozen USA cities have Cinerama showings and it is about to be displayed abroad but Canada has not yet seen it.

The great boxoffice stimulant was CinemaScope, originated by Twentieth Century-Fox and used by other companies, which drew crowds at higher-than-usual prices in first runs. Hundreds of Canadian exhibitors have changed their standard screens for ones wide enough to take CinemaScope. Paramount introduced its VistaVision, a wide-screen process of greater aspect ratio than CinemaScope. No doubt the battle of the wide-screen will be resolved into standardization, as will the use of stereophonic and directional sound.

During the year one important franchise changed hands, that of Allied Artists, which was formerly held by J.

Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Canada) Limited and is now controlled by International Film Distributors Limited. Soon after the Rank firm took over the distribution of the product of Cardinal Films, which includes important Hollywood pictures, with Cardinal stating that "The entity of Cardinal Films Limited, as such, will not be disturbed by this association, nor will the product be handled. Also Columbia Pictures of the USA bought 50 per cent of Columbia Pictures of Canada Limited, which holds its franchise.

Immigration, which has added 1,100,000 persons to Canada since the war, continues as a source of strength to theatres. The effect of immigration on distribution was shown in the annual report of the Ontario censorship board: non-English films from ten countries jumped to 109 in the fiscal year from 59 in the previous period.

Feature production remained dead in Canada, although commercial, industrial and educational short films increased in number. Commercials for TV have increased the value of the raw stock market.

From 1940, when 1,229 "regular" theatres got \$37,858,955 from 151,590,799 admissions, to 1944, when 1,298 situations yielded \$53,173,325 for 208,167,180 tickets, receipts went up by 40 per cent and admissions by 37 per cent. This gain, of course, took place during the wartime boom that grew out of general employment, gasoline rationing and other travelling curbs. What kind of a year will 1954 be financially? Probably greater than even the record years just past. Roadshows attractions, led by CinemaScope, are up and getting the highest movie prices in Canadian history.

Other information can be found in the introduction to each section of the Year Book.

In its Jubilee Year ...



REPUBLIC

GREET'S SHOWMEN WITH
TOP BOXOFFICE PRODUCT!

JOHNNY GUITAR

JOAN CRAWFORD'S GREATEST TRIUMPH!

TRUCOLOR

TROUBLE in the GLEN

A wonderful Romance in **TRUCOLOR**
from the author of "The Quiet Man"

MARGARET LOCKWOOD, ORSON WELLES, FORREST TUCKER
Photographed on location in Scotland

The SHANGHAI STORY

Frank Lloyd, 3-time Academy Award
Winner, brings you the uncensored
story behind the Bamboo Curtain

RUTH ROMAN, EDMOND O'BRIEN

THE OUTCAST

starring **JOHN DEREK · JOAN EVANS**
Thrilling outdoor entertainment in

TRUCOLOR

TIMBERJACK

To be shot on location on
Vancouver Island, B.C.

TRUCOLOR

TOBOR THE GREAT

Man-Made Monster with
Every Human Emotion!

THE ATOMIC KID

starring **MICKY ROONEY**

ZSA ZSA GOES WEST

starring **ZSA ZSA GABOR**
and **PORFIRIO RUBIROSA**

TRUCOLOR

and... **THE TEXAN, JESSE JAMES WAS MY
NEIGHBOR, REBEL ISLAND, THE PEG-LEG ADMIRAL,
BROTHER VAN, LIFE OF RICHARD WAGNER**

Exhibition

FACTS

•

STATISTICS

•

CIRCUITS

•

BOOKING COMPANIES

•

SPECIALIZED EXHIBITION

•

PREMIUMS & CONTESTS

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

INDEPENDENT THEATRES

•

AMUSEMENT TAXES

•

THEATRE LICENCE FEES

•

SEATING

•

CONSTRUCTION

•

THEATRE FIRES

FAMOUS PLAYERS

CANADIAN CORPORATION LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE, ROYAL BANK BUILDING
TORONTO, ONTARIO

FAMOUS PLAYERS AND AFFILIATED
THEATRES OPERATE 401 THEATRES
IN CANADA'S 10 PROVINCES.

THERE ARE 8,294 CANADIAN
SHAREHOLDERS IN FAMOUS PLAYERS.

FAMOUS PLAYERS AND ASSOCIATES
EMPLOY 6,578 CANADIANS AND
PROVIDE ENTERTAINMENT FOR
2½ MILLION THEATREGOERS . . .
EVERY WEEK.



FAMOUS PLAYERS THEATRES

Leaders in Entertainment Since 1920

JOHN J. FITZGIBBONS, C.B.E. • R. W. BOLSTAD

President

Vice-President

FACTS ABOUT EXHIBITION

FRENCH - LANGUAGE HOUSES: Quebec theatres showing only French films in 1953 numbered 122, 46 more than in 1952 and 88 more than in 1949. Those playing motion pictures in both English and French decreased from 125 in 1952 to 123 in 1953. Theatres screening English-language films exclusively decreased from 238 in 1952 to 194 in 1953. Several importing companies offer exhibitors films produced in France and other exchanges provide dubbed versions of Hollywood films. Of the 20 feature films produced in Canada since 1945, 14 were in French and these obtained almost 100 per cent of their Canadian grosses from exhibition in the province of Quebec.

ATTENDANCE: An Unesco survey published two years ago says that the average Canadian attends movies 17 times per year, placing him seventh among the countries. While the average attendance did not change over the previous year, Canada's position dropped from fifth to seventh. Israel leads all countries with 38, second is Costa Rica with 30, third is Great Britain with 29, fourth is Australia with 25, fifth is the USA with 22 and New Zealand is sixth with 18. Israel and Costa Rica, which were behind Canada in average theatre-going, jumped to first and second place and the USA, which was first with 32 the previous year, slumped badly, reflecting the boxoffice crisis at that time. Since then attendance in the USA has regained most of its vitality.

COMMUNITY SHOWS: In 1952, 152 35 mm. and 505 16 mm. theatres were operated as non-profit enterprises in churches and halls by religious, service and fraternal organizations, as well as Boards of Trade. The majority of the community enterprises are situated in Quebec and Saskatchewan. Most of the halls used 16 mm. projection equipment but the 152 halls where 35 mm. equipment was used accounted for 57.7 per

cent of the receipts and 54.1 per cent of the total admissions. Only Manitoba had more halls using 35 mm. equipment than 16 mm. and New Brunswick had three using 35 mm. and none of the smaller gauge.

PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE: The per capita expenditure for theatre-going in Canada in 1952 was \$8.21, which compares with \$7.72 in 1951, \$7.12 in 1950, \$6.89 in 1949, \$6.50 in 1948, \$5.77 in 1945 and \$5.01 in 1942. Ontario led the provinces with a per capita expenditure of \$10.06, then came British Columbia with \$9.94, Alberta with \$8.87, Manitoba with \$7.31, Quebec with \$6.99, Saskatchewan with \$6.76, Nova Scotia with \$6.51, New Brunswick with \$5.52, Prince Edward Island with \$4.01 and Newfoundland with \$3.90.

CAPACITY UTILIZED: There was a one per cent increase for 1952 from the 30.0 per cent total of 1951 in the number of admissions sold as against the maximum possible. The "capacity utilized" potential is obtained by multiplying the number of seats in each theatre by the number of performances and cumulating the results. The 1951 and 1952 percentages are the lowest since 1940, the highest having been 1946, when the figure was 37.6.

PAYROLL: The collective wages and salaries of 15,100 people in the employ of Canada's 1,838 (regular) theatres totalled \$18,868,116 in 1952. Thirty-six film distribution companies working from 129 exchange offices paid their employees \$3,128,527.

LANGUAGE: Of the 1,626 35 mm. films listed by the DBS as "New Films Released, 1952" in all languages, 1,290 were in English, 301 in French and 35 in other languages. The 3,563 16 mm. films were made up of 3,295 in English, 261 in French and seven in other languages.

WARNER BROS. PICTURES

35 MM.

16 MM.

also

WARNER BROS. CARTOONS

IN COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR



WARNER BROS. SHORT SUBJECTS



WARNER PATHE CANADIAN NEWS

DISTRIBUTED BY

Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Co. Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE: 70 Carlton St., Toronto

Boxoffice Statistics

In 1952, says the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canadian movie exhibition rang up a record cash figure of \$118,434,481, of which \$12,975,298 was for provincial amusement taxes. The non-tax total, \$105,459,183, compared with \$96,319,583 in 1951, an increase of \$9,139,600. The drive-ins' share was \$4,409,426, which does not include amusement taxes of \$540,390.

There were 3,416 places of all types where films were shown, with 1,843 being regular theatres, 104 drive-ins, 657 community enterprises and 812 halls.

Paid admissions, at 262,950,000, numbered 10,791,000 more than in 1951, 8,379,586 being to drive-ins, an increase of 1,725,000 over the previous year.

The gain in receipts for regular theatres was nine per cent, while it was 32 per cent for Canada's drive-ins, 22 of which were added in 1952. Admissions to standard theatres were up four per cent and 32 per cent for drive-ins.

Combining all sources of theatre receipts and admissions, the figures show Canada's grand totals in 1952, without amusement taxes, as

\$105,459,183 and 262,950,000

To get the actual total of the amount spent by the public for motion picture entertainment in 1952 the amusement tax for that year should be added. The tax figure and the overall total which included it were respectively

\$12,975,298 and \$118,434,481

In the table below only Itinerant Operators are excluded and receipts and admissions from all other sources are given. Itinerant figures can be found in the "16 Mm. Statistics Table" in the 16 Mm. Section. From 1946 on the table below includes drive-ins, the first of which was opened in Canada that year. For a complete breakdown of drive-in figures see the "Drive-in Theatre Statistics" table.

Year	Theatres	Receipts	Admissions
1930	907	\$ 38,479,500	
1933	762	24,954,200	
1934	796	25,338,100	107,354,509
1935	859	27,173,400	117,520,795
1936	956	29,610,300	126,913,547
1937	1,044	32,499,300	133,668,450
1938	1,130	33,635,052	137,381,280
1939	1,183	34,010,115	137,898,668
1940	1,229	37,858,955	151,590,799
1941	1,240	41,369,259	161,677,731
1942	1,247	46,461,097	182,845,765
1943	1,265	52,567,989	204,677,550
1944	1,298	53,173,325	208,167,180
1945	1,323	55,430,711	215,573,267
1946	1,477	59,888,972	227,538,798
1947	1,693	63,139,604	221,528,177
1948	1,950	70,315,889	224,055,171
1949	2,200	79,953,539	236,017,859
1950	2,387	86,249,752	240,824,982
1951	2,440	95,833,340	250,547,499
1952	2,500	104,963,599	261,475,867

The above figures include the Yukon and Northwest Territories, which are serviced from British Columbia. Newfoundland was included for the first time in 1949, the year it became Canada's tenth province.

ITINERANT OPERATORS: These are defined as projectionists who carry their equipment with them and travel from place to place, usually on a regular schedule.

(Table of drive-in statistics on page 38)

CANADA'S FIRST MOTION PICTURE TRADE PAPER

ESTABLISHED 1915



NOW IN ITS 40th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Every week — Saturday — 52 copies a year

Cable
Raydigest

Hermont Bldg.
21 Dundas Square
Toronto, Ontario

EMpire
8-8696

Subscription
\$5.00 per year

JAY L. SMITH
Publisher & Editor

Advertising rates
on application

MAX CHIC
Associate Editor

DRIVE-IN THEATRE STATISTICS

Year	No.	Cor Cop.	Admissions	Receipts
1954	43	—	Press-time Can. Film Weekly Figures—	
1953	182	—	No figures issued yet for this year—	
1952	104	50,497	8,379,586	\$4,409,426
1951	82	40,520	6,554,572	3,347,670
1950	60	31,523	4,943,000	2,290,679
1949	30	15,924	3,019,314	1,393,760
1948	15	9,975	1,595,947	658,641
1947	7	5,438	670,583	274,325
1946	3	—	No figures were given for this year—	

1952 DRIVE-IN STATISTICS BY PROVINCES

Province	No.	Cor Cop.	Seat Cop.	Admissions	Receipts
PEI	2	*	*	*	*
NS	3	*	*	*	*
NB	4	1,195	310	154,776	\$ 78,894
ONT.	52	27,573	100	4,196,492	2,228,257
MAN.	7	4,521	—	647,115	333,330
SASK.	13	4,269	150	722,661	377,097
ALTA.	8	3,945	225	1,129,440	619,448
BC	15	6,104	524	1,377,899	688,408
TOTALS	104	50,497	1,309	8,379,586	\$4,409,426

NOTE: * indicates figures are withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations but these are included in the totals.

Two provinces did not have drive-ins—Quebec and Newfoundland. The former has none because they are banned by provincial legislation.

Amusement Taxes collected on drive-in admissions were \$57,702 in 1947; \$131,124 in 1948; \$245,094 in 1949; \$300,028 in 1950; \$406,611 in 1951; and \$540,390 in 1952.

Information used here is from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, with the exception of the 1953 total and the number in 1954.

MONTREAL'S LEADING
THEATRES

CONSOLIDATED

Theatres Ltd.

301 Dominion Sqr. Bldg.
Montreal, Canada

CANADA'S LEADING INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTOR OF MOTION PICTURES

35MM, 16MM AND TELEVISION

Box office product from the world's leading independent distributors,
including but not limited to product from:

- HOLLYWOOD, U.S.A. Lippert Pictures Inc.
Hol Roach Studios
American Releasing Corp.
Etc. etc.
- LONDON, England Independent Film Distributors
Adelphi Films Limited
British & Overseas Film Sales
Regent Film Distributors
Etc. etc.
- PARIS, France and Rome, Italy Franco London Films
PAT Films
Etc. etc.



Cardinal Films Limited

Branches:

VANCOUVER — CALGARY — WINNIPEG — TORONTO
MONTREAL — SAINT JOHN

THEATRE POSTER SERVICE

LIMITED

•
INDEPENDENT POSTER SUPPLY
COMPANY

•
DISPLAY FRAME CO.

Exclusive Distributors in Canada for the Tushinsky

SUPERSCOPE *

Variable Anamorphic Projection Lenses

- Distributors in Canada of National Screen Service Advertising Specialties and Special Trailers
- Distributors in Canada for National Flag Co. Supplying Nylon Valances and Special Accessories as shown in your Press Book
- Distributors in Canada for the All Aluminum Display Frames—A Frame for Every Poster
- Accessories for all Holiday Occasions — Fall - Spring - Easter - Xmas - Etc



THE TRAILER COMPANY TO AID YOU IN SELLING—

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| • Special Events | • Drive-In Trailers |
| • Merchant Ads | • Color Intermission Trailers |
| • Color Dates | • Anamorphic Date Trailers and Intermission Trailers |
| • Go-to-Church Trailers | |

T O R O N T O
250 Victoria Street
(EMpire 3-4395)

W I N N I P E G
157 Rupert Street
(93-2531-2)

*Trade Mark Reg. Patent Pending

Exhibition Personnel

Circuits

B. & F. THEATRES, LTD.

Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0141)

OFFICERS

President J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE
Vice-President S. Fine
Managing Director S. Bloom
Asst. Mng. Director W. A. Summerville, Jr.
Secretary Angus MacCunn
Treasurer R. W. Bolstad
Assistant Treasurer W. E. Kerr

B. AND L. THEATRES

City Market Bldg., Saint John, NB
(Phone 3-1185)

PARTNERS & OPERATING DIRECTORS

Joshua Lieberman and Mitchell Bernstein

BARNES & DAVIDSON THEATRES INC.

21 Dundas Sq., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 3-8531)

OFFICERS

President F. P. Barnes
Secretary-Treasurer Louis Davidson

BETTER THEATRES LTD.

Fox Theatre Bldg., Kitchener, Ont.
(Phone 7-7091)

OFFICERS

President Bruce McLeod
Vice-President Harold Pfaff
Secretary L. G. Robertson

E. W. BICKLE LTD.

P.O. Drower 459, Courtenoy, BC.
(Phone 71)

OFFICERS

President E. W. Bickle
Secretary E. W. T. Bickle

BILTMORE THEATRES LTD.

Suite 108, 221 Victoria St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 6-5695)

OPERATING DIRECTORS

President B. S. Okun
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. B. M. Okun
Secretary-Treasurer M. H. Okun

OFFICIALS

Publicity & Advertising Albert Perly
Film Department B. C. Rothbart
Audit Department A. R. Bach
Supervision C. A. Bergman

CONSOLIDATED THEATRES LTD.

301 Dominion Sq. Bldg., Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-7331)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager J. Arthur Hirsch
Vice-President W. Elman
Secretary J. J. Rosenthal
Treasurer Alex Adilman
Advertising and Publicity Tom Cleary

FAMOUS PLAYERS CANADIAN CORP. LTD.

Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0141)

Winnipeg:

Capitol Theatre Building (402-767)
Vancouver:
719 Seymour St.
(MARine 9261)

Famous Players Canadian Corporation was organized in 1920 and its parent company is Paramount International Films Inc., NY, a subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corporation, NY.

OFFICERS

Pres. & Managing Dir. J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE
Vice-Pres. and Treas. R. W. Bolstad
Secretary Angus MacCunn
Asst. Secretaries J. A. Troyer, R. F. Beauvais
Asst. Treasurers W. E. Kerr, L. G. Geering

DIRECTORS

Barney Balaban, President, Paramount Pictures Corporation, New York, NY.
Gaston Pratte, President, Pratte & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Angus MacCunn, Toronto.
George Weltner, President, Paramount International Films Inc., New York, NY.
Hon. J. W. de B. Farris, QC, Senator, Dominion of Canada, Vancouver, BC.
Austin C. Keough, Vice-President, Paramount Pictures Corp., New York, NY.
N. S. Robertson, QC, President, North American Life Assurance Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lawrence G. Geering, Toronto.
Also Fitzgibbons and Bolstad.

OTHER INFORMATION

Purchasing, Engineering and Maintenance J. S. Wolfe
Television Jean A. Pouliot
Telemeter W. C. Thornton Cran
Projection Charles Dentelbeck
Auditing L. G. Geering
Real Estate H. E. Roberts
Public Relations and Advertising .. James R. Nairn
Statistical J. A. Troyer
Taxation Clare Doidge
Insurance Roland G. Darby
Film Booking and Buying Ben Geldsaler
Accounting William E. Kerr

THEATRE MANAGEMENT

EASTERN DIVISION

Eastern Division Manager Morris Stein
District B Manager Dan Krendel
Toronto Suburban Manager Mort Margolius

Halifax Office:

Capitol Theatre Bldg.

District Manager James McDonough

OSCAR R. HANSON

REPRESENTING

ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURES CORPORATION
BRITISH LION FILM CORPORATION

Sterling Films Limited

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTION
OF

FOTO-NITE

KING EDWARD HOTEL

TORONTO - ONTARIO

**FOTO-
NITE**

CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE

STERLING FILMS LIMITED

King Edward Hotel

Toronto, Ontario

Ottawa Office:
Capitol Theatre Bldg.
 District Manager Ray Tubman

London Office:
301 Dundas Bldg.
 District Manager W. K. Trudell

Windsor Office:
Capitol Theatre Bldg.
 District Manager Eugene Fitzgibbons

Skyway Drive-In Theatre Ltd.
Tivoli Theatre Bldg., Hamilton, Ont.
 District Manager Lloyd Taylor

WESTERN DIVISION
 Western Division Manager Robert J. Eves

Vancouver Office:
719 Seymour St.
 District Supervisor Frank Gow
 District Manager Maynard Joiner
 Purchasing, Engineering & Maintenance
 John McCausland

Winnipeg Office:
Capitol Theatre Bldg.
 District Supervisor John Ferguson
 District Manager Harold Bishop

Fort William & Port Arthur:
 City Manager James Cameron
 Subsidiary companies are Theatre Confections Ltd., General Theatre Supply Co. Ltd., Trans Canada Telemeter Ltd. and Remington Air Conditioning Co. (Canada) Ltd. All but the last-named, of which A. E. Brown is general manager, are listed separately in this book.

FRANKLIN & HERSCHORN THEATRE CO. LTD.

Mayfair Theatre Bldg., Saint John, NB.
 (Phone 3-2922)
Family Theatre Bldg., Halifax, NS, Can.
 (Phone 3-8552)

OFFICERS

President Joseph M. Franklin
 General Manager Mitchell Franklin
 Secretary Peter Herschorn
 Chief Booker & Asst Sec'y Samuel A. Babb
 NS Supervisor Carlton Brown

GARSON THEATRES LTD.

80 Prince William St., Saint John, NB.
 (Phone 3-2671)
OFFICERS

President A. I. Garson
 Vice-President L. J. April
 Booker L. I. Michelson

LINCOLN THEATRES LTD.

St. Catharines, Ont.
 (Phone 2-1541)
OFFICERS

President S. H. Fleming, QC
 Managing Director Roy M. Miller

LOEW'S THEATRES, INC.

1540 Broadway, New York, NY.
 (Judson 2-2000)

CANADA

MARCUS LOEW'S THEATRES LTD.

Suite 2100, 44 King St. W.
 (EMpire 4-4252)

OFFICERS

President Joseph R. Vogel
 Vice-President Leopold Friedman
 Vice-President & Comptroller Harold J. Cleary
 Vice-President Eugene Picker

Vice-President John Murphy
 Vice-President B. V. McCrimmon
 Secretary T. R. Mackie
 Assistant Secretary Eliot Rosenthal
 Assistant Secretary Archie Weltman
 Assistant Treasurer Leonard Pollock
 Assistant Treasurer Matt J. Madden
 Assistant Treasurer Jacob Stillman

DIRECTORS

Vogel, Friedman, Cleary, McCrimmon, Mackie, W. J. Stevens, J. H. Clarke.

The Canadians on the board are McCrimmon, Mackie, Clarke and W. J. Stevens. The others also on the board of Loew's Theatres, Inc., which was organized earlier this year when Loew's, Inc., meeting the terms of the USA government Consent Decree, divorced itself from its theatre holdings and kept its film studio and distribution company, MGM.

Loew's controls three theatres in Canada. Loew's Yonge Street, Toronto, is operated by Marcus Loew's Theatres Limited, a Canadian public shareholder company which owns the Uptown, Toronto. The Uptown is operated by the Yonge-Bloor Theatre Company Limited, a subsidiary of Loew's, Theatres, Inc., NY. Loew's, London, is operated by the Dundas Street London Amusements Limited. Loew's, Montreal, is in no way connected with Loew's, Inc. but is owned and operated by Consolidated Theatres Limited, a Famous Players' affiliate. The three theatres are under the supervision of Charles E. Kurtzman of Boston, manager of the North-Eastern Division of Loew's, Inc.

City Manager (Toronto) J. H. Clarke
 Publicity (Toronto) Gerald M. Collins

ODEON-MORTON THEATRES

**Odeon Theatre Building, Smith Street,
 Winnipeg, Man.**

General Manager Harry W. Hurwitz

THE ODEON THEATRES (CAN.) LTD.

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
 (EMpire 3-5961)

OFFICERS

President L. W. Brockington, CMG, QC
 Vice-Pres. and Sec.-Treas. C. R. B. Salmon
 General Manager David Griesdorf
 Asst. General Manager E. G. Forsyth
 Assistant Secretary C. P. Hughes
 Assistant Treasurer E. B. McConkey
 Director of Advertising W. C. Tyers
 Asst. Director of Advertising J. Hardiman
 Director of Buying & Booking W. E. H. Hunt
 Supt. Engineering, Maintenance & Purchasing
 A. J. Pauley

Director of Movie Clubs R. Gardner
 Director of Confectionery Sales T. F. Moran
 District Manager, BC G. A. Sutherland
 District Manager, Que. Arthur P. Bohlen
 Supervisor, BC K. Earle Hayter
 Supervisor, Ont. Dist. B Bob Harvey
 Supervisor, Ont. Dist. A Chris Holmes
 Supervisor, Lakehead Don Gauld
 Supervisor, Ont. Dist. C Steve McManus
 Supervisor, Ont. Dist. D M. Keith Wilson

DIRECTORS

J. Arthur Rank, chairman; John Davis, L. W. Brockington, D. C. Coleman, J. S. Duncan, J. S.

D. Tory, Hon. G. Peter Campbell, David Griesdorf,
C. R. B. Salmon.

Odeon-Garson (Maritimes) A. I. Garson
Supervisor Lee April
Odeon-Morton (Manitoba & Sask.).....Harry Hurwitz
Odeon-Friedman (Edmonton) H. A. Friedman
Supervisor S. Binder
Odeon-Barron (Calgary) J. B. Barron

NATIONAL THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

1295 Bayview Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.
(MAYfair 0711)

OFFICERS

President S. Fingold
Vice-President H. Fingold
Secretary F. R. Dale
Treasurer J. Harrison

DIRECTORS

S. Fingold, H. Fingold, Dale and Harrison.

OTTAWA VALLEY AMUSEMENT CO.

(Owned and operated by M. J. O'Brien Ltd.)
Renfrew, Ont.

OFFICERS

President J. A. O'Brien
Managing Director B. A. O'Brien
General Manager R. Simpson

PREMIER OPERATING CORP. LTD.

72 Corlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 1-8931)

OFFICERS

President Jule Allen
Vice-President H. Allen
Vice-President L. Rosenfeld
Secretary & Film Buyer G. S. Allen
Treasurer & Head of Advertising Sol Allen
Theatre Supervisor D. Axler
Candy Bar Operation Barry Allen
Comptroller W. J. Snowball
Accountant A. E. Adams

DIRECTORS

Jule Allen, H. Allen, L. Rosenfeld, Sol Allen.

THEATRE HOLDING CORP. LTD.

72 Corlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 1-8931)

OFFICERS

President H. Allen
Vice-President J. J. Fitzgibbons
Treasurer R. W. Bolstad
Secretary Jule Allen

DIRECTORS

H. Allen, R. W. Bolstad, J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jule Allen.

THEATRES LAURENTIDES INC.

22 Holyrood Ave., Outremont, Que.

Pres. & Managing Director Leo Choquette

ROTHSTEIN THEATRES LTD.

Morlborough Hotel, Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phone 922-369)

OFFICERS

President N. Rothstein
Vice-President & General Manager D. Rothstein

S.F.A. LTD.

P. O. Box 139, Bridgewater, NS.
(Phone 188-394)

OFFICERS

President A. A. Fielding
Vice-President & Treasurer P. J. Fielding
Supervisor R. A. Fielding
Secretary F. Audas

SHIBLEY'S THEATRE CIRCUIT

Borron Building, Colgory, Alto.

President Robert Shibley

F. G. SPENCER CO. LTD.

95 Charlotte St., Saint John, NB.
(3-2501 and 3-2502)

President F. Gordon Spencer
Secretary Gerald R. Spencer

UNITED AMUSEMENT CORP. LTD.

United Bldg., 5887 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
(ELwood 1167)

OFFICERS

President & Managing Director G. Ganetakis
Chairman of the Board E. A. Cousins
1st Vice-President J. G. Ganetakis
2nd Vice-President & Gen. Mgr. W. G. Lester
Secretary-Treasurer W. H. Mannard
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer W. Deveau
General Supervisor W. H. Giles
General Purchasing Agent W. N. Murray

DIRECTORS

J. J. Fitzgibbons
Famous Players Can. Corp., Toronto
R. W. Bolstad
Famous Players Can. Corp., Toronto
G. H. Beeston
Empire-Universal Films Ltd., Toronto
S. Godin 231 St. James St., Montreal
Also Cousins, G. Ganetakis, Giles, Lester, J. G. Ganetakis and George Grivakes.

Affiliated Circuit:

CONFEDERATION THEATRES

Empress, Chateau, Maisonneuve, Cartier, Dominion and Outremont, all in Montreal, and Savoy, Verdun.
Advertising & Publicity John Sperdakos

TWINEX CENTURY THEATRES CORP. LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3701)

Operates over 70 theatres in the Province of Ontario under the designation, Twentieth Century Theatres.

OFFICERS

President & Managing Director N. A. Taylor
Vice-President Raoul Auerbach
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
Theatre Operations Manager M. L. Axler
District Manager S. V. Roth
District Manager John S. Kurk
Head Booker Barney Fox
Accounting Department H. P. Ginsberg
Audit Department D. Lawless

M. E. WALKER LTD.

566 Berrington St., Halifax, NS.
(Phone 3-6038)

PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS OF

BORN TO THE SADDLE

With Leif Erickson



SEEDS OF DESTRUCTION

(TRUCOLOR)

Starring Gene Lackhart



THE MONSTER AND THE WOMAN — Starring BARBARA PAYTON

THREE STOPS TO MURDER — Starring TOM CONWAY

RIDE A RECKLESS MILE — Starring DENNIS O'KEEFE

Something Greater than "One Foot in Heaven"—IS HERE

THE COUNTRY PARSON

"THE EXCHANGE FOR BOX OFFICE HITS"

TORONTO MONTREAL ST. JOHN WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER



ASTRAL

**A MODERN FILM EXCHANGE
CREATED BY EXHIBITORS' GOOD WILL**

ASTRAL FILMS LIMITED

I. H. (Izzy) ALLEN

130 CARLTON ST.

WA. 2-3163

TORONTO

OFFICERS

President M. E. Walker
Vice-President E. R. MacDonald
Secretary-Treasurer R. MacDougall

WESTERN DRIVE-IN THEATRES LTD.

619-8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President Mervyn Dutton
General Manager Frank Kershaw

WESTERN THEATRES LTD.

New Hargrave Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
(Phone 932-587)

OFFICERS

President G. Miles
Vice-President A. N. Miles
General Manager S. R. Miles
Secretary-Treasurer B. K. Beach
Supervisor of Theatres S. Rosenblatt

Booking Companies

ALLIED THEATRES

221 Victoria St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 4-1391)

OFFICERS

President Ben Freedman
Vice-President Dave Bennett
Secretary-Treasurer Max Starkman
Office Manager & Head Booker Curly Posen

DIRECTORS

Sam Strachin, Freedman, Bennett, Starkman.

CINE ENTERPRISES LTD.

5952 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
(WAlnut 0153)

General Manager P. Lambert

EXHIBITORS BOOKING ASS'N

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3701)

OFFICERS

Manager Raoul Auerbach
Head Booker Barney Fox

INDEPENDENT THEATRE SERVICES

600 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 8-3055)

OFFICERS

General Manager Bruce McLeod
Manager Harold Pfaff
Bookers Ed. Goldsmith, Bill Tod

INTERNATIONAL CINEMA GUILD OF CANADA

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3701)

OFFICERS

Director Yvonne Taylor
Operates "Curtain at 8:30" booking programs.

NATIONAL BOOKING CO.

21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-4377)

General Manager Lionel Lester

PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASS'N

1120B Westmaunt Blvd., Calgary, Alta.
(Phone 29135)

OFFICERS

General Manager Fred Kettner
Asst. General Manager Bert Cooper

QUEBEC CINEMA BOOKING LTD.

5967 Mankland Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(ELwaad 1090—DEXter 0996)

President Tommy Trow
Manager Mort Prevost

Specialized Exhibition

WORLD ADVENTURE TOURS

26 Austin Cr., Toronto, Ont.
(LOmbard 7371)

Director Estelle Croig

World Adventure Tours are non-theatrical full-length, color 16 mm. silent travelogues made by world travelers who accompany their films with a narration spoken from the stage.

In Toronto showings are held in Eaton Auditorium. The fall series "A" (October-December) consists of five pictures shown on Tuesday and Friday evenings. The fall series "B" consists of three pictures shown on Friday evenings. The spring series (February-April) consists of three pictures shown on Tuesday and Friday evenings.

In Hamilton the films are shown on Wednesday evenings at the Westdale Collegiate. There is a fall series of five pictures and a spring series of three pictures.

In Ottawa a fall series of three films is held at the Technical High School on Monday evenings.

Premiums

N. FRIEDLANDER SALES CO.

440 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-4542)

Proprietor N. Friedlander

CANADIAN PREMIUM DISTRIBUTORS

366 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-3116)

President & General Manager John W. Cohn

Contests

STERLING FILMS LTD.

Second Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6221)

Distributors of Foto-Nite.

OFFICERS

President & Gen. Mgr. O. R. Hanson
Vice-Pres. & Asst. Gen. Mgr. G. H. Oullahan
Secretary J. B. Lawson

Book and Buy Through

EXHIBITORS BOOKING ASSOCIATION

Toronto

RAOUL AUERBACH, General Manager

*The Oldest Company in the Field
and Still the Best*



INTER THEATRE SERVICES

Cinema Supplies

**175 BLOOR STREET EAST, TORONTO
WAlnut 4-3701**

Treasurer Katherine MacMillan
Sales Manager E. L. Harris

DIRECTORS

Hanson, Lawson, Oullahan.

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

Tommy Trow, Manager,
5967 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

G. H. Oullahan, Manager,
Second Floor, King Edward Hotel.

WINNIPEG

Somer James, Manager,
309 Hargrave St.

VANCOUVER

J. E. Archer, Manager,
319 West Pender St.

Associations

ALBERTA THEATRES ASS'N

c/a Secretary, Strand Theatre, Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President A. W. Shackelford
Vice-Presidents W. P. Wilson, Doug Miller,
B. Wiber, D. C. Fox
Secretary-Treasurer L. J. Chown
Assistant Secretary D. C. Menzies

DIRECTORS

D. A. Boyle, C. Entwisle, E. T. Lewis, Lee Brewerton, A. E. Staniland, Miss M. Playle, F. Christou, W. Pilkie, Jr., Harry Cohen, Matt Park, R. M. Mitcheltree, Wm. Ramsay, R. Barron, L. G. Purnell.

BRITISH COLUMBIA EXHIBITORS ASS'N

c/a Secretary, 314 Birks Bldg., Vancouver, BC.

OFFICERS

President Len B. Johnson
Vice-President Maynard Joiner
Treasurer Ben Chechick
Secretary K. E. Hayter

CALGARY THEATRES ASS'N

c/a Secretary, Crescent Theatre, Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President S. Slutker
Secretary J. E. Brager

DIRECTORS

P. D. Egan, K. M. Leach, L. J. Chown, J. B. Barron, G. W. Peacock, B. M. Goldin, R. Danyluk.

EDMONTON THEATRES ASS'N

c/a Secretary, Roxy Theatre, Edmonton, Alta.

OFFICERS

President B. H. Wiber
Vice-President A. E. Staniland
Secretary-Treasurer D. B. Brager

DIRECTORS

Walter P. Wilson, Clarence Entwisle, Don Kubluk.

ESSEX, KENT & LAMBTON THEATRES ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Vanity Theatre, Windsor, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Ed. Lamoureux
Vice-President J. LeFave
Secretary-Treasurer Ernie Taylor

HAMILTON THEATRE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

c/a Mountain Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Duncan Campbell

DIRECTORS

Oscar Lang, Paul Turnbull, Kent Craig.

INDEPENDENT MOTION PICTURE THEATRE OWNERS OF ONTARIO

c/a Secretary, 221 Victoria St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(Empire 4-1391)

OFFICERS

President Ben Freedman
Vice-President Dave Bennett
Secretary-Treasurer Max Starkman

DIRECTORS

Harry Lester, Peter Sorok, W. Stern, J. Stern, Sam Strashin.

MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

300 New Hargrave Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS

President S. Richard Miles
1st Vice-President B. Sommers
2nd Vice-President Harry W. Hurwitz
Treasurer R. D. Hurwitz
Secretary B. K. Beach

DIRECTORS

Mrs. Mildred Hay, David Rothstein, J. Todd, M. Triller, H. A. Bishop, S. Rosenblat, W. Minuk, P. J. Lowe, W. J. McGregor, H. Prygrocki, Dave Carr, E. A. Zorn, S. B. Coffey, Miles, Sommers, Beach, H. W. Hurwitz, R. D. Hurwitz, G. Miles.

MARITIME MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Prince Edward Theatre,
Charlottetown, PEI

OFFICERS

President A. J. Mason, MLA
Vice-President for NS Fred Gregor
Vice-President for NB F. Gordon Spencer
Vice-President for PEI B. H. Yeo
Treasurer P. J. Dwyer
Secretary G. A. Walters

DIRECTORS

R. S. Roddick, A. A. Fielding, W. G. Fenety, R. Pope, M. Franklin.

EXECUTIVE

Spencer, chairman; Roddick, secretary; I. April, M. Bernstein, Walters, Fenety.

MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(Empire 4-9630)

OFFICERS

President J. D. McCulloch
Vice-President E. G. Forsyth
Secretary Lionel Lester
Treasurer J. H. Clarke
Executive Secretary Arch H. Jolley

DIRECTORS

Morris Berlin, Angus Jewell, H. C. D. Main, Floyd Rumford, Morris Stein, Lou Consky, Harry S. Mandell, Wm. Summerville, Jr.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Budget & Finance Angus Jewell
Organization & Membership Lionel Lester

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

c/o Asst. Secretary, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-9630)

MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS

British Columbia Exhibitors Association; Alber-
ta Theatres Association; Saskatchewan Motion
Picture Exhibitors Association; Manitoba Motion
Picture Exhibitors Association; Motion Picture
Theatres Association of Ontario; Quebec Allied
Theatrical Industries; Maritime Motion Picture
Exhibitors Association; and Newfoundland Thea-
tres.

OFFICERS

Chairman Morris Stein
Eastern Vice-Chairman F. Gordon Spencer
Western Vice-Chairman S. R. Miles
Secretary-Treasurer H. C. D. Main
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Arch H. Jolley

Committees:

BY-LAWS & CONSTITUTION

J. J. Fitzgibbons, J. Arthur Hirsch, A. J. Mason.

WAYS & MEANS

Morris Stein, Basil Salamis, Robert Hurwitz.

LEGISLATIVE

M. Stein, chairman; Matt Park, Mesho Triller,
Maynard Joiner, Hirsch, Mason.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Frank Gow, Leach, Spencer, Hurwitz, Salamis.

TELEVISION

Main, chairman; Fitzgibbons; L. W. Brocking-
ton, QC; George Cuthbert.

NIAGARA PENINSULA THEATRE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary, Poloce Theatre, St. Catharines, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Verd Marriott
Secretary Fred Koslo
Treasurer Harry Rosenberg

OTTAWA THEATRE MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

c/o President, Rideau Theatre, Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Don Watts

Vice-President Frank Gallop
Secretary-Treasurer Morris Berlin

QUEBEC ALLIED THEATRICAL INDUSTRIES

1200 St. Alexander St., Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-2877)

OFFICERS

President W. E. Lester
1st Vice-President Leo Choquette
Treasurer J. G. Ganetakos
Secretary Charles Bourassa

DIRECTORS

A. Adilman, Leo Choquette, Ovila Cote, J.
Ganetakos, B. C. Salamis, C. A. Magnan, George
Ganetakos, J. Arthur Hirsch, Wm. Elman, Edouard
Gauthier, Lester, Bourassa, Arthur Bahen, D.
Robert.

EXECUTIVE

Hirsch, G. Ganetakos, Gauthier, Lester, Bou-
rassa, J. Ganetakos, Choquette, Magnan, Salamis,
Elman, D. Robert, Arthur Bahen.

REGINA MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Secretary-Treasurer, Metropolis Theatre,
Regina, Sask.

President I. Reinhorn
Secretary-Treasurer J. M. Heaps

SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASS'N

c/o Orpheum Theatre, Estevan, Sask.

OFFICERS

Honorary President P. W. Mahon
President J. Duane McKenzie
Vice-President J. Lundholme
Secretary-Treasurer J. Heaps

DIRECTORS

J. D. Watson, W. Winterton, I. Reinhorn, W.
Pyle, D. Hood, R. D. Armstrong, M. Crawford,
H. S. Humphries, C. V. Marshall, G. R. Miller,
G. M. Miller, H. Durham, F. Falconer, H. Gunn
and J. King.

TWENTIETH CENTURY THEATRES (TORONTO) MANAGERS CLUB

c/o Secretary, 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President Morris Manoff
Vice-President William Heinitz
Secretary Bronte Gallagher
Treasurer William Curley

The Independent Theatre

ECONOMIC POSITION

THEATRES controlled by circuits in the 20-and-over class got 58. per cent of the receipts and 54.1 per cent of the attendance in 1952, although they were only 25.3 per cent of the country's 1,843 "regular" theatres. The previous year 25.4 per cent of circuit-operated houses got 57 per cent of the country's receipts and 54 per cent of the attendance, showing a very small increase. All figures were gathered by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

All the above figures and those following do not include drive-ins, of which there were 104, community enterprises, numbering 657 and Itinerant operators, totaling 158.

In contrast, the Independents, defined by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics as individuals or firms operating only one theatre, got 20.1 per cent of the receipts and 22.4 per cent of the attendance, although they operated 50.5 per cent of the theatres. In 1951 Independents had 50 per cent of the theatres and took 20.8 per cent of the national gross and 22.5 per cent of the attendance.

The last set of figures indicates that there was a slight decrease in the percentage gross of Independents. There was also a small decrease in the figures of theatres owned by firms with two and three houses, these comprising 11.3 per cent of the theatres and grossing 8.1 per cent of the receipts, as against 11.7 per cent of them getting 8.2 per cent of the gross in the previous 12 months.

The smaller circuits—those owned in groups of from four to 19, also showed a decrease. They made up 12.9 per cent of Canada's theatres and shared 13.8 per cent of the receipts. In 1951 this class owned 12.6 per cent of the theatres and grossed 14 per cent.

Newfoundland, which became Canada's tenth province in 1949, had little or no effect on the overall figures, the proportionate take in the Atlantic provinces seeming to be about on a par with the rest of the country.

In 1930 theatres individually owned represented 71.7 per cent of the Dominion's houses and got 41.4 per cent of the receipts. In 1952 this group had 50.5 per cent of Canada's theatres and got 20.1 per cent of the receipts, a marked drop. In 1930 the largest units of theatre operation—20 and over—made up 18.2 per cent of Canada's theatres and got 41.9 per cent of national receipts. In 1952 this group had 25.3 per cent of Canada's theatres, and 58 per cent of national receipts, a substantial increase.

Here is a table showing the business of theatres with a single owner each from 1930 on:

YEAR	% of THTRS.	% of GROSS	% of ATDNCE.
1930	71.7	41.4	—
1937	54.3	28.7	31.9
1940	46.9	24.9	28.4
1942	43.7	20.3	23.4
1943	44.0	24.1	23.4
1944	45.8	15.3	21.8
1945	46.7	18.8	21.4
1946	50.1	19.2	21.5
1947	23.7	60.8	57.0
1948	56.0	19.0	21.0
1949	58.8	19.6	22.0
1950	50.1	20.0	22.0
1951	50.3	20.8	22.5
1952	50.5	20.1	22.4

Below are the percentages for theatres owned in groups of 20 and over:

YEAR	% of THTRS.	% of GROSS	% of ATDNCE.
1930	18.2	41.9	—
1937	24.6	53.6	48.4
1940	23.8	53.3	47.2
1942	28.8	60.3	55.8
1943	25.4	54.6	50.4
1944	24.9	57.2	49.9
1945	28.0	60.1	56.6
1946	25.1	59.1	56.3
1947	23.7	60.8	57.0
1948	22.0	59.0	55.0
1949	21.1	58.8	55.4
1950	25.9	59.5	55.9
1951	25.4	57.0	54.0
1952	25.3	58.0	54.1

Amusement Taxes

BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Effective March 31, 1950)

All net admissions are subject to 15 per cent tax. No exemptions are permitted and a 2 per cent commission is allowed for tax collected.

Formula: 13.04 per cent of total aggregate gross.

ALBERTA

(Amended April 12, 1948)

Up to 10c, 1c; 11-30, 2c; 31-37, 3c; 38-44, 4c; 45-55, 5c; 56-64, 6c; 65-77, 8c; 78c-\$1.05, 10c; 1.06-1.50, 15c; 1.51-2.00, 20c; 2.01 and over, 25c.

No tax is charged on children's admissions under the age of 12 years, providing the price of admission does not exceed 15c. No tax is charged on complimentary admissions. A 10 per cent commission is allowed for tax collected.

MANITOBA

(Effective July 19, 1948)

Up to 25c, no tax; 26-28, 2c; 29-32, 3c; 33-36, 4c; 37-40, 5c; 41-44, 6c; 45-48, 7c; 49-52, 8c; 53-56, 9c; 57-60, 10c; 61-64, 11c; 65-68, 12c; 69-74, 13c; 75-80, 14c; 81-85, 15c; 86-91, 16c; 92-97, 17c; 98-1.02, 18c; 1.03-1.08, 19c; 1.09-1.14, 20c; 1.15-1.20, 21c; 1.21-1.25, 22c; 1.26-1.31, 23c; 1.32-1.37, 24c; 1.38-1.42, 25c; 1.43-1.48, 26c; 1.49-1.54, 27c; 1.55-1.60, 28c; 1.61-1.65, 29c; 1.66-1.71, 30c; 1.72-1.77, 31c; 1.78-1.82, 32c; 1.83-1.88, 33c; 1.89-1.94, 34c; 1.95-2.00, 35c.

When price is over \$2.00 the tax then becomes a straight levy of 17½ per cent on the net admission, plus where required, such additional fraction of one cent as may be necessary to avoid the amount of the tax including a fraction of a cent. A 5 per cent commission is allowed for tax collected. A tax is payable on all pass or complimentary and season or periodic tickets at the maximum rate payable at the place of amusement at the time of presentation.

ONTARIO

(Effective April 1, 1950)

Up to 15c, no tax; 16-20, 2c; 21-28, 3c; 29-36, 4c; 37-45, 5c; 46-52, 6c; 53-60, 7c; 61-68, 8c; 69-76, 9c; 77-85, 10c; 86-92, 11c; 93-99, 12c; \$1.00 and over, 12½ per cent, with fractions less than ½ cent eliminated and ½ cent or over counted as 1 cent.

Above scale is for places of amusement only. A commission of 2½ per cent is allowed for tax collected.

QUEBEC

The amusement tax is collected by the municipalities by authority of the Province of Quebec, which shares it.

Tax levied is 10 per cent of actual admission price, plus an additional assessment of 25 per cent of the amount of such tax. Each fraction of a cent is counted as 1 cent. The surtax amounts to 1 cent on prices up to 40 cents and 2 cents from 41 to 70 cents. In the following

scale the principal tax has been added to the surtax and only the total tax is given.

Up to 10c, 2c; 11-20, 3c; 21-30, 4c; 31-40, 5c; 41-50, 7c; 51-60, 8c; 61-70, 9c.

Holders of complimentary or season tickets and every person admitted free into a place of amusement to attend or take part in an amusement shall pay the duty based on the price of admission that he would pay if he did not hold such ticket or was admitted free.

Since May 1, 1952, a service charge of 5¢ on admission prices below \$1 and 10¢ on admission prices higher than \$1 is levied on attractions given in municipal buildings, which are: the Colisee, Palais Montcalm, Municipal Baseball Stadium and the city-owned race track.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Up to 25c, 2c; 26-30, 3c; 31-40, 4c; 41-45, 5c; 46-50, 6c; 51-60, 7c; 61-70, 8c; 71-80, 9c; 81-90, 10c; 91-\$1.00, 11c; 1.01 and over, 11 per cent.

Passes subject to tax of 10 cents. Five per cent discount is allowed on all tickets, which are purchased by theatres from the province. No tax shall be charged for children under 12 years of age attending a matinee where the admission charge is not over 10 cents on Saturday, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Dominion Day, Christmas Day, Victoria Day, Labour Day, Remembrance Day and the day appointed for the celebration of the birthday of the reigning sovereign.

NOVA SCOTIA

(Effective May 19, 1948)

Up to 25c, 2c; 26-55, 5c (effective June 16, 1951); 56-\$1.00, 10c; 1.01 and over, 10c plus 5c for each 50c or fraction thereof.

Passes subject to tax of not less than 5 cents. No tax is levied on children's admissions on Saturday or statutory holiday matinees where the charge is not more than 15 cents.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

(Effective July 10, 1951)

Up to 12c, 2c; 13 to 27, 3c; 28 to 36, 4c; 37 to 40, 6c; 41 to 47, 9c; 48 to 52, 10c; 53 to 57, 11c; 58 to 65, 13c; 66 to 75, 15c; 76 to 85, 17c; 86 to \$1.00, 20c; over \$1.00, 25c.

Passes subject to tax at the maximum rate payable for admission and shall not be less than 10c. No tax shall be charged for children where the admission fee is 16c or less before 5 p.m. on any Saturday or statutory holiday.

NEWFOUNDLAND

A provincial entertainment tax of 5c on every adult admission, called the Cancer Control Tax, went into effect July 1, 1953. The receipts from this tax will be used to finance cancer research or treatment.

Under the Local Government Act, 1949, section 54, Councils may impose an entertainment tax upon all stage performances, entertainments, circuses, or shows, save in the case where all the proceeds are to be used for charitable, educational, or religious purposes. Under subsection (2) the tax may be imposed either directly upon

the persons or companies responsible for the management of any such entertainments, etc., or upon the payments made for admission and the Council may require that admission to any such entertainment shall be by ticket procured from the Council. Under subsection (3) the rate of the entertainment tax may be fixed by the Council subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and may be varied as between resident or non-resident performers, exhibitors, or entertainers and as between different kinds of entertainments.

The following Newfoundland Municipalities impose and collect on entertainment tax:

**BADGER'S QUAY - VALLEYFIELD
POOL'S ISLAND**

Ten per cent on net proceeds.

BONAVISTA

Three cents per ticket sold to persons over 16 years old on entertainments sponsored or managed by residents. Ten per cent on gross proceeds in case of non-resident entertainment.

BAY ROBERTS

Ten dollars per annum on performances by residents and five per cent of gross proceeds on performances by non-residents.

BELLEORUM

Five per cent of gross proceeds.

BURIN

Two and one-half per cent on gross proceeds of residents and five per cent on non-residents.

CARBONEAR

Five cents per admission

CHANNEL

Ten cents per ticket evening shows and ten cents per ticket sold to adults at matinees.

CLARENVILLE

Non-residents only ten per cent of gross receipts. Minimum tax ten dollars.

CORNER BROOK EAST

Ten cents per admission with the exception of matinees.

CORNER BROOK WEST

Ten cents per ticket.

CURLING

Ten cents per ticket sold.

DEER LAKE

Ten cents per ticket.

ENGLEE

One dollar per performance.

FOGO

Five dollars per night.

FORTUNE

Five cents per ticket.

FRESHWATER

Five per cent on gross proceeds of local residents and ten per cent on gross proceeds of non-residents.

GRAND BANK

Five cents per ticket.

GREENSPOND

One dollar and twenty-five cents for each performance.

HARBOUR GRACE

Five cents per ticket sold to adults.

JERSEYSIDE

Six per cent gross receipts.

LEWISPORTE

Ten per cent of gross proceeds.

MAIN BROOK

Three dollars for each performance.

MARYSTOWN

Three per cent of gross proceeds on residents and ten per cent on non-residents.

PLACENTIA

Two cents per ticket sold.

PORT-AUX-BASQUES

Ten cents per ticket evening shows, ten cents per ticket sold to adults at matinees.

RAMEA

Five dollars per performance.

ST. ANTHONY

Five cents per ticket.

ST. JOHN'S

A ten per cent tax is levied on admissions and this is paid weekly at the office of the City Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE

Five cents per ticket sold to adults.

SPRINGDALE - SOUTH BROOK

Five cents per ticket.

STEPHENVILLE

Five cents per admission.

WABANA

Five per cent on gross proceeds of residents and ten per cent of gross proceeds of non-residents.

WESLEYVILLE

Five per cent gross proceeds on entertainments sponsored by residents and ten per cent on gross proceeds by non-residents.

WINDSOR

Five cents per ticket.

Theatre Licence Fees

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Imposed Under the "Fire Marshal Act"

41. Theatre Licences.—(a) No moving-picture theatre shall be opened to the public except after a licence therefor has been obtained from the Fire Marshal, which licence shall be kept posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. The licence fees payable under the "Fire Marshal Act" for licences for moving-picture theatres shall be as follows:

- (1) If conducted in premises located in the cities of Vancouver or Victoria, and not licensed under any subsequent clause of this regulation, provided the licence fee shall not

exceed \$300 or less than \$75, for each seat 20c

- (2) If conducted in premises within the limits of any organized municipality or corporation townsite, and not licensed under any subsequent clause of this regulation, where the seating capacity does not exceed 300 persons \$65

For each seat in excess of 300, provided the fee shall not exceed the sum of \$250 15c

- (3) If conducted in premises not licensed under any other clause of this regulation, where the seating

capacity does not exceed 300 persons	\$55
For each seat in excess of 300, provided the fee shall not exceed the sum of \$200	10c
(4) If conducted in connection with vaudeville or variety show and exhibiting moving pictures as part of the performance:—	
For the first reel	\$100
For each additional reel	25
(5) If conducted in premises limited to a period of one month	50
(6) If conducted in open-air park:—	
For one month	50
For two months	75
For three months	100
For season, not exceeding six months	150
(6a) If conducted in a park or premises so equipped that moving pictures can be viewed by patrons while seated in motor-vehicles parked in an enclosed space commonly known as a drive-in theatre, a fee calculated under subsections (2) or (3), as the case may be, based upon the assumption that the seating capacity of the park or premises is 2.5 times the number of motor-vehicles which the drive-in theatre can accommodate.	
(7) Itinerant licences for the exhibition of feature films, etc., good only in places endorsed on face of licence:—	
For each day	\$ 10
For each week	40
For each month	100
(8) Itinerant licenses, good only in places endorsed on face of licence, not more than four places to be covered by one licence:—	
Good only two days in any calendar week in any one place	25
Good only three days in any calendar week in any one place	35
(9) Itinerant licences limited to small towns or villages, good only one day a week, not more than ten places to be covered by one licence	40
(10) If conducted under the auspices of a church, religious organization or educational institution other than a school or college holding a permit issued under Regulation 45 of these regulations, or in aid of charitable work	1
(11) If conducted for the purpose of advertising anything whatsoever	50

ALBERTA

Imposed Under The Amusements Act

"2 In the case of a theatre or place of amusement used for the exhibition of moving pictures, an annual license fee shall be payable in advance as follows:

- In every incorporated city having a population exceeding five thousand:
 - Where the seating capacity exceeds fifteen hundred\$400
 - Where the seating capacity exceeds one thousand but does not exceed fifteen hundred 300
 - Where the seating capacity exceeds six hundred and fifty but does not exceed one thousand 200

(4) Where the seating capacity does not exceed six hundred and fifty	100
(b) in an incorporated village, town or city having a population of five thousand or less:	
(1) Where the seating capacity exceeds six hundred and fifty	\$100
(2) Where the seating capacity exceeds three hundred but does not exceed six hundred and fifty	40
(1) Where the seating capacity does not exceed three hundred	25
(c) In a hamlet or rural district:	
(1) Where the seating capacity exceeds two hundred	\$ 15
(2) Where the seating capacity exceeds one hundred and fifty but does not exceed two hundred	10
(3) Where the seating capacity does not exceed one hundred and fifty ..	5
(d) Drive-In Theatres annual or monthly licence fees payable in advance as follows:	
Annual Licence Fees	Fees for Licence for Calendar month or part thereof
Car Capacity	
500 cars or more	\$250
400 to 499 cars	200
300 to 399 cars	150
200 to 299 cars	100
100 to 199 cars	50
99 cars or less	25

SASKATCHEWAN

Imposed Under The Theatres and Cinematographs Act

In cities:—For every theatre, when the population of the city is 10,000 or over, \$250; when the population of the city is less than 10,000, \$150.

In towns:—For every theatre \$50.

In villages:—or hamlets,—For every theatre, \$20.

Provided that the minister may issue to the applicant for a theatre licence, a licence covering a period of three months for each of any of the periods ending March 31, June 30, September 30 or December 31 in each year and the fees payable for each of such quarterly licences shall be one-quarter of the fee payable for an annual licence:

Provided further that in case an annual licence is issued after the first day of January in any year and for a period not less than three months, the applicant therefor shall be charged such proportion only of the licence fee as the number of days remaining between the date of his licence and the 31st day of December bears to the licence fee for the whole year.

Provided also that no rebate shall be allowed if the applicant for a licence has permitted public performances or other entertainments to be held in the theatre for which the licence is required prior to the date of his provincial licence.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

For each Drive-in theatre situated:

- within a radius of 10 miles of any city having a population of over 10,000, \$50 per month or a maximum of \$250 per season.
- within a radius of 10 miles of any city having a population of less than 10,000, \$30 per month or a maximum of \$150 per season.
- in other locations not specifically provided for in (a) or (b) above, \$10 per month, or a maximum of \$50 per season.

MANITOBA

Imposed Under The Amusements Act

Under Schedule "A" Section 4 (1) of the "Act" licence fee for a place of amusement:

With a seating capacity

under 500	\$ 5
from 500 to 750	7.50
from 750 to 1000	10
from 1000 to 1250	12.50
from 1250 to 1500	15
from 1500 to 1750	17.50
from 1750 to 2000	20
from 2000 to 2250	22.50
over 2250	25

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

The licence fee is based on the car capacity of the grounds times $2\frac{1}{2}$. If the car capacity is 500 the licence fee would be $500 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ seating capacity 1250, licence fee \$12.50.

ONTARIO

Imposed under The Theatres Act, 1953

(a) In municipalities having a population under 1,500 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 10c for each seat or chair.

(b) In municipalities having a population of 1,500 or over but under 3,000 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 15c for each seat or chair.

(c) In municipalities having a population of 3,000 or over but under 10,000 according to the last revised-assessment roll, 20c for each seat or chair.

(d) In municipalities having a population of 10,000 or over according to the last revised-assessment roll, 25c for each seat or chair.

A fee of \$5 is charged for the transfer of a theatre licence.

For licences for theatres other than drive-ins issued after July first but before October first the fee shall be four-fifths of that for the year; for those issued on or after October first but before January first the fee shall be one-half of that for the year; and for those issued on or after January first but before March 31st the fee shall be one-quarter that of the year.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

Drive-ins are licenced according to the number of vehicles they can accommodate, the rate being $37\frac{1}{2}$ per car.

QUEBEC

Imposed Under The Quebec Licences Act

Cities:

Quebec, Montreal, Outremont, Verdun and Westmount, per seat	50c
In all other cities, per seat	30c
Elsewhere, per seat	20c
A \$5 fee is payable with every licence.	

NEW BRUNSWICK

Imposed Under The Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusements Act

(13) Every owner, lessee, or occupant of a theatre, and every owner, user or exhibitor, of every cinematograph, shall pay the following fees:

(a) In all villages and towns with a population not exceeding 1,500 per seat	5c
(b) In all towns over 1,500 population and up to 3,000, per seat	10c
(c) In all towns over 3,000 population and up to 7,500, per seat	15c
(d) In all towns or cities over 7,500 population, per seat	20c
(e) In all villages, towns or cities where not more than three performances	

are given in any week, one-half the fee as set in sections (a) to (d) inclusive shall apply.

(f) For so-called drive-in theatres the licence fee is to be 25 cents per car or amplifier, in addition to licence for cinematograph.

NOVA SCOTIA

Imposed Under The Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusements Act

3. (1) No theatre owner shall give any performance in his theatre unless he holds in respect of the theatre a licence which is in force.

(2) The fee payable for any theatre licence shall be as follows:

In municipalities having a population not exceeding 1,500	10¢
exceeding 1,500 but not exceeding 3,000	15¢
exceeding 3,000 but not exceeding 10,000	20¢
exceeding 10,000	25¢

for each seat or chair in the theatre.

(3) In any theatre where benches are used instead of seats or chairs, every twenty-four inches of the bench shall be deemed to be a seat or chair.

(4) In any theatre where not more than three performances are given weekly one-half the fee mentioned in subsection (2) shall be payable.

DRIVE-IN THEATRES

The fee payable for a Drive-In Theatre licence shall be 50¢ for each vehicle space provided in the theatre and the provisions of Section 3 of these regulations shall not apply to a Drive-In Theatre.

Subsection (5) of Section 3 of the said Regulations is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

(5) For licences issued on or after the first day of July and before the first day of October in any year the fee shall be three-quarters of the yearly licence fee and for licences issued on or after the first day of October and before the first day of January the fee shall be one-half the yearly licence fee and for licences issued on or after the first day of January the fee shall be one-quarter of the yearly licence fee.

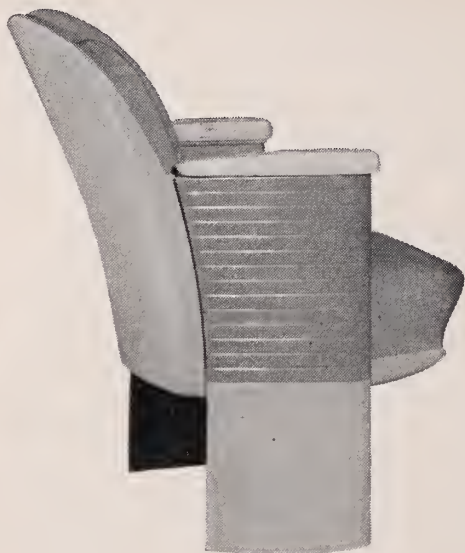
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Imposed Under The Amusement Tax Act

The annual fee is \$2 with the exception of chain theatres for which the licence fee is \$200 for each theatre. This regulation also applies to drive-in theatres.

SEATING

A ANALYSIS of the various figures related to theatre accommodation found in the 1952 motion picture industry report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and estimates of the situation in 1953 drawn from Canadian Film Weekly records, when worked out together, indicate that in two years we have increased our national capacity by over ten per cent. The major factor in this remarkable jump is the 100 drive-ins



CANADA'S FINEST THEATRE SEATING

*Of modern design, all-steel construction,
lounge chair comfort, with your
choice of fabrics and colors*

Manufactured by

CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR CO. LTD.

40-42 ST. PATRICK ST.

TORONTO, CANADA

Quebec & Maritimes

PERKINS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Mantreal, PQ and Vancauver BC

Western Canada

J. M. RICE & CO. LTD.

Winnipeg, Man. and Edmonton, Alta.

added in those two years, which brought the year-end total to 182. In fact, more drive-ins were opened in 1952-53 than in the six years before that, there having been 82 in operation at the end of 1951.

Recently the DBS released its Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors, and Distributors, 1952. Although the report gave no consolidated figure for seating accommodation, the various totals reached 1,106,316, which compares with 1,084,037 in 1951, and shows a gain of 22,279 in 1952.

In 1952 the 1,843 "regular" theatres, which included 172 with 16 mm. equipment, had 954,813 chairs—a "regular" theatre being one that is not a drive-in, community enterprise or hall serviced by an Itinerant operator. To the 954,813 must be added 1,309 "walk-in" seats in Canada's 104 drive-ins, and the 150,194 to be found in 657 community enterprises. The community enterprises, incidentally, are made up of 505 with 16 mm. equipment and 152 with 35 mm. A community enterprise is a situation operated in a very small centre by a local non-profit organization, such as the Canadian Legion or board of trade branch. Its aim is to keep the local shoppers at home, instead of going to a nearby town, where they combine theatre-going with shopping.

What's the seating picture in 1953? Naturally, DBS records won't be available until almost 1955, so those kept from week to week by this publication may serve at this time. By the end of year there will have been opened for the first time about 45 standard—or "regular" theatres—in the 35 mm. category. The average number of seats per theatre seems to be about 350, so this can mean an increase of 15,750 in this section of exhibition over 1952.

But 1953's major progress in patron capacity was in the drive-in field. Canadian Film Weekly records show that 78 new ones were opened in Canada. This compares with 22 new ones in 1952. Since the average drive-in accommodates about 450 cars, this should add about 35,000 to the national car capacity, which stood at 50,497 in 1952.

This, anyone who knows this business will admit, is an amazing rate of progress. Since some provincial departments apply the seat tax to drive-ins on a basis of two-and-a-half persons per car, this measure could be borrowed for these

purposes and its use gives us roughly accommodation for about 85,000 people.

To summarize: the number of new 35 mm. situations in 1953 amounts to 123 and they have patron accommodation for about 100,000. For a two-year total of patron accommodation the 1952 gain over 1951 of 22,279 seats and the drive-in increase of about 25,000 in 9,977 cars must be added to the 1953 figures. It comes to something like an increase of about 145,000 in patron capacity.

Seating of halls serviced by Itinerant exhibitors is not included in these summaries, since there are no figures. In 1953 158 Itinerants used 812 halls to play to 1,487,420 paid admissions. Two of these had 35 mm. equipment.

In the 14 years up to and including 1952 448,142 theatre chairs were added to Canada's total, the 1938 figure having been 658,174. It should be understood that this figure, although an impressive one, is not as big as it sounds. Starting in 1946 the Dominion Bureau of Statistics made a distinction between 16 mm. operators who move their equipment from place to place and those who remain in one location. Prior to 1946 all 16 mm. operators were classified as Itinerants but that year and after permanent locations were classified as theatres and their chairs added to the Canadian total.

The DBS 1952 report, referring to the 1,843 "regular" theatres, says:

"Both the seating capacity and potential capacity in Canadian theatres were slightly over one per cent higher in 1952 than in 1951. Potential capacity is computed by multiplying the number of seats in each theatre by the number of performances and cumulating the results. Only 31 per cent of a potential capacity of 804,597,070, was utilized in 1952. Capacity utilization was highest in Newfoundland at 38 per cent and lowest in Quebec at 29 per cent.

"Forty-one per cent of the 1952 business went to theatres in Ontario, which also had 37 per cent of the total seating capacity. Quebec theatres, with 24 per cent of total seating capacity obtained slightly over 25 per cent of the total business. As was the case in 1951, British Columbia had approximately the same ratio of receipts as seating capacity while all the other provinces had lesser percentages of receipts than of seating capacity."

INDEPENDENT THEATRE SERVICES

An Independent Theatre Organization For All

**BUYING AND BOOKING
FOR INDEPENDENT EXHIBITORS**

600 Bay St.

EM. 8-3055-6

Toronto, Ont.

BRUCE McLEOD

HAROLD L. PFAFF

ED. GOLDSMITH

BILL TOD

FOR BOXOFFICE ATTRACTION
WE OFFER

ROGER'S A-1 SILVERWARE

by Oneida Ltd.

and

FIRST-QUALITY DINNERWARE

N. FRIEDLANDER SALES CO.

400 • Adelaide St. West

Toronto, Ontario

CONSTRUCTION

THE VALUE of theatre construction and alteration awards let in Canada in 1953, as compiled by Maclean's Building Reporter, was \$3,075,300, bringing the total for the eight years since wartime restrictions were lifted at the beginning of 1946 to \$42,471,200. Last year's figure represents the dollar value of 64 contracts, bringing the total awards since 1946 to 740.

The 1953 figures—64 awards worth \$3,075,300—represents only a 1.3% drop from the previous year, when 54 contracts valued at \$3,116,900 were let. This was the reverse of the trend of all construction in Canada, which showed a 11.3% increase in 1953 over 1952. A gain of about 15% was shown by 1952 over 1951, as there were 61 contracts worth \$2,713,900 awarded in the latter year.

It must be remembered that the figures are based on estimates only and, as is well known, the cost at the finish is invariably much higher. Over the eight-year period this factor adds many millions of dollars to the overall total of industry construction.

In actual theatre openings for the eight-year period the score is 129 new situations in 1953; 74 in 1952; 79 in 1951; 147 in 1950, which was an all-time high; 128 in 1949; 75 in 1948; 109 in 1947; and 28 in 1946. These figures, which set the total of new Canadian situations since 1946 at 769, were gathered by the Canadian Film Weekly and include replacements for outdated theatres and several destroyed by fire. These, however, do not include established 16 mm situations that converted to 35, of which there were three in 1953.

The 1953 total of 129 new houses, made up of 77 drive-ins and 52 standard-type theatres, may require slight revision before they can be taken as final. Two factors account for this—several drive-ins completed in 1953 were not listed as finished because they will not actually start operations until the spring of 1954 and final reports from all regional exchange sources have not been tabulated as yet.

Dividing the awards and their values

into smaller areas to give a clearer picture of the 1953 activity, Maclean's reports that in the Maritimes there were seven contracts, worth \$72,300; in Quebec nine for \$778,000; in Ontario 27 for \$867,000; in Manitoba one for \$150,000; in Saskatchewan seven for \$480,000; in Alberta eight for \$430,000; and in British Columbia seven for \$298,000. In Ontario's 27 there were only two small contracts, worth \$6,000, in Toronto and in Quebec's total were five in Montreal for \$459,000.

To the \$42,471,200 figure must be added many millions of dollars more for equipment and furnishings if the extent of the unprecedented surge of building in Canada is to be realized. Accompanying this expansion was a big increase in boxoffice receipts which is now double that of ten years ago.

THEATRE FIRES

ALTHOUGH the Statistical Report of Fire Losses in Canada, recently issued by the Fire Prevention Branch of the Department of Insurance, Ottawa, deals with 1951, motion picture industry people will find it interesting as an indication of fire safety.

Issued by C. A. Thompson, Dominion Fire Commissioner, the report is addressed to, along with three others, the Dominion Fire Prevention Association, of which the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is a member.

Of the 60,317 blazes which caused an aggregate property loss of \$76,919,357 in 1951, the 48 in theatres resulted in damage amounting to \$229,524. Twenty-four fires in places of assembly brought losses of \$50,000 or over and one of these was a theatre in Drumheller, Alberta, to which the damage was valued at \$131,626. In 1950 there were 29 fires in theatres and damage was \$266,438.

Fire damage in Canadian theatres during 1953 may reach \$150,000, if a summary of printed reports can be used for estimation. They show that three 35 mm. and one 16 mm. movie theatres were gutted by fire in 1953, while extensive damage was done to a closed house.



Associated With the
Independent Theatre Owners of Ontario
The only organization of its kind in the Province

***A BUYING & BOOKING SERVICE
FOR INDEPENDENT THEATRES***

221 VICTORIA STREET

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

***SERVING CANADA'S LEADING
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR THEATRES***

- Popcorn Warmers and Poppers
- Raw and Prepopped Corn
- Popcorn Supplies
- Confections
- Coin-Operated Vending Machines
- Soft Ice Cream Equipment

YORK CONFECTIONS LIMITED

FILM EXCHANGE BLDG., 277 VICTORIA ST.,
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO
EMpire 6-5993

Theatres

POPULATION

•

LOCATION

•

SEATING

•

LICENSEES

•

DRIVE-INS

•

NON-COMMERCIAL SITUATIONS

THEATRES

("O" means Odeon, "NBC" Notional Booking Co., "FP" Famous Players
Canadian Corp., "EBA" Exhibitors Booking Association.)

British Columbia

(Licenses are renewable in British Columbia on January 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
4,767	Abbotsford	Odeon	6	449	Odeon
1,800	Agassiz	Aga	4	300	N. W. Trout
1,200	Alert Bay	Bay	4	286	W. Risk
		Rainbow	6	524	C. E. Pepper
3,300	Alberni	Roxy	6	333	H. Warren & FPCC
1,200	Aldergrove	Grove	4	320	O. Kelm & R. Weber
1,118	Armstrong	Star	6	320	F. Shepherd
1,000	Ashcroft	Ashcroft	2	198	H. Rogers & T. Belshaw
365	Bella Coola	Bellvale	1	196	Harold Giles
950	Bralorne	Community	3	210	Bralorne Mines Ltd.
500	Brighouse (Lulu Island)	Lulu	6	449	P. Barnes
1,700	Brittania Beach	Barbaro	4	464	Barbara Theos.
250	Cayuse Camp (Youbou)	Community	1	130	H. P. Whisken
1,958	Campbell River	Van-Isle	6	449	E. W. Bickle
1,326	Castlegar	Castle	6	400	L. V. Campbell
2,000	Chemainus	Willow	6	406	Chemainus Theatres Ltd.
5,618	Chilliwack	Paramount	6	900	FPCC
1,400	Cloverdale	Clovo	6	449	L. B. Toffey
1,300	Copper Mountain	Community	2	300	Copper Mountain Comm. League
2,553	Courtenoy	Bickle	6	449	E. W. Bickle
		E.W.	6	449	E. W. Bickle
1,600	Cowichan Lake	Lake	4	395	C. W. Wittingham & A. Castley
3,621	Cranbrook	Star	6	413	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
		Armond	6	449	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
1,626	Creston	Grand	6	270	F. C. Rodgers
		Tivoli	6	341	L. Johnston
1,500	Cumberland	Ilo Ilo	6	449	E. W. Bickle
3,539	Dawson Creek	Vogue	6	449	D. C. Theatres Co.
		Northland	6	450	D. C. Theatres Ltd.
1,773	Dawson (Yukon)	Orpheum	4	272	H. H. Cleaves
2,753	Duncon	Odeon	6	449	Odeon
1,888	Enderby	Monarch	6	375	W. Willard
2,538	Fernie	Vogue	6	392	S. J. Rosell
500	Field	YMCA	3	150	R. A. Shanks
868	Fort St. John ...	Carlsonia	6	396	Carlsonia Theatre Co. Ltd. per C. C. Brooks, Sec.-Treas.
1,200	Ganges	Rex	2	160	S. V. Henn
600	Gibsons	Gibsons	6	250	F. W. Dalzell
500	Golden	Yoho	3-6	300	L. B. Toffey & Owen Bird
1,636	Grand Forks	Roxy	6	371	P. P. Abrasinoff
		Gem	6	300	J. Altomare
2,300	Haney	Odeon	6	448	Odeon
250	Holberg	Holberg	1	150	Comm. Club — F. H. Baldwin
1,646	Hope	New Hope	6	292	H. S. Trout
300	Invermere	Toby	2-4	306	C. Hagan & C. Morgan
8,099	Kamloops	Capitol	6	678	FPCC
8,466	Kelowna	Paramount	6	839	"
450	Keremeos	Keremeos	4	240	C. Palmer
5,906	Kimberley	Orpheum	6	498	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
2,000	Ladner	Ladner	6	421	Ladner Thea. & Holdings Ltd. (L. B. Toffey) (Burned)
2,083	Ladysmith	Odeon	6	449	Odeon
3,294	Langley Prairie	Langley	6	360	Langley Amuse. Ltd.
454	Lillooet	Log Cabin	2	140	Canadian Legion
1,200	Maillardville	Academy	6	447	Mrs. M. Eskestrand

British Columbia

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,245	Merritt	Merit	6	330	W. A. & H. S. Trout
1,000	Michel	Michel	2	240	W. V. Cole
2,659	Mission	Astor	6	300	Victory Theas. Ltd. (S. Bannister)
		Odeon	6	449	Odeon
1,000	Nakusp	A.L.	2	250	W. J. Brotherton
7,136	Nanaimo	Capitol	6	701	FPCC
		Strond	6	562	"
1,200	Natal	Grand	6	274	Leon F. Henriet
6,772	Nelson	Civic	6	905	FPCC
		Capitol	6	499	FPCC
28,639	New Westminster	Columbia	6	944	"
		Paramount	6	728	"
		Metro	6	593	Odeon
		Odeon	6	695	"
15,687	North Vancouver	Cedar V	6	400	S. Chizen
		Odeon	6	734	Odeon
2,247	Ocean Falls	Crown	5	498	Pacific Mills Ltd.
986	Oliver	Oliver	6	444	G. A. Gough
887	Osoyoos	Sunland	6	392	Eric Lohlein
1,600	Parksville	Park	6	400	Parksville Holdings Ltd.
10,517	Penticton	Capitol	6	726	FPCC
500	Pioneer	Community	2	150	Community Club
7,800	Port Alberni	Capitol	6	449	H. E. Warren & FPCC
		Paramount	6	711	H. E. Warren & FPCC
1,000	Port Alice	Auditorium	4	309	Community Club
3,233	Port Coquitlam	Port	6	449	Coquitlam Amusements Ltd. (W. Lilly)
2,246	Port Moody	P.M.	6	325	L. Toffee & O. Bird
3,600	Powell River	Patricia	6	449	McLeod Amuse.
260	Premier	Community	1	200	Premier Mines Comm. Club.
4,664	Prince George	Princess	6	500	Trans West Theas. Ltd.
		Strand	6	360	Trans West Theas. Ltd.
8,546	Prince Rupert	Capitol	6	740	FPCC
		Totem	6	666	"
3,700	Princeton	Capitol	6	320	T. M. Towriss
750	Qualicum Beach	Village	6	300	Warren Theas. Ltd. (H. E. Warren)
1,557	Quesnel	Carib	6	500	P. Gauthier
		Rex	6	315	P. E. Gauthier
2,908	Revelstoke	Avolie	6	432	H. G. Stevenson
4,596	Rossland	Capitol	6	449	FPCC
1,187	Salmon Arm	Salmar	6	416	Salmon Arm Co-operative
	Sapperton	Sapperton	6	449	Odeon
600	Sechelt	Sechelt	6	180	J. N. Anderson & W. H. Parsons
2,200	Sidney	Gem	6	391	Marjorie Martman
1,198	Smithers	Reo	2	287	C. Goodacre & L. Buchanan
500	Sointula	Opera	1	250	Mrs. E. Pakkala
585	Squamish	Star	4	275	Geo. Kuzyk
1,300	Steveston	Steva	6	416	W. A. Thorne
400	Stewart	Stewart	1	250	A. Carolan
1,946	Terrace	Tillicum	6	299	C. M. Adam
11,430	Trail	Odeon	6	610	Odeon
		Strand	6	1112	FPCC
344,833	Vancouver	Alma	6	678	"
		Bay	6	770	Mayer Enterprises Ltd.
		Broadway	6	936	FPCC
		Cambie	6	488	A. Malan & P. Junas
		Capitol	6	2076	FPCC
		Cinema			
		International	6	1237	"
		Circle	6	890	Odeon
		Colonial	6	873	H. Quagliotti
		Dominion	6	968	FPCC
		Dunbar	6	770	Odeon
		Fraser	6	838	"
		Grandview	6	922	FPCC
		Hollywood	6	784	Hollywood Theatres Ltd.
		Kerrisdale	6	757	FPCC
		Kingcrest	6	449	J. H. Fletcher
		Kingsway	6	755	Odeon
		Kitsilano	6	847	FPCC
		Lux	6	868	Odeon
		Main	6	416	Main Theatre Ltd.
		Marpole	6	738	Odeon

British Columbia—Alberta

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
344,833	Vancouver	Odeon Hastings ..	6	1289	"
		Olympia	6	967	"
		Orpheum	6	2871	FPCC
		Oak	6	755	Odeon
		Paradise	6	923	"
		Park	6	726	"
		Plaza	6	925	"
		Rex	6	922	Geo. H. Brewerton
		Rio	6	823	Odeon
		Regent	6	696	FPCC
		Ridge	6	842	Ridge Theo. Ltd. (D. McFarlane)
		Stanley	6	1225	FPCC
		Strand	6	1940	FPCC
		Studio	6	446	Studio Theatre Ltd.
		Varsity	6	449	Odeon
		Victoria	6	449	FPCC
		Vogue	6	1332	Odeon
		Windsor	6	641	FPCC
		York	6	449	G. N. Robinson
		Capitol	6	779	FPCC
		Empress	6	375	"
		Atlas	6	974	"
51,331	Victoria	Capitol	6	1212	"
		Dominion	6	858	"
		Fox	6	429	B. A. Nixon (Walkey Nixon Amusements Ltd.)
1,500	Wells	Oak Boy	6	449	S. R. Tyler
		Odeon	6	1472	Odeon
		Plaza	6	633	"
		Rio	6	475	K. Polizin
		Royal	6	1467	FPCC
3,499	Westview	Lode	4	400	E. L. Bobier
2,500	W. Summerland	Roxy	3	260	McLeod Amuse. Ltd.
10,800	W. Vancouver ..	Riolto	6	280	M. Harrison
		Hollyburn	6	449	Fay P. Barnes
		Odeon	6	743	Odeon
1,200	Wholley	Cameo	6	402	George Smith
2,548	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Capitol	6	305	S. McClimon
6,800	White Rock	Park	6	448	J. Petrovich
912	Williams Lake	Oliver	3	320	W. S. Western
800	Woodfibre	Woodfibre	2	250	Community
2,339	Yellowknife	N.W.T.	6	400	W. V. Cole
		Youbou	4	315	H. P. Whiskin

Alberta

(Licenses are renewable in Alberta On January 1st of each year.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
275	Acme	Acme	2	150	E. H. Richards
456	Alix	Legion	2	175	H. Hoppe
281	Allionce	Kiefer's	2	200	R. R. Kiefer
623	Andrew	Roxella	3	250	A. Strotichuk & N. W. Olinyk
1,063	Athabasca	Aurora	6	250	R. E. Hall
2,187	Banff	Lux	6	420	F. Christou
368	Barons	Community Club	1	200	Dave Forsman
1,246	Barrhead	Roxy	6	324	Peter Ewankow
601	Bashaw	Dixy	4-6	200	Joe Dick
624	Bassano	Capitol	2-4	200	J. V. Uebell
509	Beaver Lodge ..	Beaver Lodge			
		Comm. Centre	4	200	E. E. Loven, Secy.
325	Beiseker	Beiseker	2	150	E. H. Richards
1,400	Bellevue	Rex	6	400	J. Purnell & Sons
288	Berwyn	Berwyn	2	175	A. M. Cumming
2,150	Beverly	Avalon	6	418	N. Ruptosh & D. Kubalik
306	Big Valley	Memorial	2-3	200	Urtley & McAlister
900	Black Diamond	Vogue	6	250	W. F. Schulz
1,936	Blairmore	Orpheum	6	336	J. Purnell & Sons

Alberta

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,137	Bonnyville	Century	6	240	F. Steffin
657	Bow Island	Beverly	2	400	V. Corlier
2,922	Bowness	Bow	6	304	L. Milner & G. Smith
		Rex	3	216	Wm. Kozak
350	Boyle	Dreamland	4	200	W. Lindstrom
1,648	Brooks	Gayety	6	300	P. Ubertino
118	Burdett	Community	2	200	A. T. Litt
1,500	Cadomin	Cadomin	2	350	R. D. Fairclough (cl.)
129,600	Calgary	Capitol	6	1570	FPCC
		Crescent	6	388	G. Matthews & G. Purvis
		Garry	6	365	W. Kwasnik
		Grand	6	1409	Odeon—J. B. Barron
		Hitchin' Post	6	500	FPCC—K. M. Leach
		Isis	6	381	G. W. Peacock
		Kinema	6	355	J. Malarchuk
		Marda	6	496	M. Jenkins
		Palace	6	1787	FPCC
		Plaza	6	475	S. Slutker & R. S. Murray
		Strand	6	816	FPCC—K. M. Leach
		Tivoli Cinema	6	499	Hoffman Bros. (EBA)
		Uptown	6	1100	Odeon—J. B. Barron
		Variety	6	882	FPCC—K. M. Leach
943	Calmar	Rainbow	6	500	Hayduk & Kurylo
4,128	Camrose	Bailey	6	482	C. S. Bailey
		Kam	6	400	N. K. & A. Jensen
750	Canmore	Opera House	6	1775	G. Mandryk
2,475	Cardston	Mayfair	6	421	G. C. Brewerton
		Roxy	2	334	G. C. Brewerton
285	Carmangay	Community	1	222	F. J. Whitmarsh, Secy.
467	Carstairs	Masonic	2	235	R. Shibley
798	Castor	Castor	3-6	200	C. F. Pals (Burned)
		Crest	6	320	Leo Kneller
378	Champion	Community	1	125	Comm. Halls Assoc.
345	Chauvin	Tivoli	2-4	150	Mrs. A. Reuss
1,612	Claresholm	Rex	6	387	W. Hryciuk
525	Coaldale	Gem	6	400	H. Gnam
180	Coal Valley	Community	2	230	M. G. Ward
350	Cold Lake	Cold Lake	6	350	A. Krook
1,961	Coleman	Roxy	6	338	J. Purnell & Sons
393	Consort	Consort	2-4	200	H. M. Scott
738	Coronation	Avalon	6	342	D. Johnstone
471	Daysland	Palace	6	287	F. Komperdo, S. Tury, Sr. & Jr.
395	Delburne	Norwood	2-4	200	Wm. Godwin
834	Devon	Devonian	6	250	M. Pyrcz
1,176	Didsbury	Opera House	6	249	R. Shibley
2,573	Drumheller	Napier	6	588	Margaret Playle
1,100	East Coulee	Star	4-6	275	M. Milo
376	Eckville	Echo	4-6	250	G. Radowitz
159,631	Edmonton	Annex	6	349	E., L. & D. Panar
		Avenue	6	650	Odeon
		Capitol	6	1498	FPCC
		Dreamland	6	720	"
		Empress	6	798	"
		Garneau	6	779	"
		Gem	6	495	M. Ruptash
		Inglewood	6	560	W. P. Pilkie & Son
		Odeon	6	1125	Odeon Theatres (Edmonton) Ltd.
		Palace	6	783	M. S. Kucey
		Paramount	6	1400	FPCC
		Princess	6	650	"
		Rialto	6	1203	Odeon
		Roxy	6	496	"
		Strand	6	968	FPCC
		Tivoli	6	500	A. E. Staniland
		Varscona	6	499	Odeon
270	Edgerton	Mona	4	200	J. F. Hawkes
1,951	Edson	New Edson	6	275	H. G. Stevenson & T. Fowler
450	Elk Point	Arrow	6	275	S. Andrishak
210	Elnora	Community	1	150	Community Club (N. Gutman, Mgr.) (cl.)
300	Evansburg	Evansburg	2	300	Adam Kaminski & Co.
924	Fairview	Gem	6	275	S. A. Lawrie
		Roxy	6	486	C. W. Carigan & J. S. Kerr
587	Falher	Gaiety	3	285	L. Jeanotte
375	Foremost	Midland	2	275	N. Wolfe

Alberta

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
444	Forestburg	Kiefer's	1	250	R. R. Kiefer
1,078	Fort Sask.	Lux	4	300	Mike Proganowski
427	Gleichen	Community	2	150	E. H. Richard
150	Glenwood	Assembly	1	250	G. C. Brewerton
2,661	Grand Prairie ..	Capitol	6	485	F. Donald
		Gaiety	6	500	J. W. Bird
568	Grimshaw	Grimshaw	4	200	M. Rabchak
2,013	Hanna	Capitol	6	390	I. F. Shacker
536	Hardisty	Kiefer's	2-3	200	R. R. Kiefer
1,140	High Prairie	Roxy	3	125	G. Watson
1,898	High River	Wales	6	400	E. T. Lewis
504	Holden	Paragon	6	350	Holden Properties Ltd.
		Holden	2	325	P. Harmider
1,416	Innisfail	Royal	6	385	R. Shibley
290	Innisfree	IOOF	2	125	Lodge 63, IOOF
371	Irma	Kiefer's	1	275	R. R. Kiefer
9,139	Jasper	Chaba's	6	300	P. Wacko
	Jasper Place	Jasper	6	528	Wm. Rueb & W. Klak
550	Killam	Princess	6	280	J., J. & S. Komperdo
905	Lac La Biche ..	Aurora	4	240	M. Maccagno
2,273	Lacombe	Lux	6	450	J. Purnell & Sons
628	Lamont	Lamont	2-4	250	A. Kaminski
1,840	Leduc	Gayety	6	350	M. Pyrcz
22,811	Lethbridge	Capitol	6	924	FPCC
		Lealta	6	321	C. F. Doughty
		Paramount	6	1000	FPCC
		Roxy	6	573	"
400	Little Chicago ..	Roxy	2-4	300	R. Shibley (cl.)
185	Lougheed	Community	2	259	R. R. Kiefer
247	Luscar	Community	1-2	265	Community—E. Squire, Sec'y.
1,864	Macleod	Empress	6	400	D. A. Boyle
1,318	Magrath	Park	6	400	Duane Harker
350	Manning	Aurora	2-4	300	K. Gurtler
200	Marwayne	Marwayne	2	265	H. A. Corr
472	Mayerthorpe	Mayerthorpe	2-4	290	Merton Faulkner & Walter Manchak
1,064	McLennan	Regal	3	285	G. Watson
16,352	Medicine Hat ..	Astra	6	440	C. & J. Dederer
		Empress	6	598	FPCC
		Monarch	6	650	FPCC
		Roxy	6	386	"
350	Mercoal	Mercoal	3	225	R. Kobertstein
482	Milk River	Sunland	4	300	W. S. Stringam
634	Mirror	Grand	2-4	275	H. Hoppe
592	Mundare	Mundare	2	250	A. Kaminski (cl.)
386	Myrnam	Palace	2-4	125	P. Pawlusi
926	Nanton	Broxy	6	300	A. W. Archibald
1,014	Nordegg	Empress	2	250	J. Beveridge
1,605	Olds	Mayfair	6	297	Wm. J. Cheladyn
800	Okotoks	Okotoks	2	200	E. Richards
430	Oyen	Oyen	2-4	250	C. Mansfield
200	Paradise Valley	Paradise	2-4	195	J. F. Hawkes
1,677	Peace River	LaBarbara	6	482	S. Konopsky
		Uptown	6	400	R. Shibley & J. McDonald
		Valley	6	300	J. T. McDonald
859	Picture Butte ..	Melody	6	300	J. Godfrey
1,467	Pincher Creek ..	Fox	6	300	D. C. Fox
2,574	Ponoka	Capitol	6	500	J. Purnell & Sons
		Empress	2	340	J. Purnell & Sons
671	Provost	Royal	3-6	216	P. & F. Hockhausen
2,279	Raymond	Capitol	6	400	L. Brewerton
1,538	Redcliff	Nucliff	2	300	J. & C. Dederer
7,553	Red Deer	Capitol	6	458	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
		Crescent	6	480	J. Purnell & Sons (FPCC)
1,302	Redwater	De Ric	6	300	N. Syrnyk
		Roxy	6	270	N. Syrnyk
757	Rimbey	Empress	4-6	200	A. B. Wiancko
245	Rockyford	Rockyford	1	200	J. F. Heimbecker
1,147	Rocky Mt. House	Roxy	6	250	W. J. Hunchak
1,600	Rosedale	Midway	6	268	J. Lopatka
150	Rosemary	Community	2	150	S. D. Crapo
372	Rycroft	Rycroft	2	250	A. B. Grimm (Burned)
406	Ryley	Ryley	2-3	200	M. Creig
1,406	St. Paul	Elite	6	280	T. J. Stinson
414	Sedgewick	Kiefer's	2	275	R. R. Kiefer

Alberta—Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
491	Smoky Lake	Capital	4-6	250	Nick Palamarek & P. E. Maskolyk
553	Spirit River	Avalon	4	306	Mike Zeniuk
237	Standard	Community	1	200	Mrs. E. Pedersen, Sec'y.
2,421	Stettler	Jewell	6	500	G. W. Annable
		Roxy	6	427	G. W. Annable
875	Stoney Plain ..	Casmo	6	275	Vern Ladd & Ned King
706	Strathmore	Jayland	4	250	L. A. Lorson
275	Strome	Memorial	2	200	G. A. Clark
984	Sylvan Lake	Uptown	6	275	E. C. Watkiss
3,026	Taber	Rex	2	330	D. Miller
		Tower	6	500	D. Miller
245	Thorhild	Thorhild	4	175	J. W. Puchalik & W. Bachynski
384	Thorsby	Thorsby	4-6	409	John R. Pawlik
1,020	Three Hills	Lyric	6	306	R. Shibley
685	Tofield	Community	2	150	G. McFadzeon
630	Trocchu	Lane	6	296	Harold Singer
717	Turner Valley ..	Valley	6	285	W. F. Shulz
523	Two Hills	Lux	4	286	Wm. Sarachan
388	Vauxhall	Arch	3	200	Wm. Sarochan
2,219	Vegreville	Capital	6	300	W. Kieryluk
1,984	Vermilion	Columbia	6	440	M. Kowalchuk & Son & F. Steffin
206	Veteran	Veteran	2	250	K. H. Conway
675	Viking	Community	2	250	H. W. K. Hilliker
1,053	Vulcan	Opera	6	280	C. R. Robson
1,994	Wainwright	Alma	6	503	P. May
		Elite	6	382	P. May (cl.)
421	Warner	Fox	2	250	W. R. Noakenson
285	Waterton Lakes	Watertown	4	275	G. C. Brewerton (Summer)
1,108	Westlock	Roxy	4-6	225	J. L. Serenas
3,813	Wetaskiwin	Audien	6	370	J. M. Danyluk
		Cinema	6	450	M. Pyrcz

Saskatchewan

(Licenses are renewable in Saskatchewan on January 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
256	Abbey	Abbey	1	175	Abbey Theatre Board
300	Aberdeen	Empress	2	150	J. W. Huffman, Jr. (cl.)
300	Abernethy	Memorial	2	150	C. H. Corns
281	Aneroid	Community	2	300	Aneroid Theatre Board (A. W. Wright)
286	Antler	Memorial	4	282	G. Summerfeldt
543	Arborefield	Vivoli	6	300	Dr. L. A. Ares
200	Archerwill	Archerwill	2	150	J. M. Brownridge
622	Arcola	Princess	2-4	280	F. Mus
1,924	Assiniboia	Elk's	6	300	W. Pyle & A. Vaudner
		Olympia	6	500	N. Rothstein
304	Avonlea	M.P.	1	150	J. L. King
450	Aylsham	Community	4	250	H. Freisen
494	Balcarres	Arcadia	6	200	C. H. Corns
120	Bangor	Community	2	150	L. Vaughan (cl.)
1,318	Battleford	Rio	2	220	W. J. Burak
387	Bengough	Bengough	3	190	J. N. Foley
794	Bienfait	Legion	2	200	W. C. Enmark
2,213	Biggar	Majestic	6	600	J. Shepherd
513	Big River	Big River	2	250	Mrs. M. I. Clarke & Mrs. M. Bouchard
474	Birch Hills	Dreamland	2	250	F. Lypchuk
561	Blaine Lake	Blaine Lake	1	280	W. J. Burak (cl.)
100	Bracken	Community	2	200	Board of Trade
883	Broadview	Broadview	2	200	K. Walshaw
		Memorial	4	300	F. Pflug
543	Bruno	Bruno	3	200	R. J. Schwinghammer
538	Buchanan	Buchanan	4	170	M. J. Diakiw
586	Cabri	Rex	2-3	200	J. Mulvenna
235	Cadillac	Cadillac	2	200	Mrs. C. Fisher (cl.)
1,568	Canora	Roxy	6	200	George Kozoriz
268	Canwood	Elks	2	200	BPOE (A. Bunes)

Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
231	Carievale	Community	2	200	Carievale Community Club (G. Bishop)
714	Carlyle	Community	2	250	Mrs. D. E. McLaren
599	Carnduff	Community	5	150	W. A. S. Barnes
240	Carragana	Carragana	2	140	Carragana & Dis. Thea. Ass'n.
809	Carrot River	Marquis	6	350	Lorne Lunen
266	Central Butte ..	Princess	2	200	M. A. Yuzik
374	Chaplin	Chaplin	2	200	R. A. Donnelly
447	Choiceland	Park	2	175	H. B. Grimes
323	Climax	Climax	2	250	P. J. Rassmussen
150	Codette	Community	2	180	A. L. Logan
258	Conquest	Coliseum	2-4	200	Fertile Valley Legion (S. Laroque)
237	Coronach	Star	2	250	M. Fox
559	Craik	Pallas	6	180	J. E. Dennis
424	Cupar	Cupar	1	300	J. G. Moson
557	Cudworth	Met	4	300	M. Metropolit
378	Cutknife	Cutknife	2	150	Sponsor's Club
675	Davidson	Davidson	6	175	J. Vopni
200	Debden	Debden	4	389	J. L. Courchene
440	Desisle	Fulbrook's	2-4	125	Mrs. E. Fulbrook
301	Dinsmore	Gaiety	2	100	Geo. Murray (cl.)
253	Dodsland	Dodsland	2	220	J. A. Herner
203	Domremy	M.P.	1-2	150	W. Zaparaniuk
530	Duck Lake	M.P.	1-2	150	W. Zaparaniuk
225	Dubuc	Memorial	2	300	A. Simle
659	Eastend	Pastime	2-4	280	J. L. Murphy
442	Eatonia	Eatonia	2	175	W. Kool
260	Elbow	Elbow	1-2	240	G. Maskal
289	Elfras	Town Hall	1	150	H. Narfason
491	Elrose	Elrose	3	200	R. Webb
649	Esterhazy	Esterhazy	2	150	F. Chomos (cl.)
		Maple Leaf	6	300	M. Zich
3,911	Estevan	Orpheum	6	540	J. D. McKenzie
1,295	Eston	Eston	4	350	S. Stone
300	Eyebrow	Eyebrow	2	150	J. Sheparitis
154	Fairlight	Community	2	200	J. F. Canwood
185	Ferland	Ferland	2	175	J. A. Fournier
100	Fife Lake	Fife Lake	2	225	Can. Legion (P. Mackie)
232	Fillmore	Fillmore	2	125	Board of Trade (A. L. Cowan)
100	Fir Mountain...	Capitol	2	100	R. S. Flynn (cl.)
221	Fleming	Fleming	2	150	Fleming Dist. Co-op. (Mrs. MacLean)
775	Foam Lake	Foam Lake	2	125	H. Narfason
874	Ft. Qu'Appelle..	Fort	6	250	S. Karby
125	Fosston	Fosston	2	150	R. Benson
351	Fox Valley	Fox Valley	2	175	G. Glaser
197	Frontier	Frontier	2	150	Frontier Bd. of Trade (J. Burns)
384	Gainsborough ..	Gainsborough	3	250	R. R. Southam
180	Glentworth	Community	2-4	150	N. C. Phelp
450	Govan	Govan	2	250	J. K. Hocking
1,191	Gravelbourg ..	Gaiety	6	480	A. Bourgeois & A. Nallou
1,007	Grenfell	Windsor	2	250	H. Humphrey
726	Gull Lake	Lyceum	6	400	W. Davidson & J. Matheson
250	Hawarden	Hawarden	2-3	250	G. Maskal
943	Herbert	Herbert	2	200	L. Ewart
1,093	Hudson Bay	Lux	6	350	D. L. W. Hood
2,397	Humboldt	Lux	6	350	F. G. Bailey
1,561	Indian Head	Gary	6	350	E. C. Williams
400	Imperial	Imperial	2	245	E. L. Munro
500	Ituna	Ituna	4	175	P. Butchko
2,321	Kamsack	Capitol	6	350	W. Welykholowa
		Elite	6	300	W. Welykholowa
399	Kelliher	Community	2	250	W. Batt
894	Kelvington	Galaxy	2	150	G. M. Miller
292	Kenaston	Kenaston	2	140	Kenaston Comm. Club (I. Mills)
249	Kennedy	Legion	2-3	250	Can. Legion (F. O. Barclay)
805	Kerrobart	Lux	6	300	F. & W. Beatty & D. Robertson
253	Kincaid	Froternal	2	125	Vil'ge of Kincaid (G. W. Simington, Sec)
1,746	Kindersley	Capitol	6	350	J. & M. Dobni & E. H. Bellward
669	Kinistino	Trevlyn	3	300	J. T. Trean
633	Kipling	Legion	2	200	W. T. Blotchford
314	Kisbey	Kisbey	2	130	Wm. Kehae
335	Kyle	Kyle	2	225	J. Tuba
534	La Fleche	Globe	4	250	R. S. Flynn
361	Lake Lenore	Community	4	225	Hoeman Bros.
385	Lampman	Star	4	225	H. Heidinger

Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
174	Lancer	Lancer	1-2	200	J. Mulvenna
151	Landis	Landis	2	150	H. Malet-Veale (cl.)
300	Lang	Community	1	200	J. L. King
596	Langenburg	Capitol	2	150	A. Yeske
348	Lashburn	Community	2	175	J. M. Johnson, Sec'y
848	Leader	Leader	2	175	M. Haspflug
304	Leask	Leask	2	168	R. C. Marks
505	Lemberg	Memorial	2	175	C. H. Corns
325	Leoville	Northern Lights	2-4	150	Romeo Lebarge
409	Leroy	Leroy	4	250	E. Shervin
300	Limerick	Palace	3	275	M. Margolis
316	Lintlaw	Community	3	265	Village of Lintlaw (A. Smestad)
3,921	Lloydminster	Empress	6	700	G. Coombes & Hudson
		Rio	2	454	C. Coombes & Hudson
477	Lumsden	Valley	2	180	V. Officer
464	Luseland	Community	2	234	Luseland Comm. Ass'n Ltd.
534	Macklin	Community	2-4	200	A. Prediger
229	MacNutt	Community Hall	2	300	A. P. Habershtock
466	Maidstone	Maidstone	2	250	I. Harman
318	Mankota	Mankota	2	150	A. Deringer
300	Manor	Community	2	150	G. A. Dickinson
1,641	Maple Creek	Grand	6	300	A. Myers
143	Marsden	Marsden	2	150	G. Edwards
413	Maryfield	Auditorium	2	200	W. G. Stockton
1,956	Meadowloke	Lux	6	350	S. Karby
		Midway	6	400	W. & S. Zapaniuk
200	Meath Park	Deluxe	4	324	W. Feschuk
2,877	Melfort	Grand	6	500	J. J. Baldwin
		Plaza	6	285	J. J. Baldwin
4,457	Melville	Princess	6	420	Star Dust Theatre Co.
		Roxy	6	500	Star Dust Theatre Co.
223	Meyronne	Meyronne	1	126	A. J. Marcotte
275	Middle Lake	Community	2	150	M. Allen
314	Milden	Milden	2-4	175	A. A. Bratseth
446	Milestone	Town Hall	2-4	300	J. L. King
24,336	Moose Jaw	Capitol	6	892	FPCC
		Orpheum	6	532	PFCC
		Royal	6	500	Service Theatres Ltd.
		Studio	6	520	Service Theatres Ltd.
1,231	Moosomin	Lyric	6	316	L. H. Bradley
406	Morse	Morse	2	210	Mrs. M. Phimister
508	Mossbank	Rose	2-4	150	J. L. Murphy
473	Naicam	Naicam	3-6	150	R. L. Smith
240	Neilburg	Neilburg	2	125	C. H. McAuslan
3,050	Nipawin	Orpheum	6	300	I. Reinhorn
		Roxy	6	400	I. Reinhorn
458	Nokomis	Nokomis	2	125	A. Cogger
395	Norquay	DeLuxe	4	250	G. Huska
7,489	N. Battleford	Capitol	6	650	FPCC
		Empress	2-6	400	FPCC
467	Ogema	Ogema	2	150	Con Reich
672	Outlook	Lyric	3-6	150	A. C. Barteluk
685	Oxbow	Baw	6	280	G. B. Ward
200	Paddockwood	Paddockwood	2-3	200	W. Zapaniuk
415	Perdue	Onyx	2	250	R. K. Purdy
187	Plenty	Memorial	2	225	Plenty Recreation, A. M. Rowan, Sec'y.
608	Ponteix	DeLuxe	2-4	150	Mrs. F. Meloche
595	Porcupine Plains	Porcupine	2	150	I. Papoff
750	Preeceville	Preeceville	4	275	Paul Dyda
582	Prelate	Parish Hall	1	150	Nick Berger
17,149	Prince Albert	Orpheum	6	700	P. W. Mahon
		Strand	6	915	P. W. Mahon
285	Prudhomme	Victory	2-4	250	J. E. Harbus
270	Punnichy	Community Hall	2	150	Comm. Club (J. W. Latta)
488	Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle	2	250	C. D. Stanger
417	Quill Lake	Del-Lou	4-6	225	J. Longmuir
402	Radisson	Borden	2	310	P. Petersan
953	Radville	Princess	4	225	Mrs. V. Ferris
376	Raymore	Memorial	2	150	C. Huckle & W. Kram
352	Redvers	Community	4	330	Redvers Comm. Hall Co.
					A. W. Carle—R. S. McDonald
71,319	Regina	Broadway	6	800	H. Bercovich
		Capitol	6	1302	FPCC
		Grand	6	947	J. Watson (FPCC)

Saskatchewan

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
71,319	Regina	Metropolitan	6	898	FPCC
		Nortown	6	800	I. Reinhorn
		Rex	6	660	J. Watson (FPCC)
		Roxy	6	500	I. Reinhorn
320	Regina Beach ..	Century	6	250	J. L. King
250	Ridgedale	Legion	2	125	Board of Trade (A. Peterson)
465	Rocanville	Rocanville	4	300	F. Pflug
390	Rockglen	Dreamland	4	150	W. R. Pyle
1,878	Rosetown	Unique	6	495	A. J. Flack
498	Rose Valley	Rose Valley	2	200	N. Berge
1,181	Rosthern	Orpheum	6	200	M. S. Suitia
388	Rouleau	Rouleau	2	220	J. L. King
522	Saltcoats	Star	4	200	W. R. Armstrong
53,268	Saskatoon	Broadway	6	725	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Capitol	6	1600	FPCC
		Daylight	6	900	"
		Roxy	6	915	Rothstein Theatres
		Tivoli	6	700	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Victory	6	635	Odeon-Morton Theatres
220	Sceptre	Palace	2	150	Comm. Theatre Assoc.
358	Semans	Semans	2	225	C. L. MacGregor
1,621	Shaunavon	Plaza	6	600	FPCC
649	Shellbrook	Elk's	4	270	J. Bibby
535	Simmie	Rainbow	2	225	John Anning
355	Sintaluta	Sintaluta	2	250	Mrs. E. Doull
354	Spalding	M.P.	2	200	G. Braget
364	Spiritwood	Strand	2	125	F. L. Murray
551	Star City	Elk's Hall	2	250	B. J. O'Connor
250	Stockholm	Legion	2	150	P. A. Sharpe
447	Stoughton	Lyric	4	260	R. H. Dreger
536	Strasbourg	Legion	2	200	Mrs. G. Peters
200	Storthoaks	Storthoaks	2	200	M. J. Chicoine
185	Strongfield	Community Hall ..	1	250	A. Marshall
649	Sturgis	Regal	4	264	Regal Theatres Ltd. (S. Holmberg)
350	St. Brieux	Midway	4	337	F. M. Godard & E. Pereault
521	St. Walburg	St. Walburg	4-6	200	Geo. Larson
7,430	Swift Current ..	Cinema	6	500	D. Burke
		Eagle	6	350	S. C. Amuse. Co. (M. C. Healy)
		Lyric	6	550	S. C. Amuse. Co. (M. C. Healy)
125	St. Benedict	Community	2	125	W. Wagstaffe
400	Theodore	Star	4	280	L. Vasilishen
2,136	Tisdale	Falkon	6	425	F. W. Falkner
369	Tompkins	Memorial	2	200	Fred Kynaston
201	Tugaske	Tugaske	2	200	J. W. Elliott
275	Turtleford	Turtleford	2-3	125	Q. VonKuster
1,247	Unity	Star	6	440	H. J. & A. J. Selinger
100	Uranium City ..	Roxy	4-6	150	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
356	Val Marie	Palais Royal	2	200	J. N. Keslering
389	Vanguard	Rand	2	140	S. Cochrane
336	Viscount	Viscount	2	200	F. Tetu & A. Sinkewitch
1,082	Wadena	Raxy	6	325	M. Plukator
768	Wakaw	Gem	6	300	S. Hryniuk & F. Shynkaruk
527	Wapella	Wapella	1	200	W. T. Hill & L. A. Gove
—	Waskesieu	Park	6	300	W. Zapananiuk
1,228	Watrous	Roxy	6	260	A. M. Crawford
714	Watson	Star	6	200	R. L. Smith
258	Wowota	Wowota	2	200	C. Easton
300	Weekes	Siery's	3	350	J. Siery
260	Welwyn	Community	2	200	F. Pflug
7,138	Weyburn	Hi-Art	6	460	P. Bodnoff & S. Karby
		Soo	6	587	P. Bodnoff & S. Karby
396	White Fox	White Fox	3-6	250	A. L. Logan
748	Whitewood	Legion	2	240	Can. Legion (D. C. Taylor)
1,578	Wilkie	Roxy	6	300	Rothstein Theatres
604	Willowbunch	M.P.	2	400	Mrs. S. Fontaine
175	Windthorst	Windthorst	2-3	200	J. A. Johnston
170	Wishart	Nix's	4	200	Nick Zack
983	Walseley	Savay	3	200	K. Walshaw
1,321	Wynyard	Vogue	5	300	G. R. Miller
465	Yellowgrass	Strand	3-6	300	J. King
7,045	Yorkton	Roxy	6	800	Rothstein Theatres
		York	6	350	Rothstein Theatres
419	Zenon Park	Zenon Park	2	100	Father A. Ares
1,433	Altona	Customs	4-6	300	W. Friesen

Manitoba

(Licenses are renewable in Manitoba on May 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
500	Arborg	Arborg	4-6	200	Wm. Gladys
376	Ashern	Community	1	200	C. Wynant
175	Aubigny	Parochial	1	300	C. Wynant
253	Austin	Austin	2	250	Mem. Comm. Club (Mrs. D. Randall)
500	Baldur	Baldur	2	250	W. G. Kilgour
		Memorial	2	300	Community Club (W. P. Lockhart)
1,372	Beausejour	Lyric	6	350	M. Hlady
375	Belmont	Belmont	2	175	J. H. McLeod
550	Benito	Oak	4	238	Wm. Sawchuk
384	Binscarth	Legion	2	225	Canadian Legion
500	Birch River	Avalon	6	238	G. O. Dagg
736	Birtle	Savoy	6	300	G. J. Salmon
507	Bissett	Rice Lake	2	250	R. J. Minton
1,013	Boissevain	Victoria	4-6	350	D. V. Hammond
513	Bowsman	Happyland	2	175	C. Wynant
20,598	Brandon	Capitol	6	598	FPCC
		Oak	6	389	N. Bresver
		Strand	6	786	FPCC
915	Carberry	Palace	6	300	G. E. McPhail
1,846	Carman	Boyne	6	300	L. Asper
469	Cartwright	Community	2-4	300	Canadian Legion (P. Lowe)
144	Clear Lake	Park	6	450	H. Prygrocki (Summer)
250	Crandall	Crandall	2	150	D. L. Johnston
494	Crystal City	Parkland	5	300	Community Owned
350	Cypress River	Mem. Hall	2	250	Mrs. K. Gurgess
5,986	Dauphin	Dauphin	6	600	Service Theatres Ltd.
		Gay	6	260	Service Theatres Ltd.
868	Deloraine	Jubilee	4-6	300	H. Sage
300	Dominion City	Dominion City	2-6	150	M. D. Borodenko
629	Elkhorn	Stadium	3-6	400	Stadium Committee (G. Bartley)
350	Elm Creek	Community	2	250	Community Club
883	Emerson	DeLuxe	6	300	Mr. W. & Mrs. I. Wightman
275	Erickson	Ilan	3	150	Ray & Edna Waterbury
500	Ethelbert	Ethelbert	4	300	J. Gnazdowski & Sons
293	Fisher Branch	Fisher	2	150	D. Melnyk
9,858	Flin Flon	Northland	6	500	FPCC
		Rex	6	300	K. Finkelstein
8,200	Fort Garry	Garry	6	550	O. Weinstein
268	Foxwarren	Foxwarren	2	150	A. R. Thorpe
817	Gilbert Plains	Plains	5-6	200	R. A. Eastcott
1,306	Gimli	Gimli	6	250	H. Greenberg
823	Gladstone	Audia	3	336	W. J. McGregor
593	Glenboro	Gaiety	6	200	A. B. Graham
950	Grandview	Century	2	270	F. Chickoski
658	Hamiota	Hamiota	4-6	295	J. L. Whyte
536	Hartney	Hartney	2-4	200	G. A. Arnason
300	Hodgson	Hodgson	2	238	W. Semenik
436	Holland	Memorial Hall	2	300	Holland Comm. Club (B. Scharff)
275	Inglis	Sundown	4-6	216	Wm. Gallant
300	Inwood	Inwood	1	200	M. A. Dellebuur
200	Kelwood	Kelwood	2	150	C. Wynant
250	Kenton	Community	2	150	Kenton Comm. Club (Mrs. S. Young)
1,255	Killarney	Gaiety	5	340	G. Cowan
466	Lac du Bonnet	Walbec	4	300	J. M. Remenda
300	Langruth	Rose-Mac	4	250	P. Rose
200	Laurier	Parochial	2	150	C. Wynant
150	Lenore	Community	2	100	H. F. Allen
150	Long Lake	Long Lake	1	100	W. R. White
300	Lundar	Community	1	150	C. Wynant
633	MacGregor	Tivoli	2-4	265	Mrs. M. Hay
275	McCreary	Grand	2	200	N. Canton
748	Manitou	Pembina	4	248	A. Leadbeater
200	Mariapolis	Mariapolis	2	250	M. Vanderbelt
210	Mather	Community	1	225	Community Theatre Club
200	McArthur Falls	Community	2	125	C. Wynant
767	Melita	Melita	2-4	290	Mrs. A. Waite
		Stardust	6	460	H. A. Hairsine
2,067	Minnedosa	Lyric	6	550	S. Richard Miles
1,852	Morden	Ken-Mor	4	398	E. W. Kendall
1,193	Morris	Princess	2	300	Mrs. J. A. Todd

Manitoba

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
250	Minioto	Miniota	2	150	L. S. Hodnutt
2,859	Neepawa	Roxy	6	585	S. Richard Miles
350	Ninette	Legion	2	150	E. Maxwell
300	Notre Dame	Parochial	1	250	C. Wynant
458	Oak Lake	Oak Lake	2	200	R. Hogg
300	Oak Point	Community	1	200	C. Wynant
250	Oak River	Oak River	2	150	D. H. McLennan
702	Pilot Mound	Tivoli	4-6	225	E. Hayne
1,103	Pine Falls	Chateau	6	280	W. Johansson
500	Pine River	Pine River		250	P. D. Kostiak
300	Pipestone	Memorial	2	216	A. Rennie
235	Plumas	Rose	6	252	R. Bruschau
275	Point du Bois	Community	1-2	100	E. J. Wilson
8,466	Portage la Prairie	Elite	6	499	E. A. Mellen
		Playhouse	6	658	FPCC
348	Rapid City	IOOF	2	200	H. Miller
512	Reston	Memorial Hall	4	335	Reston M. Hall (C. McMurchy)
1,192	Rivers	Rex	6	300	Maynard Gray
779	Riverton	Community	4	200	C. Moyo (cl.)
		Riverton	4	300	P. Luypprupa
1,055	Roblin	Lyric	6	200	W. Barabosh
		Roblin	6	350	J. Hersack
487	Roland	Rex	2	250	Roland Chamber of Commerce
300	Rorketon	Lakson	3	150	P. Ostrysniuk
582	Rosburn	Rosburn	2	100	J. F. Urbanowski
1,096	Russell	Avalon	6	348	N. Magnowski
		Lyric	6	184	N. Magnowski
6,200	Selkirk	Gorry	6	585	Rothstein Theatres (Burned)
		Roxy	6	420	Rothstein Theatres
150	Seven Sisters Falls	Club	2	200	J. E. Rougeau
606	Sherridon	Roxy	6	365	K. Finkelstein (cl.)
708	Shoal Lake	Avalon	4	240	M. Drul
300	Somerset	Lorne-Central	4	260	D. R. & A. P. Girouard
1,595	Souris	Avalon	6	450	H. J. Baldwin
2,144	Steinbach	Playhouse	5	290	E. G. Mallard
1,037	Stonewall	Rivoli	4	300	S. C. Tyler
300	Strathclair	Bend	4	350	M. D. Myterko
250	Swan Lake	Swan Lake	2	175	G. A. Brandt
2,249	Swan River	Capitol	6	340	J. Bierwirth
		Crescent	6	364	C. Augustson
		Palace	6	295	J. Bierwirth
977	St. Annes	Parochial	1	300	C. Wynant
26,342	St. Boniface	Paris	6	600	H. Cohen
		Plaza	6	822	Western Theatres
		Rex	6	314	L. Champagne
250	St. Claude	Parochial	2	200	C. Wynant
14,674	St. James	Lodge	6	680	T. Smerchanski
300	St. Mallo	Mallo	4	250	L. Marcotte
801	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	2	250	St. Pierre Club (A. E. Turenne)
697	St. Rose Du Lac	Parochial	2	240	J. Delveaux
18,000	St. Vital	Vogue	6	333	M. Wiseman
		Windsor	6	420	P. R. Johnson
642	Teulon	Teulon	2-4	225	M. A. Dellabour
3,346	The Pas	Lido	6	519	A. Rivcin
6,728	Transcona	Apollo	6	400	i. Triller
584	Treherne	Treherne	2	240	K. Eyvingsen
1,714	Virden	Auditorium	6	500	T. A. Morris
		Derrick	6	501	R. Gabrielle & Son
213	Vita	Vita	2	150	P. Olchowewky
397	Waskada	Waskada	4	260	C. W. Griffith
434	Wawonesa	Cameo	2	225	A. E. Osborne
300	Whitemouth	Paramount	1	200	S. Nipon & D. Hoig
1,303	Winkler	Winkler	6	264	E. J. Diemert
301	Winnipeg Beach	Beachview	6	360	J. Shatz (Summer)
		Hi-Way	3-6	220	J. Ferley
918	Winnipegosis	Rex	2	200	S. Coffey
235,710	Winnipeg	Arlington	6	544	Western Theatres
		Beacon	6	990	Odeon-Morton Theaters
		Bijou	6	735	Western Theatres
		Capitol	6	1963	FPCC
		Classic	6	450	H. Prygrocki
		Colonial	6	500	M. Heppner
		College	6	995	Western Theatres
		Corona	6	360	Wm. Minuk

Manitoba—Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
235,710	Winnipeg	Crescent	6	566	FPCC
		DeLuxe	6	500	L. Asper
		Dominion	6	952	M. Triller
		Elm	6	370	J. Karaz
		Fox	6	594	Western Theatres
		Furby	6	498	Western Theatres (cl.)
		Garrick	6	1107	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Gaiety	6	711	FPCC
		Grand	6	871	Western Theatres
		King's	6	789	H. Prygrocki
		Lyceum	6	1119	FPCC
		Mac's	6	380	Western Theatres
		Metropolitan	6	1820	FPCC
		Oak	6	280	David Carr
		Odeon	6	1152	Odeon-Morton Theatres
		Osborne	6	704	FPCC
		Palace	6	820	Western Theatres
		Park	6	729	R. Bessler
		Regent	6	659	Western Theatres
		Rialto	6	544	E. Diamond
		Rose	6	662	Western Theatres
		Roxy	6	1052	Western Theatres
		State	6	336	B. H. Sommers
		Starland	6	1349	Western Theatres
		Tivoli	6	804	FPCC
		Tower	6	496	Western Theatres
		Times	6	361	Western Theatres
		Uptown	6	1687	FPCC
		Valour	6	410	H. Cohen
		Wonderland	6	594	Western Theatres

Ontario

(Licenses are renewable in Ontario on April 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
2,880	Acton	Roxy	6	451	National Theatres Services Ltd.
2,175	Alexandria	Garry	4	450	Paul E. Viau
1,000	Alfred	Eden	6	300	J. I. Beland
1,968	Alliston	Circle	6	407	O. Stewart
2,660	Almonte	O'Brien	6	352	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
3,635	Amherstburg	Liberty	6	484	W. S. Woof
1,352	Ansonville	Empire	6	500	Northern Empire Theas.
4,369	Arnprior	O'Brien	6	616	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
2,821	Atikokan	Strand	6	382	Odeon
3,326	Aurora	Royal	6	505	Alcana Theatre Co. Ltd. (Premier)
3,439	Aylmer	Strand	6	513	Premier Operating Corp.
1,315	Bancroft	Bancroft	6	342	Bancroft Theatre Co. (NBC)
12,517	Barrie	Granada	6	536	Mid-Ont. Theas. (FP)
		Imperial	6	466	R. F. Garrett
		Roxy	6	719	Mid-Ont. Theas. (FP)
1,300	Barry's Bay	Bay	6	368	A. Winch & G. E. Broughton
1,703	Beamsville	Beam	6	404	F. Marfei
756	Beardmore	Roxy	6	400	N. Rothstein
1,045	Beaverton	Strand	6	171	R.B. & B.K. Flaherty (NBC)
1,419	Belle River	Beau	6	304	H. Rankin (EBA)
19,519	Belleville	Belle	6	900	FPCC
		Capitol	6	802	Mid-Ont. Theas. (Twinex)
		McCarthy	6	829	Odeon Theas. (Ont.)
2,457	Blenheim	Temple	4	335	F. M. & E. W. Knight Estate
2,488	Blind River	Palace	4	472	Alex Solomon
700	Bothwell	Joy	2	286	Mrs. Margaret Irvine (EBA)
5,407	Bowmanville	Royal	6	390	Robert Gill
2,636	Bracebridge	Norwood	6	621	A. M. Giaschi
1,477	Bradford	Holland	6	357	W. Hobberlin & C. Rees
8,337	Brampton	Odeon	6	710	Odeon
		Roxy	6	618	Odeon
36,727	Brantford	Capitol	6	1618	Para. Brantford Theas. (FPCC)
		College	6	549	B. Borlak & B. Schachar

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
36,727	Brantford	Esquire	6	987	Atlas Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		Odeon	6	998	Odeon
		Paramount	6	793	Paro. Brantford Theas. (FPCC)
1,918	Brighton	Home	6	209	M. Sherif
12,301	Brockville	Capitol	6	843	Para. Theas. (FPCC)
		Regent	6	974	F. Ritchie & J. Dobbie (FP)
750	Burks Falls	Bluebird	6	357	P. Sorok
5,975	Burlington	Roxy	6	485	National Theatre Services Ltd.
1,677	Caledonia	Regent	6	279	M. Herman & L. Kome (NBC)
3,203	Campbellford ..	Aron	6	429	Aron Theas Ltd. (L. Davidson)
846	Cannington	Jewell	4	158	Angus W. Jewell (NBC)
1,987	Capreol	Audion	4	348	Mrs. J. Bilsborough
1,780	Cardinal	Savoy	4	292	H. & C. Swedlove
4,704	Carleton Place ..	Roxy	6	377	National Theatre Services Ltd.
2,500	Chapleau	Regent	6	360	C. A. Smith (Assoc.) Lake Theatres Ltd.
21,153	Chatham	Capitol	6	998	FPCC
		Centre	6	682	Twinex Century
		Park	6	638	Twinex Century
1,211	Chelmsford	Plaza	6	300	L. & A. Vailloncourt
1,671	Chesley	Roxy	6	370	National Theatre Services
1,095	Chesterville	Community	4	210	J. L. Maxwell
2,543	Clinton	Roxy	6	263	H. J. Sutherland
2,230	Cobalt	Classic	6	510	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
7,439	Cobourg	Park	6	751	Durland Theas. (Premier)
3,364	Cochrane	Empire	6	502	J. A. Palangia
7,403	Collingwood	Gayety	6	497	S. & J. Russ & T. Greco
		Regent	6	521	Theatre Holding (Premier)
3,000	Cooksville	Roxy	6	636	National Theatre Services
16,899	Cornwall	Capitol	6	1224	Palace Amuse. (FP)
		Palace	6	959	Polace Amuse. (FP)
		Roxy	6	763	National Theatre Services Ltd.
2,875	Creighton Mines ..	Rio	6	319	Teresina Fera (EBA)
1,203	Crystal Beach ..	Beach	6	488	Monte Levis & B. & D. Ziff
2,506	Delhi	Capitol	6	499	Robert Hambleton
		Imperial	6	450	Mr. & Mrs. R. D'Hont (NBC)
1,473	Deseronto	Bayview	6	303	Stan Marek (cl.)
2,053	Dresden	Majestic	6	252	M. T. Croig
2,620	Dryden	Royal	6	504	Plazo Theas. Ltd. (N. Vickruck)
		Strand	6	478	W. C. Bailey
6,780	Dundas	Roxy	6	627	John C. Grant
4,440	Dunnville	Granada	6	378	Mid-Ont. Theas. (Twinex)
1,823	Durham	Dell	6	461	D. J. Holley
13,799	Eastview	Eastview	6	604	Eastview Amuse. (Allied) (R. G. Lewis)
1,315	Eganville	Rio	6	323	Aubrey Winch
2,589	Elmira	Reo	6	499	Reo Theas. (B. S. McLeod)
1,577	Englehart	Palace	4	355	D. Korman & Sons
3,640	Espanola	Espanola	4	495	Mrs. C. M. Somers
2,734	Essex	Rio	6	456	Amherst Theatres Co. Ltd.
2,532	Exeter	Lyric	6	391	Geo. D. Thompson
1,298	Fenelon Falls ..	Fenelon	6	404	L., M. & R. Consky (NBC)
3,362	Fergus	Grand	6	471	S. Fardella
1,782	Forest	Kineto	6	346	M. & F. Rumford
7,555	Fort Erie, N. ..	Ballard	6	372	Annie Ziff (cl.)
		Parkway	6	703	E. Levis, B. & D. Ziff & L. Marks
7,914	Fort Frances	Fort	6	495	O. C. Polenske
		Royal	6	571	O. C. Polenske
34,947	Fort William	Capitol	6	1024	FPCC
		Fort	6	575	"
		Lake	6	455	"
		Odeon	6	993	Odeon
		Orpheum	6	948	FPCC
		Royal	6	747	FPCC
200	Froserdale	Canyon Rec. Club	1	100	Canyon Rec. Club
19,207	Galt	Capitol	6	1121	FPCC
		Grand	6	597	FPCC (Twinex)
		Palace	6	694	Odeon
4,572	Gananoque	Delaney	6	610	G. R. Delaney (EBA)
—	Garson	Garson	7	380	Mrs. Jean Billsboro
3,452	Georgetown	Roxy	6	382	National Thea. Services Ltd. (S. Fingold)
3,227	Gerard	Strand	6	514	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
880	Glencoe	Fox	4	428	Middlesex Theas. (B. McLeod)
4,885	Goderich	Caolito	6	476	H. J. Sutherland
		Park	6	497	H. J. Sutherland

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
702	Gore Bay	Community	4	350	Town of Gore Bay (T. H. Porter)
398	Grand Bend	Aldon	6	397	Alvin Bossenberry
2,982	Gravenhurst	Muskoka	6	538	Better Theatres Ltd. (B. McLeod)
2,739	Grimsby	Roxy	6	344	Main Thea. Corp. Ltd. (H. C. D. Main)
27,386	Guelph	Odeon	6	998	Odeon
		Palace	6	896	Para. Theatres (FPCC)
		Royal	6	986	Para. Theatres (FPCC)
1,742	Hagersville	Regah	4	404	Hagersville Amuse. Ltd. (L. Davidson)
2,337	Haileybury	Strand	6	423	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
850	Haliburton	Molou	6	320	L. Consy (NBC)
208,321	Hamilton	Avalon	6	762	United Amuse. (FP)
		Capitol	6	2259	Odeon
		Century	6	858	Twinex Century (FP)
		Cinema	6	589	Supreme Theas. (Twinex)
		Delta	6	972	McKean Theas.
		Empire	6	888	McKean Theas.
		Granada	6	991	Twinex Century
		Kenilworth	6	693	United Amuse. (FP)
		Kenmore	6	647	United Amuse. (FP)
		Mountain	6	709	Mountain Thea. Ltd. (B. Kamin)
		Palace	6	2007	Odeon
		Playhouse	6	666	A. Patzaleck (NBC)
		Queen's	6	937	McKean Theas.
		Regent	6	618	United Amuse. (FP)
		Reo	6	505	Middlesex Theas. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
		Roxy	6	750	National Theatre Services
		Savoy	6	977	Odeon
		State	6	558	M. Wiwchar
		Strand	6	871	United Amuse. (FP)
		Tivoli	6	1164	FPCC
		Westdale	6	593	Sardo Bros.
		Windsor	6	536	Odeon (Mrs. J. Ford)
		York	6	435	Odeon (Mrs. J. Ford)
3,511	Hanover	Paramount	6	347	Twinex Century
1,487	Harriston	Crown	6	499	H. Merkley & Wm. Young
1,502	Harrow	Haro	6	360	Haro Theatre Co. Ltd.
7,143	Hawkesbury	Ottawan	6	516	O. Legault (Allied)
		Regent	6	630	O. Legault (Allied)
		Cartier	6	277	Veilleux Bros.
		Royal	3	300	N. Boucher
3,862	Hespeler	Queens	6	484	J. Paquette (NBC)
3,886	Humberstone ..	Imperial	6	459	Theatre Holding Corp (Premier) (cl.)
3,244	Huntsville	Capitol	6	763	F. Giaschi
6,504	Ingersoll	Strand	6	518	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,500	Islington	Kingsway	6	700	Twinex Century
		Westwood	6	994	Twinex Century
4,656	Kapuskasing ..	Royal	6	490	V. T. Filion & A. Lecour
		Strand	6	733	Alcana Thea. Co. Ltd. (Premier)
1,623	Keewatin	Wright	6	450	G. M. Wright
1,488	Kemptville	Empress	6	300	Vincent Kelly
8,695	Kenora	Bijou	6	400	FPCC (cl.)
		Paramount	6	880	FPCC
2,652	Kincardine	Caaitol	6	426	G. Filardo & T. Greco
33,459	Kingston	Biltmore	6	805	National Theatre Services
		Caaitol	6	1177	FPCC
		Grand	6	884	FPCC
		Odeon	6	996	Odeon
2,631	Kingsville	Roxy	4	469	Stephen Kovacs (NBC)
17,855	Kirkland Lake ..	LaSalle	6	712	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Strand	6	949	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Uptown	6	691	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
44,797	Kitchener	Biltmore	6	907	Biltmore Theas. Ltd.
		Capitol	6	1070	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Century	6	692	Suoreme Theas. (Twinex)
		Fox	6	701	Better Theas. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
		Lyric	6	1410	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,500	Larder Lake	Caaitol	6	542	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
6,909	Leamington	Vogue	6	724	Essex Thea. Ltd. (Premier)
1,833	Levack	Rio	6	378	F. Fera, Jr. (EBA)
9,587	Lindsay	Academy	6	708	Acme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		Century	6	748	Acme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		Kent	6	296	Acme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex) (cl.)
3,449	Listowel	Capitol	6	396	H. C. D. Main

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,363	Little Current ..	Princess	6	240	A. E. Rolston
95,343	London	Capitol	6	1266	FPCC
		Centre	6	607	Twinex Century
		Elmwood Cinema	6	620	Twinex Century
		Grand	6	1210	London Little Theatre, Inc.
		Loew's	6	1741	Dundas Amusements Ltd. (London)
		Odeon	6	1447	Odeon
		Park	6	806	FPCC (Twinex)
		Patricia	6	999	Mid-Ont. Theas. Ltd. (FP)
		Savoy	6	521	Lisha Sarick
8,711	Long Branch	Royal	6	619	Ben Freedman (Allied)
1,229	Madoc	Empire	6	300	Mrs. F. L. Munro
195	Madsen	Madsen	1	170	E. G. Crayston
500	Marathon	Strand	4-6	520	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
1,593	Markham	Roxy	6	370	Markham Thea. Co. Ltd.
1,117	Mamora	Plaza	6	418	A. J. Maynes
752	Massey	Princess	2	165	Mrs. Cecilia M. Somers
1,350	Matachewan	Palace	4	450	F. Baril
3,029	Mattawa	Champlain	6	472	L. & M. Consky (NBC)
295	McKenzie Is.	Island	6	200	C. E. Roluf
3,159	Meoford	Capitol	6	316	P. Fingold (NBC)
7,206	Midland	Capitol	6	502	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Roxy	6	800	National Thea. Services Ltd. (S. Fingold)
2,450	Milton	Roxy	2	429	National Theatre Services
11,289	Mimico	Rex	6	399	Robert Beck
500	Minden	Beaver	6	298	Mr. & Mrs. L. Consky (NBC)
1,987	Mitchell	Plaza	6	252	H. J. Sutherland
1,826	Morrisburg	Cameo	6	200	Carl Madsen (NBC)
7,500	Mount Dennis ...	Mount Dennis	6	661	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,280	Mount Forest ...	Roxy	6	408	A. Cancilla (NBC)
3,867	Napanee	Granado	6	412	Mid-Ont. Theas. (Twinex)
1,733	New Hamburg ...	Regent	3	201	J. L. Breen
4,175	New Liskeard ...	Empire	6	506	Northern Empire Theas.
5,323	Newmarket	Roxy	6	700	Odeon
11,126	New Toronto	Biltmore	6	725	Biltmore Theatres New Toronto Ltd.
		Capitol	6	993	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		Palace	6	393	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
22,874	Niagara Falls ...	Capitol	6	660	Odeon
		Hollywood	6	771	M. Behajski
		Seneca	6	911	FPCC
1,727	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Brock	6	405	D. L. McCourt
700	Nipigon	Plaza	6	451	N. Vickruck
17,944	North Bay	Bay	6	558	FPCC (Twinex)
		Capitol	6	1355	FPCC
		Odeon	6	603	Odeon
1,433	Norwich	Capitol	6	426	Robt. Hambleton
6,910	Oakville	Century	6	675	Odeon
		Gregory	6	454	Odeon
3,229	Orangeville	Uptown	6	414	J. Merlina (EBA)
12,110	Orillia	Geneva	6	739	Twinex Century
		Opera House	6	787	Twinex Century
41,545	Oshawa	Biltmore	6	699	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Marks	6	674	Reo Theas. (Oshawa) Ltd. (B. McLeod)
		Plaza	6	657	J. Weiser & D. Kolnitsky
		Regent	6	972	Para. Oshawa Theas. (FP)
202,045	Ottawa	Capitol	6	2353	FPCC
		Centre	6	998	Centre Amuse. (O.)
		Town Cinema	6	552	National Theatre Services
		Elgin	6	1121	Twinex Century
		Elmdale	6	894	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Francais	6	999	R. E. Maynard
		Glebe	6	858	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Imperial	6	999	Twinex Century
		Linden	6	648	H. & Casey Swedlove
		Little	6	498	Ottawa Drama Lea.
		Little Elgin	6	410	Twinex Century
		Mayfair	6	639	F. G. Robertson
		Nelson	6	997	Twinex Century
		Odeon	6	1539	Odeon
		Regent	6	1056	FPCC
		Rexy	6	593	Maryan N. Roy
		Rialto	6	524	S. Levinson & J. Polowin Estates
		Rideau	6	817	Twinex Century

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
202,045	Ottawa	Somerset	6	729	M. Berlin
		Strand	6	300	W. Farrah
		Westboro	6	494	Central Westboro Amusement Ltd.
16,423	Owen Sound	Centre	6	454	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Classic	6	738	Para. Theos. (FP)
16,423	Owen Sound	Roxy	6	566	National Theatre Services Ltd.
		Savoy	6	660	Chris Georgas (FP)
1,572	Palmerston	Norgan	6	420	Stouffville Amuse. (L. Davidson)
5,239	Paris	Capitol	6	556	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
1,000	Parkhill	Fox	6	416	Rio Theos. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
5,183	Perry Sound	Strand	6	644	Thea. Hold Corp. (Premier)
12,704	Pembroke	Centre	6	504	Crescent Theos. Ltd. (W. Pape)
		O'Brien	6	733	Ottawa Valley Amuse.
4,949	Penetang	Pen	6	596	Principal Invests. Ltd. (Allied)
5,015	Perth	Perth	6	690	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
38,272	Peterborough ..	Capitol	6	902	FPCC
		Centre	6	600	Peterboro Centre Thea. Ltd. (EBA)
		Odeon	6	978	Odeon
		Paramount	6	955	FPCC
3,105	Petrolia	Iroquois	6	359	J. D. McCulloch (NBC)
4,236	Picton	Regent	6	798	Geo. Cook
31,161	Port Arthur	Colonial	6	1000	FPCC
		Lyceum	6	700	FPCC
		Odeon	6	992	Odeon
		Paramount	6	995	FPCC
8,275	Port Colborne ..	Strand	6	786	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
3,605	Port Credit	Vogue	6	499	Twinex Century
2,436	Port Dover	Beach	6	520	J. A. Cloet (NBC)
1,551	Port Elgin	Elgin	6	302	J. A. Thompson
6,542	Port Hope	Capitol	6	670	Durland Theas. (Premier)
1,666	Port Perry	Lakeview	6	213	R. A. Gibson
750	Port Rowan	Bay	4-6	462	J. A. Cloet (NBC)
1,482	Port Stanley	Roxy	6	410	National Theatre Services (S. Fingold)
756	Powassan	Rio	6	410	P. Sorokolit
3,476	Prescott	Princess	6	480	C. & H. Swedlove
7,608	Preston	Park	6	420	Thea. Hold. Corp. (Premier)
1,339	Rainy River	Gaiety	6	275	A. E. McLean
3,500	Red Lake	Lake	4-6	290	Wm. Smith
7,360	Renfrew	O'Brien	6	677	Ottawa Valley Amuse.
2,137	Richmond Hill ..	Richmond	6	408	Richmond Amuse. Co. Ltd.
2,381	Ridgetown	Palace	6	279	M. T. Craig
2,200	Rockland	Cartier	6	400	P. A. Levesque & R. Tremblay
37,984	St. Catharines ..	Capitol	6	1100	FPCC
		Centre	6	494	Niagara Centre Theatre Ltd.
		Lincoln	6	750	Lincoln Theas. (FP)
		Palace	6	996	Odeon
		Park	6	660	Mid-Ont. Theas. (Twinex)
3,988	St. Mary's	Lyric	6	387	H. J. Sutherland
18,173	St. Thomas	Capitol	6	937	FPCC
		Columbia	6	510	FPCC (Twinex)
		Roxy	6	1116	National Theatre Services
34,699	Sarnio	Capitol	6	1106	FPCC
		Odeon	6	961	Odeon
		Park	6	617	FPCC (Twinex)
32,452	Sault Ste. Marie	Alooma	6	942	FPCC
		Biltmore	6	814	Biltmore Theos. (Soo) Ltd.
		Orpheum	6	552	FPCC
		Princess	6	967	C. Cartmill
1,850	Schreiber	Broadway	6	303	Linkon Co. Ltd.
2,061	Seaforth	Regent	6	306	H. J. Sutherland
7,269	Simcoe	Capitol	6	511	R. Hambleton
		Norfolk	6	599	R. Hambleton
		Strand	6	614	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,346	Sioux Lookout ..	Mayfair	6	520	M. P. Dalseg
8,378	Smith's Falls ..	Soper	6	964	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,101	Smooth Rock Falls	United Church Hall	6	405	United Church Hall Committee
1,655	Southampton ..	Esquire	6	312	H. M. Poidevin
3,500	South Porcupine	South Porcupine	6	500	Northern Empire Theatres Ltd.
1,000	South River	Fox	6	348	P. Sorokolit
1,101	Stirling	Stirling	4	492	Corp. of Stirling
1,901	Stoney Creek ..	Fox	6	475	Middlesex Theas. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
1,685	Stouffville	Stanley	4	311	National Theatre Services Ltd.
18,750	Stratford	Avon	6	1006	Sarnia Thea. Co. (Premier)

Ontario

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
18,750	Stratford	Vague	6	704	Sarnia Thea. Co. (Premier)
3,679	Strathroy	King	6	575	Middlesex Thea. Co. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
4,916	Sturgeon Falls	Lido	6	451	P. A. Levesque
		Odeon	6	498	Odeon
42,410	Sudbury	Capitol	6	1369	FPCC
		Century	6	799	Twinex Century
		Empire	6	1229	Northern Empire Theas. Co.
		La Salle	6	500	Aurele Rheame
		Park	6	468	Twinex Century
		Plaza	6	520	Northern Empire Theatre Co.
		Regent	6	1152	Twinex Century
1,138	Sutton	Simcoe	6	310	Main Thea. Corp. (H. C. D. Main)
3,159	Tecumseh	Rex	6	424	Ruth Haoper & Vance Hardy
1,800	Terrace Bay	Roxy	6	402	Nick Linkewich
1,395	Thessalon	Empire	6	382	F. & G. Contractors Ltd.
6,390	Tharald	Tivoli	6	493	John Allen
2,682	Tilbury	Plaza	4	440	Fred Campbell
5,322	Tillsonburg	Capitol	6	574	R. Hambleton
		Oxford	6	507	R. Hambleton
		Strand	6	682	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
27,743	Timmins	Broadway	6	806	FPCC
		Cartier	6	630	"
		Palace	6	1242	Timmins Theas. (FP)
		Victory	6	1127	FPCC (F. Calameco)
10,048	Trenton	Century	6	498	Twinex Century
		Odeon	4	647	Odeon
1,552	Tweed	Victoria	6	234	W. S. Quinn (EBA)
1,775	Uxbridge	Raxy	6	410	National Theatre Services (S. Fingold)
1,000	Virginiatown	Strand	4	440	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
3,240	Walkerton	Roxy	6	225	National Theatre Services Ltd. (S. Fingold)
7,673	Wallaceburg	Alexander	6	476	A. Alleveta (cl.)
		Capitol	6	601	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
2,000	Wasaga Beach	Skyview	7	600	J. R. Hewitt (Summer)
1,742	Waterford	Royal	6	357	Joseph Babics (NBC)
11,991	Waterloo	Waterloo	6	632	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
1,200	Watford	Rea	6	412	Rea Theas. Ltd. (B. McLeod)
1,500	Wawa	Roxy	6	416	N. J. Erechook
15,341	Welland	Capitol	6	1301	FPCC
		Community	6	449	Twinex Century
		Park	6	712	Twinex Century
1,241	West Hill	Roxy	6	598	National Theatre Services (S. Fingold)
1,031	West Lorne	Royal	6	494	Elgin Theas.
8,677	Westan	Biltmore	6	936	Biltmore Theatres Ltd.
		Fox	6	528	H. Pfaff & B. McLeod
7,230	Whitby	Brock	6	404	W. Goodman
1,867	Warton	Berford	6	414	S. Merlino (EBA)
1,000	Williamsburg	Picadilly	6	382	Mrs. A. J. Casselman
6,100	Willowdale	Willow	6	992	Alcana Thea. Co. (Premier)
1,201	Winchester	Winchester	6	413	Arthur Knapp
120,049	Windsar	Capitol	6	1788	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Centre	6	926	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Kent	6	478	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Palace	6	1605	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Park	6	813	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Temole	6	598	Rose Theas. Ltd. (B. H. Mechanic)
		Tivoli	6	1202	Para. (Windsor) Theas. (FP)
		Vanity	6	960	Twinex Century
2,625	Wingham	Lyceum	6	300	A. B. Adams
1,685	Woodbridge	Roxy	6	636	National Theatre Services
15,544	Woodstock	Capital	6	844	T. Naylor (O.)
		Royal	6	966	FPCC
675,754	Taranto	Adelphi	6	460	Sonia Lipton
		1008 Davenport			
		Alhambra	6	944	Para. Theas. (FP)
		568 Bloar W.			
		Allenby	6	551	B&F
		1215 Danforth			
		Apollo	6	770	M. Starkman & C. Wagman (Allied)
		2901 Dundas W.			
		Astor	6	646	S. Ulster & F. Fink
		651 Yonge St.			
		Avalon	6	403	J. Stern & Irving Stern
		2921 Danforth			

Ontario (Toronto)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
675,754	Toronto	Avenue	6	680	Avenue Theatres, Toronto (FP)
		331 Eglinton W.			
		Avon	6	325	Anna Koci & Frank Tauchen
		1092 Queen St. W.			
		Bay	6	477	Bay Thea. Ltd. (W. J. Fell)
		43 Queen St. W.			
		Bayview	6	674	Twinex Century
		605 Bayview			
		Beach	6	1288	FPCC
		1971 Queen E.			
		Beaver	6	1162	B&F
		2942 Dundas W.			
		Bellevue	6	787	B&F
		360 College St.			
		Biltmore	6	929	Biltmore Theas. Ltd. (M. H. Okun)
		319 Yonge St.			
		Birchcliffe	6	865	Supreme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		1485 Kingston Rd.			
		Bloor	6	722	FPCC
		529 Bloor W.			
		Gay	6	550	Fred H. Fink & Jules Klayman
		309 Parliament			
		Bonita	6	542	Harry Lester (EBA)
		1035 Gerrard E.			
		Brighton	6	418	C. & W. Welsman
		127 Roncesvalles			
		Broadway	6	486	Jordan Operating Ltd. (A. Eckler)
		75 Queen W.			
		Brock	6	692	Twinex Century
		1587 Dundas W.			
		Cameo	6	743	S. Strashin (Allied)
		989 Pape Ave.			
		Capitol	6	1092	FPCC
		2492 Yonge St.			
		Casino	6	1121	Lou Appleby (Premier)
		87 Queen St. W.			
		Centre	6	500	Balmoral Theas. Ltd. (W. Stern)
		772 Dundas W.			
		Century	6	1354	B&F
		147 Danforth Ave.			
		Chateau	6	331	Rotenberg Theas. Ltd.
		550 Queen St. W.			
		Christie	6	848	Odeon
		665 St. Clair W.			
		Circle	6	750	Twinex Century
		2567 Yonge St.			
		Classic	6	526	L. Mazza
		1300 Gerrard E.			
		College	6	1499	FPCC
		960 College St.			
		Colony	6	838	Odeon
		1801 Eglinton W.			
		Community	6	742	B&F
		1202 Woodbine			
		Crescent	6	400	Frank Turza
		3265 Dundas W.			
		Crest	6	835	M. & D. Davis Ltd.
		551 Mt. Pleasant Rd.			
		Crown	6	724	Urban Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		591 Gerrard E.			
		Donlands	6	838	B&F
		397 Donlands Ave.			
		Doric	6	527	Samuel Lester (NBC)
		1094 Bloor W.			
		Downtown	6	1059	Twinex Century
		285 Yonge St.			
		Eastwood	6	849	B&F
		1430 Gerrard E.			
		Eglinton	6	1080	FPCC
		402 Eglinton W.			
		Empire	6	635	Charles Rotenberg
		408 Queen E.			
		Esquire	6	512	Twinex Century
		2290 Bloor W.			

Ontario (Toronto)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
675,754	Toronto	Fox	6	546	Sheldon Theas. Ltd. (NBC)
		2236 Queen E.			(Harry Sherman)
		Garden	6	526	M. Rittenberg
		290 College St.			
		Glendale	6	995	Twinex Century
		Avenue Rd. & Brookdale			
		Granada	6	518	C. Wagman & H. Starkman (Allied)
		415 Danforth Ave.			
		Grant	6	672	Odeon
		522 Oakwood Ave.			
		Grover	6	794	B&F
		2714 Danforth Ave.			
		Guild	6	435	Kristina Sidlauskaitė (cl.)
		1275 Gerrard E.			
		Hillcrest	6	428	Nick Dotsch
		285 Christie St.			
		Hollywood	6	1709	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		1519 Yonge St.			
		Imperial	6	3373	Eastern Theatres (FP)
		263 Yonge St.			
		Int'nat'l Cinema	6	605	Townart Hall Ltd. (Twinex)
		2061 Yonge St.			
		Island	6	705	Elgin Theatres Ltd. (L. Fox)
		Centre Island			
		4 Iroquois Ave.			
		Joy	6	380	Mac Pelly
		1130 Queen E.			
		Kent	6	500	C. Posen (Allied)
		1488A Yonge St.			
		Kenwood	6	599	Twinex Century
		962 Bloor W.			
		Kum-C	6	596	Twinex Century
		1288 Queen W.			
		Lansdowne	6	994	B&F
		683 Lansdowne			
		La Plaza	6	787	B&F
		735 Queen E.			
		La Salle	6	681	A. Finkelstein (Allied)
		526 Dundas W.			
		Loew's	6	2096	Marcus Loew's Theas.
		189 Yonge St.			
		Major Rogers Rd.	6	627	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		435 Rogers Rd.			
		Major St. Clair	6	599	Theatre Holding Corp. (Premier)
		1780 St. Clair W.			
		Massey Hall		2765	Trustees Massey Hall (G. R. Creelman)
		178 Victoria St.			
		Mayfair	6	478	Twinex Century
		347 Jane St.			
		Melody	6	453	All Nations Book & Film Service Ltd.
		346 College St.			
		Metro	6	696	Twinex Century
		677 Bloor W.			
		Midtown	6	1089	Banner Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		506 Bloor W.			(A. Polakoff)
		Mt. Pleasant	6	459	Andrew Sorokolit
		675 Mt. Pleasant Rd.			
		Nortown	6	959	FPCC
		Eglinton & Bathurst			
		Oakwood	6	1393	FPCC
		165 Oakwood Ave.			
		Odeon	6	752	Terminal Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		1473 Queen W.			
		Odeon-Danforth	6	1330	Odeon
		635 Danforth			
		Odeon-Fairlawn	6	1165	Odeon
		3320 Yonge St.			
		Odeon Humber	6	1203	Odeon
		Bloor & Jane Sts.			
		Odeon-Hyland	6	1357	Odeon
		1501 Yonge St.			
		Odeon-Toronto	6	2318	Odeon
		20 Carlton St.			
		Orpheum	6	645	Orpheum Theas. Ltd. (P. Milner)
		600 Queen W.			

Ontario (Toronto)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
675,754	Toronto	Oxford	6	803	B&F
		1512 Danforth			
		Palace	6	1485	FPCC
		664 Danforth			
		Pape	6	419	Norman W. Baggs
		336 Pape Ave.			
		Paradise	6	643	Odeon
		1006 Bloor W.			
		Paramount	6	432	Beulah Kamin
		1069 St. Clair W.			
		Park	6	847	Twinex Century
		3291 Yonge St.			
		Parkdale	6	1405	FPCC
		1605 Queen W.			
		Parliament	6	941	B&F
		425 Parliament			
		Pix	6	454	Twinex Century
		233 Ossington Ave.			
		Prince of Wales..	6	1200	B&F (W. A. Summerville)
		2094 Danforth			
		Pylon	6	749	Pylon Thea. Ltd. (B&F)
		606 College St.			
		Radio City	6	833	B&F
		1454 Bathurst St.			
		Regent	6	528	S. Persiko and M. Applebaum
		225 Queen E.			
		Revue	6	521	Twinex Century
		400 Roncesvalles			
		Rio	6	500	Ace Thea. Co. (M. P. Saunders)
		373 Yonge St.			
		Royal	6	338	A. Daniels
		1483 Dundas W.			
		Royal Alexandra	6	1525	Alexandra Co. Ltd. (E. M. Rawley)
		260 King St. W.			
		Royal George	6	495	Mrs. Alice McCulloch
		1217 St. Clair W.			
		Royce	6	587	Won Chuck Yuen
		1619 Dupont St.			
		Runnymede	6	1385	FPCC
		2225 Bloor W.			
		Savoy	6	800	Biltmore Theas. (Gerrard) Ltd.
		399 Yonge St.			
		Scarboro	6	684	Supreme Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
		960 Kingston Rd.			
		Shea's	6	2386	FPCC
		440 Bay St.			
		St. Clair	6	1430	FPCC
		1154 St. Clair W.			
		State	6	694	State Theatres Ltd. (Twinex)
		1608 Bloor W.			
		Studio	6	542	Lionel & Robert Lester
		565 College St.			
		Tivoli	6	1436	FPCC
		13 Richmond E.			
		Towne Cinema	6	693	Townart Hall Ltd. (Twinex)
		57 Bloor E.			
		University	6	1556	FPCC
		100 Bloor St. W.			
		Uptown	6	2743	Yonge-Bloor Theatre Co. (Loew's, Inc.)
		764 Yonge St.			
		Variety	6	398	H. B. Shawn
		160 Spadina Ave.			
		Vaughan	6	929	B&F
		558 St. Clair W.			
		Victory	6	1272	New Strand Thea. Ltd. (Twinex)
		287 Spadina Ave.			
		Village	6	821	FPCC
		422 Spadina Road			
		West End	6	515	Principal Investments Ltd. (Allied)
		215 Mavety St.			
		York	6	877	B&F
		812 Yonge St.			

Quebec

(Licenses are renewable in Quebec on May 1st. No itinerant licenses are included. "1/2" shown after name of Licensee indicates theatre using equal number of French and English pictures. "Fr." indicates French pictures only.)

Pap.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
3,367	Actonville	Acton	5	400	L. Trottier (Fr.)
4,265	Amos	Amos	7	400	M. Magny (1/2)
		Royal	7	350	Raymond Chevrier (1/2)
2559	Amqui	Figaro	6	400	Antonio Gilbert (Fr.)
1,500	Anticosti Island	Anticosti	2	250	Consolidated Paper Ltd.
2,557	Armagh	Lemelin	4	325	J. Lemelin (Fr.)
700	Arntfield	Victoria	3	180	R. Falardeau (cl.)
11,078	Arvida	Palace	7	480	G. Tremblay (1/2)
8,190	Asbestos	Cinema Asbestos	6	597	T. H. Trow (1/2)
		Lize	7	500	Henry Lodge (1/2)
4,375	Aylmer	Pix	7	289	L. Choquette
3,250	Bagotville	Saguenay	7	450	Leo Choquette (Fr.)
3,982	Baie Comeau ..	Arcade	7	420	C. C. Lacroix
1,500	Baie du Febvre	Salle Bellcourt	4	350	A. Denoncourt (Fr.)
3,716	Baie St. Paul....	Clarence	6	350	R. Simard (Fr.)
		Laurentian	6	300	J. E. Menard (Fr.)
2,000	Barachois	Barachois	4	200	K. Maloney (cl.)
1,290	Barraute	Barraute	4	312	J. A. Bailly (Fr.)
		Barville			Met-O-Dee
1,573	Beauceville East	Beauceville	5	352	G. A. Roy (Fr.)
		Rex	6	475	G. A. Roy
5,694	Beauharnois ...	Capitol	4	600	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking)
		Iroquois	7	370	P. Martin
		Hamel	7	600	E. Hamel (1/2)
5,390	Beauport	Centre de Loisirs	5-6	400	C. L. Landry (1/2)
1,800	Beaupre	K. of C. Hall....	4	300	E. J. Gauthier (Fr.)
2,073	Bedford	Bedford	7	150	G. Aumont & F. Beaudoin
2,992	Beleoil	Beleoil	7	500	J. Fortin (1/2)
		C.I.L.	7	150	M. Prevost
1,011	Belleterre	Star	4	450	P. Goulet & C. Poirier (Fr.)
3,325	Berthierville ...	Metro	5	400	Victor Sauve
		Royal	5	480	Andre Boivert (cl.)
2,796	Black Lake	Lyric	7	300	L. D. Jacob (1/2)
1,700	Bois des Filion	Bel	7	350	A. P. Belair
3,500	Bonaventure ..	Acadia	7	275	V. Leblanc (1/2)
614	Bordeaux	Starlight	7	350	Mason-Prevost (Summer)
2,446	Bourlamaque ..	Capitol	7	662	Premier Operating
3,208	Brownsburg	Beverly	2	256	Fay Cohen
		Vic	7	188	V. Marchand (1/2)
500	Bryson	Bryson	7	200	J. L. St. Pierre
6,112	Buckingham	Buckingham	7	300	P. Matte & C. McLennan
		Oasis	7	250	J. Croisetiere (1/2)
		Plaza	7	500	P. Matte (1/2)
2,571	Cabano	Parish Hall	4	500	R. Malenfant (1/2)
		Royal	7	400	A. Breton
1,505	Cadillac	Palace	6	300	Dydzak Bros.
1,130	Campbell's Bay	Pontiac	2	300	J. F. Doyle (cl.)
1,621	Capchat	Capchat	6	392	G. Cote (Fr.)
18,667	Cap de la				
	Madeleine	Champlain	7	600	L. Choquette
		Madelon	7	650	J. G. Kelly (1/2)
1,700	Carleton sur Mer	Carleton	4	250	Paul-Emile Bujold
3,000	Cartierville	Commodore	7	600	N. Hotte
2,581	Causopscal	Canadien	7	300	A. Paquet (Fr.)
1,875	Chambly Fort....	Chambly	6	400	Lucien Venne
2,331	Chandler	Chandler	7	200	J. R. Joncas (1/2)
		Helena	7	255	P. Lebellier (1/2)
1,831	Charlemagne ..	Cinema			
		Charlemagne ..	2	138	P. E. Donati
		Parish Hall	3	200	J. A. Lapointe
3,287	Charny	Parish Hall	1	300	R. Lacosse (Fr.)
2,240	Chateauguay ..	Alamo	7	307	M. Bellerive
23,216	Chicoutimi	Capitol	7	634	G. Tremblay (1/2)
		Cartier	7	500	Aime Dionne (1/2)
		Imperial	7	700	L. Choquette
600	Clarke City	Clarke City Social			
		& Athletic Assn.	3	208	Gulf Pulp & Paper Co.
2,000	Clermont	Clermont	6	150	J. Fortin

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
6,319	Coaticook	Opera House	7	432	Leo Pion (1/2)
		Rivoli	7	419	R. Berzan (1/2)
1,425	Contrecoeur	Rex	7	220	L. Lusignan (Fr.)
		Trinity	2	250	Mrs. C. Birtz (1/2)
1,200	Coteau de Lac	Wilson's Pavilion	1	300	P. Lamoreux (Summer)
1,600	Coteau-Rouge	Vox	7	400	L. P. Barcelo
4,410	Cowansville	Princess	7	300	Cowansville Theatre Co.
2,092	Danville	Town Hall	2	230	Alfred Fortier
1,500	Desbiens Mills	Centre	4	250	A. Neron (Fr.)
2,132	Disraeli	Couture	1-2	395	A. C. Couture (1/2)
4,300	Dolbeau	Imperial	7	600	R. Grenier (1/2)
		Meteor	7	550	C. A. Dufour
3,653	Donnacoona	Royal	7	614	P. Dussault (1/2)
2,143	Dorion	Dorion	7	456	R. Farand
5,293	Dorval	Dorval	3	400	Senkovic & Mendoza
1,200	Douglastown	Holy Name Hall	3	150	Rev. N. Nellis (Summer)
14,341	Drummondville	Capitol	7	850	Drummond Amuse.
		Drummond	7	750	L. Allard (1/2)
		Riviera	7	600	P. Gendron
1,474	Duparquet	Beattie	7	240	Athletic Ass'n.
3,714	East Angus	Royal	7	350	R. Martin (1/2)
1,800	East Broughton	Perro	6	250	J. D. Perrault (Fr.)
1,500	Estcourt	L'Accueil	4	200	I. M. Ladouceur (Fr.)
4,906	Farnham	Rialto	7	418	L. Choquette (1/2)
1,636	Ferme Neuve	Vimy	4	256	O. Robitaille
1,431	Fort Coulonge	Lyn	3	200	J. F. Doyle
2,500	Fox River	Cartier	2-4	300	J. Kennedy & C. Legarignon (Fr.)
		St. Martin	5-7	400	I. S. Dufresne
1,692	Gaspé	Plaza	5	421	W. A. Kruze
5,771	Gatineau	Paris	7	286	W. Berlinguette
3,850	Gatineau Pointe	Laurentian	7	670	Leo Smith
644	Gentilly	Genty	5	400	J. Beauchesne (Cinema Booking)
21,989	Granby	Arena	6	400	Alphonse St. Onge (cl.)
		Cartier	7	600	R. P. Robert
		Palace	7	1498	R. P. Robert
		Ritz	7	1196	R. P. Robert (Fr.)
11,089	Grand'Mere	National	7	422	Dr. J. E. Guibord (1/2)
		Palace	6	600	Dr. J. E. Guibord (1/2)
936	Grand Riviere	Parish Hall	4	448	Rev. J. S. Belle-Isles (Fr.)
3,358	Greenfield Park	Park	7	336	R. Menard
1,069	Greenville	Laurentian	7	376	Roland Landriault
1,200	Harrington East	Midget	4	100	J. Brymer (Summer)
562	Hemmingford	Parish Hall	1	250	J. O. Cabana (Summer)
450	Huber Deau	Huberdeau	3	100	A. Plouffe
1,283	Hudson	Royal	6	200	N. Rozen
43,483	Hull	Cartier	7	930	FPCC
		Cinema De Paris	7	615	France Film (Fr.)
		Laurier	7	1200	D. Paquin (1/2)
2,788	Huntingdon	Huntingdon	7	400	K. Hatten
		O'Connors Hall	7	400	T. & J. Trow
16,064	Joliette	Arena	5	500	W. Lebreque (Summer) (1/2)
		Capitol	7	450	L. Venne
		Cinema Joliette	7	600	L. Venne
		Venus	7	550	T. H. Trow (Cinema Booking)
21,566	Jonquiere	Bellevue	7	900	L. Choquette & P. Brassard
		Centre	7	475	L. Choquette (1/2)
		Empire	7	525	L. Choquette (1/2)
9,851	Kenogami	Princess	7	420	L. Choquette (1/2)
1,003	LaBelle	LaBelle	6	200	A. Robert (Fr.)
4,558	L'Abord A				
	Plouffe	Lido	7	400	A. Racette
900	Lac Etchemin	Lac Etchemin	1-3	200	A. B. Chabot (Fr.)
27,773	Lachine	Cinema	7	228	C. Marchand & T. Trow (1/2)
		Empress	7	468	United Amusement
		Royal Alex.	7	1050	United Amusement
6,120	Lachute	Rex	7	300	E. A. Fassio
		Rio	7	306	G. Marcoux
2,500	Lac St. John	Salle Paroissial	4	360	C. E. Bolvain (Fr.)
2,466	LaMalbaie	Centre Recreatif	7	464	E. Paquin (1/2)
1,500	Lambton	Lambton	4	240	E. Roy
1,500	L'Annonciation	Cercle Gaite	4	300	G. Villeneuve (Fr.)
800	LaPatrie	Salle Paroissiale	1	125	E. Turgeon (Fr.)
4,043	LaPrairie	Royal	4	300	A. Auclair (1/2)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,200	Larrainville	Francais	7	350	Roland Beupre
2,730	LaSarre	Francais	7	300	C. Pelletier (Fr.)
		LaSarre	7	400	Rene Mercier (Fr.)
2,681	L'Assomption ..	Alouette	7	250	R. Rickner
		Town Hall	1-2	300	P. Donati (1/2)
9,538	LaTuque	Empire	6	523	O. E. Fontaine (1/2)
		Lyric	7	350	Dr. A. Thibault (1/2)
2,460	L'Epiphanie	Royal	6	300	Daniel Pore
13,162	Levis	Bienville	7	300	E. Beaumont (Fr.)
		Canada	7	384	A. Gingras (1/2)
		Cinema de Levis ..	7	400	Turcotte & Giguere (1/2)
1,200	L'Islet	Belle-Isle	4	285	B. Belisle (Cine Enterprises)
4,088	Louiseville	Royal	7	575	J. P. Desmarais (1/2)
11,103	Longueuil	Avolon	7	570	E. Venne
		Rio	7	200	L. Choquette (Fr.)
1,900	Lyster	Lyster	5	250	Y. Goudreault
12,423	Magog	Capitol	7	400	L. Choquette (Fr.)
		Centre	7	350	L. Goudreault
		Palace	7	445	L. Choquette
1,119	Mokamic	Makamic	4	300	F. Raymond (Fr.)
6,494	Makayville	Makayville	7	250	Donat D'Amour
6,000	Malortie	Malartic	7	440	Laurent Chartier
		Royal	7	350	J. L. Chartier
3,805	Maniwaki	Plaza	2	300	P. E. Theriault (1/2)
		Azur	7	500	P. E. Theriault
1,500	Manseau	Manseau	4	260	J. R. Beauchesne
3,101	Marieville	Reo	6	350	M. Forest & Edouard C. Girard (1/2)
6,314	Motane	Cine West	7	400	J. A. Guimond (1/2)
		National	7	250	J. P. Forbes (Fr.)
		Parish Hall	6	250	Elpheg Bouchard (1/2)
6,164	Megantic	Bijou	7	408	A. Lemoine (1/2)
2,298	Mistassini	Orpheon	5	300	Egide Boivin (1/2)
4,938	Mont Joli	Cinema	7	508	J. Aboussafy (1/2)
		Royal	7	325	L. Richard (1/2)
4,701	Mont Laurier ..	Laurentian	7	547	Gauthier, Belanger & Lopointe (1/2)
		Laurier	7	500	P. E. Theriault
200	Mont Louis	Riviera	6	200	J. P. Lapointe
5,844	Montmagny	Cinema Tache	6	500	R. Couillard (1/2)
		Lofontaine	7	700	Romeo Couillard (Fr.)
800	Morin Heights ..	Bell	5	400	C. D. Campbell
		Morin Heights	2	100	R. A. Baillargeon (cl.)
300	Murdochville ..	M.R.A.	3	310	Murdochville Recreation Ass'n.
1,351	Napierville	Bijou	5	270	Jules Boire (Fr.)
1,000	New Richmond ..	Parish Hall	4	370	E. Cormier
4,076	Nicolet	Gala	3-4	375	G. Allard (Fr.)
9,672	Noranda	Noranda	7	600	FPCC
512	Normetal	Club House	4	240	Normetal Mining (1/2)
2,250	Oka	Au Fil De L'Eou ..	7	170	R. Turcot
1,233	Ormstown	Denis	6	360	E. Faubert
1,262	Parent	Stella	4	140	P. E. Casoni
4,500	Paspebiac	Paspebiac	6	400	E. Holmes (1/2)
1,441	Pierreville	Cine Film	2	300	A. Lapierre (Fr.)
2,500	Plage Laval	Garden	7	450	A. Allard (Summer)
5,094	Plessisville	Cinema	5	500	J. Rousseau
5,094	Plessisville	Colonial	7	306	R. LaLonde (1/2)
1,500	Pointe Calumet ..	Pointe Calumet ..	7	145	Mason-Prevost (Summer)
8,646	Pointe Claire ..	Pointe Claire	7	400	G. Arpin (1/2)
7,098	Pointe Au Pic ..	Casino	5	300	L. Warren (Fr.)
8,205	Pointe aux Trembles ..	Parish Hall	2	500	R. LoFrance (Fr.)
2,403	Pont Rouge	Bellevue	7	375	L. Choquette
5,093	Pont Viau	Viau	7	350	R. Daird (Fr.)
3,921	Port Alfred	Chateau	6	410	L. Choquette (1/2)
2,300	Port Daniel	Port Daniel	4	325	J. L. Langlois (1/2)
1,963	Princeville	Princess	7	200	P. Gendron (Fr.)
167,016	Quebec	Cambrai	7	530	A. Adilmon (Fr.)
		Capitol	7	1808	FPCC (1/2)
		Cartier	7	810	United Amusement
		Cinema de Paris ..	7	1158	France Films (Fr.)
		Classic	7	500	Victoria Theatres (Fr.)
		Empire	7	600	W. Lester
		Francais	7	400	E. Beaumont (1/2)
		Imperial	7	1000	A. Chouinard
		Lairret	7	842	United Amusement

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
167,016	Quebec	Laurier	7	500	E. Beaumont
		Pigalle	7	702	France Films (Fr.)
		Princess	7	732	A. Chouinard (1/2)
		Rialto	7	430	W. Lester (Fr.)
		Sillery	7	500	A. Adilman
		Victoria	7	726	FPCC
7,295	Quebec West ..	Parish Hall	1	300	R. Lacasse (Fr.)
500	Quyon	Quyon	4	150	A. A. Germain
1,200	Raguenau	Ideal	2	200	G. Tremblay (Fr.)
1,902	Rawdon	Fifth Ave.	6	384	Robertson Theats.
3,441	Richmond	Myra	7	300	M. E. Lodge
1,558	Rigaud	Vimy	4	301	Jacques Champagne (1/2)
11,489	Rimouski	Auditorium	7	400	F. St. Laurent (1/2)
		Cartier	7	600	T. Trow (1/2)
2,500	Riviere Bleue ..	Parish Hall	4	300	A. Montegrain Fr.)
9,400	Riviere du Loup	Capitol	7	500	R. D'Amour (1/2)
		Princess	7	545	Mrs. L. Bertrand (1/2)
4,897	Roberval	Roberval	6	150	J. Hylas Gagnon
1,646	Rock Island	Border	7	480	P. C. Taylor
14,633	Rouyn	Alexander	7	600	A. Alleveto
		Capitol	7	750	FPCC
		Montcalm	7	368	J. Gauthier
		Paramount	7	600	FPCC
		Rouyn	7	580	Harry Potts
2,193	Saybec	George's	6	200	J. Geo. Cote
500	Seignory Club ..	Lag Chateau	2	250	Mason-Prevost
1,686	Senneterre	Capitol	3	450	R. St. Pierre and J. D. Dubreuil
		Senneterre	3	200	Miss A. Pelchat (1/2)
1,400	Seven Islands ..	Rio	7	250	A. C. Layden
1,500	Shawbridge	Laurentian	7	200	B. Etinson (Summer)
26,903	Shawinigan Falls	Auditorium	7	600	G. Champagne (1/2)
		Capitol	7	400	G. Champagne
		Cartier	7	500	G. Champagne (1/2)
		Roxy	7	600	G. Champagne (1/2)
50,543	Sherbrooke	Capitol	7	600	P. Demerest
		Cinema de Paris	4	846	France Films (Fr.)
		Granada	7	1592	United Amusements
		Premier	7	726	G. Marcoux (1/2)
		Rex	7	628	G. Bachand (1/2)
3,000	Iberville	Iberville	7	400	Emile Ruffo
14,961	Sorel	Eden	7	533	E. Gauthier (1/2)
		Richelieu	7	500	A. Lacouture
		Rio	7	600	F. Gauthier (1/2)
		Sorel	7	1070	M. Lacouture
1,386	Sutton	Maple	6	300	N. Joncas
2,200	St. Adele en Bas	Pine	7	300	P. Karabian (1/2)
5,169	St. Agathe	Alhambra	7	300	J. Adilson
		Roxy	7	433	J. Adilson
1,500	St. Andre Avellin	Royal	6	250	Octave & Urgele Besson
3,325	St. Anne de Bellevue	Rex	7	414	M. Cohen, Inc.
4,650	St. Anne des Monts	Carriboo	5	225	Cine Gaspé Ltd. (J. C. Beaudette) (Fr.)
1,500	St. Anne de la Perade	Plaza	7	357	Raynald Bouin
700	St. Anselme	Le Centre			
		Paroissial	1	200	C. E. Dupuis
1,500	St. Antoine Abbe	Town Hall	1	150	J. O. Cabano (Summer)
1,500	St. Antoine des Laurentides	Town Hall	2	400	R. A. Baillargeon (Fr.) (Summer)
2,200	St. Basile	Elysee	6	300	Laurente Poiré
1,334	St. Casimir	Centre Paroissial..	4	350	H. Tessier (Fr.)
		K of C	4	240	P. Dusablon
1,658	St. Cesaire	Venise	6	315	R. Gagne
2,000	St. Charles	Alouette	6	304	I. Ruel
2,000	St. Chas. de Caplan	Victoria	4	200	V. Leblanc (1/2)
1,400	St. Chrysostome	Roxy	5	250	E. Cote (Fr.)
2,000	St. Come	St. Come	4	140	L. Doyon (Fr.)
1,080	St. Croix	St. Croix	4	300	N. Demers
2,500	St. Donat	Jano	7	196	Fernand Mousseau
1,000	St. Eleuthere	Salle Paroissiale	4	400	L. Gagnon
—	St. Emelie de L'Energie	Cinema Erable....	4	200	Gaston Bournadaire (Fr.)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,500	St. Ephrem	Alfred	2	200	J. P. Roy (Fr.)
2,600	St. Eustache	St. Eustache	7	320	Leo Choquette
3,176	St. Eustache sur le Lac	Cinema	7	359	R. Choquette (Fr.)
		Moon	7	304	L. Theorat
		Normandie	7	300	G. Lahaie
627	St. Evariste	Royal	4	300	Emile Vachon (Fr.)
2,648	St. Felicien	St. Felicien	7	300	J. Hylas Gagnon (Fr.)
1,184	St. Felix de Valois	Carillon	6	300	R. Gravel
2,650	St. Gabriel de Brandon	Brandon	6	304	Paul Desjarlais (1/2)
		Laurentian	6	250	T. Yanakis
1,322	Ste. Genevieve	Pierrefonds	6	280	George Y. Hurteau
2,652	St. George de Beauce	Royal	7	484	L. Choquette
		Vimy	7	550	L. Choquette (1/2)
2,000	St. Gideon de Beauce	Frontenoc	4	275	Y. Gilbert (Fr.)
5,870	St. Gregoire de Montmorency ..	Parish Hall	6	500	C. Pacaud (Fr.)
20,236	St. Hyacinthe ...	Corona	7	589	A. Adilman (1/2)
		Le Paris	7	920	Theatre Richelieu Inc.
		Masko	7	811	United Amusement
1,800	St. Jacques de Montcalm	Acadia	6	300	J. L. Ferlond (Fr.)
—	St. Jean				
19,305	St. Jean	Cartier	7	700	C. Auclair
6,500	St. Jean Baptiste	Cartier	7	596	E. Godbout & H. Tourigny
2,500	St. Jean de Port Joli	Centre Paroissial ..	4	400	L'Abbe G. Pelletier
17,685	St. Jerome	Rex	7	900	General Theatres (1/2)
		Theatre du Nord ..	7	500	L. Choquette (1/2)
1,480	St. Jerome (Lac St. John)	Parish Hall	4	360	G. Tremblay
3,000	St. Joachim de Tourelle	St. Joachim	2	300	A. St. Laurent (Fr.)
		Capitol	7	928	General Theatres (1/2)
19,100	St. Johns	Cartier	7	450	C. Auclair (1/2)
		Imperial	7	692	United Amusement
7,945	St. Joseph d'Alma	Alma	6	300	U. H. Pelletier
		Canadien	6	600	L. Rossignol (1/2)
2,412	St. Joseph de Beauce	Marquette	4	300	J. O'Grady (1/2)
1,438	St. Jovite	St. Jovite	2	150	J. E. Dufaur (1/2)
1,800	St. Julienne ...	Chateau	6	360	Maurice Simard
		Theatre Moderne ..	4	280	Maurice Simard
1,980	Ste. Justine	Etoile	4	350	A. Chabot (Fr.)
8,615	St. Lambert	Astor	7	450	United Amusement
		Victoria	7	426	United Amusement
20,426	St. Laurent	College St. Laurent	4	500	E. Deguire
		Normandie	7	632	United Amusement
2,700	St. Lin	Laurentide	4	191	J. P. Racette (cl.)
2,700	St. Lin	Laurier	6	400	Rene Martel
2,643	St. Louis de Courville	Parish Hall	1	200	R. LaFrance (Fr.)
1,150	Ste. Marguerite ..	Esterel	2-3	300	B. C. Salamis
2,430	Ste. Marie de Beauce	Centre Recreatif ..	7	310	Municipal du Village
		Ste. Marie	7	200	A. Jacob (1/2)
2,060	St. Martin de Beauce	Centre Paroissial ..	2-3	544	L. Dubord (Fr.)
1,800	St. Martine	Normandie	4	360	Maurice Leduc
10,539	St. Michel des Saints	Alouette	7	250	Jean Lavoie (Fr.)
1,731	St. Pascal	Duchesse	4	400	G. A. Chapleau
1,300	Ste. Perpetue ...	Centre Recreatif ..	4	200	Maurice Lord
1,500	St. Prosper	St. Prosper	2-4	275	Yvan Morin (Fr.)
3,107	St. Raymond	Alouette	7	408	R. Martin (Fr.)
1,841	St. Remi	Capitol	5	349	R. Lussier
4,385	St. Romuald	Etchemin	7	400	J. A. Theberge (1/2)

Quebec

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
3,630	St. Rose	Gorden	7	300	A. Racette (Summer)
		Louise	7	200	J. A. Daigle
1,066	St. Saver	Nordic	7	175	Leo Choquette
		St. Sauveur	6	200	R. A. Baillargeon (1/2)
7,038	Ste. Therese	George's	7	512	P. Senecol (1/2)
		Rose	7	440	W. Monville (1/2)
3,000	St. Zacharie	St. Zacharie	4	225	R. Drouin
900	St. Zenon	Lux	4	180	Jean Lavoie
2,781	Temiskaming	Crescent	7	240	G. K. Theberge & M. Christian
3,173	Terrebonne	Figaro	7	300	Marcel Aubin
15,006	Thetford Mines ..	Bey's Cinema	7	500	L. Choquette
		Centre Paroissial	7	800	Rev. E. Begin
		Pigalle	7	500	A. Poyeur (1/2)
46,074	Three Rivers	Capitol	7	1224	FPCC (1/2)
		Imperial	7	756	T. H. Trow (1/2)
		Paris	7	730	France Films (Fr.)
		Rialto	7	526	FPCC
		Salle Notre Dome	3-4	1000	A. Bellefeuille (Fr.)
1,933	Thurso	Capitol	4	248	D. St. Jacques
3,519	Trois Pistoles ..	Salle Paroissiale ..	7	700	A. Richard Pitre (Fr.)
8,603	Vol D'Or	Palace	7	400	J. Dydzak (1/2)
		Princess	7	400	N. Chalykoff (1/2)
		Strond	7	570	Premier Operating Corp.
610	Val La Flamme ..	Mel-O-Dee	—	—	L. Prevost
1,000	Vollee Jonction ..	Salle Paroissiale ..	4	200	Biendonne Clich
22,414	Valleyfield	Bellerive	7	679	G. Major (1/2)
		Royal	7	800	G. Martineau (1/2)
		Salaberry	7	650	H. Lecompte
1,104	Varennes	Lux	6	300	E. Forest
1,196	Vercheres	Dalpe	7	160	A. Dalpe (cl.)
77,391	Verdun	Fifth Ave.	7	760	Standard Amusements
		Palace	7	970	General Theatres
		Park	7	1160	Standard Amusements
		Savoy	7	868	Confederation Amusements
13,091	Victoriaville	Laurier	7	789	C. Magnan (1/2)
		Victoria	7	550	U. S. Allaire (1/2)
6,500	Ville Jacques-Cartier	Royal	7	400	W. Mainville
		Vox	7	400	L. Barcels
11,536	Ville LaSalle ..	LaSalle	7	680	LoSalle Thea. Reg'd (L. Dame) (1/2)
1,306	Ville Marie	Ville Marie	6-7	430	J. M. Gagne (Fr.)
6,700	Ville St. Joseph ..	Royal	7	616	A. Lamothe (1/2)
10,443	Ville St. Michel ..	Michel	7	300	J. Goyette
5,000	Ville St. Pierre ..	Lux	7	410	L. Choquette (1/2)
2,079	Warwick	Warwick	7	300	M. Milot
4,027	Waterloo	Star	7	290	L. Choquette
1,066	Weedon	Weedon	4	200	E. Tordif
4,696	Windsor Mills ...	Caro	7	290	R. Cloutier (1/2)
		Loma	7	200	R. Noel
13,313	Wrightville	Montcalm	7	612	FPCC
1,021,520	Montreal	Ahuntsic	7	662	United Amusement
		Alouette	7	1325	Consolidated Amusements (Fr.)
		Amherst	7	1692	Premier Operating
		Avenue	7	850	United Amusement
		Avon	7	751	United Amusement
		Beaubien	7	750	General Theatres (1/2)
		Belmont	7	1221	United Amusements
		Bijou	7	900	France Film
		Broadway	7	113	N. Courtemanche
		Cameo	7	414	A. Capandrites (1/2)
		Canada	7	500	H. Green
		Canadien	7	690	A. Girmaldi
		Copitol	7	2603	FPCC
		Capri	7	600	A. Berchiaume
		Cartier	7	1051	Confederation Amusements (1/2)
		Centre	7	550	D. Berzan
		Century	7	655	Standard Amusements
		Champlain	7	1409	General Theatres
		Chateau	7	1471	Confederation Amusements (1/2)
		Cinema de Paris ..	7	464	France Film (Fr.)
		Cine Riviera	7	550	H. Guimond & P. Lefebvre
		Corona	7	1298	United Amusements (1/2)
		Cremazie	7	740	General Theatres (1/2)
		Crystal Palace	7	765	J. Dufort

Quebec—Nova Scotia

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,021,520	Montreal	Dieppe	7	400	E. Ruffo
		Dominion	7	829	Confederation Amusements (1/2)
		Electra	7	900	General Theatres (Fr.)
		Empire	7	500	J. Strauss
		Empress	7	1350	Confederation Amusements
		Fairylond	7	500	B. C. Salamis
		Francais	7	1961	United Amusements
		Granada	7	1685	United Amusements
		Her Majesty's	7	1584	Consolidated Amusements
		Hollywood	7	600	C. Auclair
		Imperial	7	1875	FPCC
		Kent	7	675	United Amusements
		La Scala	7	500	J. Desmarais
		Lavol	7	800	United Amusements
		Lido	7	750	Irving Adelson
		Lord Nelson	7	500	N. Lazanis (1/2)
		Loew's	7	2853	FPCC
		Lucerne	7	890	United Amuse. Corp.
		Luxor	7	400	L. Larocque
		Maisonneuve	7	715	Confederation Amusements (1/2)
		Mojestic	7	550	H. Heller & J. Cytrynbaum
		Mercier	7	909	General Theatres (1/2)
		Midway	7	1178	General Theatres
		Monkland	7	1300	United Amusements
		Montrose	7	912	Donta Corp. (1/2)
		Mount Royal	7	722	United Amusements
		National	7	1518	France Films (Fr.) (Burned)
		Orleans	7	500	United Amusements
		Orpheum	7	1100	FPCC (Fr.)
		Outremont	7	1442	Confederation Amusements
		Palace	7	2625	FPCC
		Papineau	7	1446	United Amusements
		Passe Temps	7	568	A. Adilman
		Perron	7	500	General Theas. (1/2)
		Plaza	7	980	United Amusements (1/2)
		Princess	7	2184	FPCC
		Radio City	7	1733	G. Grimaldi & R. Coston
		Regent	7	941	United Amusements
		Regal	7	415	A. St. Germain (1/2)
		Rex	7	450	C. Auclair
		Rialto	7	1174	United Amusements
		Rio	7	350	G. H. Desgrange (Cine Enterprises)
		Ritz	7	700	C. Auclair (Fr.)
		Rivoli	7	1547	United Amusements
		Rosemount	7	1305	United Amusements
		Royal	7	225	Mrs. S. Gagnon & A. Girard
		Seville	7	1148	National Theatre Services
		Snowdon	7	968	United Amusements
		Star	7	476	S. Athanasiou
		St. Denis	7	2380	France Film (Fr.)
		Stella	7	400	C. Auclair (Fr.)
		Strand	7	714	United Amusements
		System	7	924	Geo. Panos
		Van Horne	7	818	United Amusements
		Villeray	7	700	General Theatres (1/2)
		Vogue	7	700	D. Berzan
		Westmount	7	1141	United Amusements
		York	7	1100	United Amusements

Nova Scotia

(Licenses are renewable in Nova Scotia on April 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
9,870	Amherst	Capital	6	820	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
		Paramount	6	610	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
782	Annapolis	Capitol	6	346	Annap. Amuse. Co. Ltd. (B&L)
3,196	Antigonish	Capitol	6	540	B&L Theatres
600	Barrington				
	Passage	Goudey	6	499	Mrs. S. M. Brownell
2,100	Bedford	Bedford	6	200	W. A. Purcell

Nova Scotia

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,045	Berwick	Bligh's	6	268	W. L. Bligh
1,038	Bridgetown	Strand	6	280	C. L. Piggatt
4,010	Bridgewater	Avan	2-3	475	SFA Limited
		Capital	6	618	SEA Limited
1,311	Cansa	Ideal	6	354	L. D. Nauffte
1,000	Chester	Kenerik	4	292	Eric Redden
867	Cheticamp	Evangeline	4	225	P. Cormier & S. Chiasson
1,020	Clark's Harbor	Vimy	3	513	Evan A. Swim
15,037	Dartmouth	Dundas	6	675	Franklin-Herschorn
		Mayfair	6	731	Franklin-Herschorn
2,047	Digby	Bijou	2	270	SFA Ca. Ltd.
		Capital	6	294	SFA Co. Ltd.
3,143	Dominian	Royal	6	300	J. S. Liscombe
700	Freeport	NuEra	1	150	Lloyd Blackford
25,586	Glace Bay	Russell	6	900	Wener & Green
		Savoy	6	1290	FPCC
85,589	Halifax	Armview	6	743	M. E. Walker
		Capitol	6	1980	FPCC
		Casino	6	1018	Odeon
		Empire	6	575	Maritime Amuse. Ca. Ltd.
85,589	Halifax	Family	6	523	Franklin-Herschorn
		Gaiety	6	613	M. E. Walker, Ltd.
		Garrick	6	614	Odeon
		Oxford	6	680	"
		Paramount	6	1162	FPCC
		Vogue	6	945	Franklin-Herschorn
1,131	Hantsport	York	6	250	United Enterprise Ltd.
544	Hubbards	Hubb	4	150	W. L. Armstrong
2,360	Inverness	Victoria	4-6	264	J. Tubetti
1,109	Joggins	Regent	6	250	R. J. Melanson
4,240	Kentville	Empire	6	684	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
		Paramount	6	746	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
800	Kingston	Raxy	6	250	F. J. Mumford
3,535	Liverpool	Astor	6	625	Astar Thea. Ltd. (Spencer)
1,225	Lackeport	Capital	6	391	B&L Theatres
2,816	Lunenburg	Capital	6	460	F. G. Spencer
1,019	Mahane Bay ..	Kenerik	2	185	Eric Redden
1,506	Middleton	Capital	6	490	G. R. Spencer
800	New Germany..	York	2	230	A. A. Fielding
9,933	New Glasgow ..	Academy	6	717	Odeon
		Raseland	6	743	"
500	New Ross	Cross	4	208	Ken Corkum
10,423	New Waterford	Majestic	6	594	F. Gregar (FPCC)
		Paramount	6	746	F. Gregor (FPCC)
7,354	North Sydney ..	Odeon	6	576	Odeon
1,466	Oxford	Capital	6	275	G. E. Fulton
1,906	Parrsbara	Gem	6	128	M. B. Audas
4,259	Pictou	Capital	6	440	H. Wisener
1,034	Port Hawkesbury	State	4-6	225	R. F. Hazel & P. R. Barkhouse
1,000	Reserve Mines..	6	289	P. Branchini
2,000	River Hebert ..	Royal	4	270	W. L. McEachem
1,501	Sheet Harbour..	Atlantic	2	250	Atlantic Theatres, Ltd.
2,040	Shelburne	Capital	6	397	B&L Theatres
1,822	Shubenacadie ..	Raxy	6	187	M. E. Walker (United Enterprise, Ltd.)
7,138	Springhill	Capital	6	597	A. J. Mason
2,000	Spryfield	Kent	6	330	M. E. Walker
5,575	Stellarton	Jubilee	6	630	Odeon
1,000	Stewiacke	Park	6	166	United Enterprises Ltd. (M. E. Walker)
31,317	Sydney	Paramount	6	996	FPCC
		Strand	6	601	B&L Theatres and E. R. Lynn
		Vogue	6	1075	FPCC
8,400	Sydney Mines ..	Strand	6	965	Odeon
1,061	Tatamagouche ..	Rialto	6	225	Hazel & Barkhouse
10,756	Truro	Capital	6	802	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
		Royal	6	922	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,327	Wedgepart	Evangeline	2	210	St. Michael's Church
561	Westport	Star	1	155	W. G. Strickland
4,301	Westville	Roxy	6	364	Westville Thea. Ca.
1,475	Weymouth	Community ..	2	200	Dr. H. J. Pothier
6,000	Whitney Pier ..	Casino	6	344	George Khattar
		Star	6	576	M. E. Walker
3,439	Windsar	Imperial	6	590	Windsar Amusement Ca.
2,313	Walfville	Acadia	6	600	G. R. Spencer
8,106	Yarmouth	Capitol	6	1249	Odeon
		Community ..	6	571	Franklin-Herschorn

Prince Edward Island

(Licenses are renewable in New Brunswick on June 1st and in Nova Scotia on April 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
674	Alberton	Princess Pat	6	320	J. F. & Gordon White
690	Borden	Royal	4-6	254	J. K. Pidgeon
15,887	Charlottetown ..	Capitol	6	514	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
		Empire	3	500	F. G. Spencer (FPCC) (cl.)
		Prince Edward	6	1050	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
300	Crapaud	Crapaud	2	200	Lloyd Rogerson
762	Georgetown	Holy Name	1	250	Holy Name Society
811	Kensington	Cameo	6	250	J. K. Pidgeon
1,068	Montague	Yeo's	4	250	B. H. Yeo
400	Morell	Memorial	2-3	300	Memorial Hall Co. Ltd.
500	Mount Stewart ..	St. Andrews Holl ..	2-4	225	St. Andrews Parish
400	Murray Harbour	Community	2-4	180	Keith Buell
400	Murray River ..	Mayfair	1	200	E. K. Johnston
800	O'Leary	Verdun	4	400	Milton Smallman
1,183	Souris	Souris	3	250	C. N. Richards
6,547	Summerside	Capitol	6	800	H. E. Gaudet
		Regent	6	526	G. R. Pope
200	St. Peters Bay..	Legion	1	150	R. A. MacDonald

New Brunswick

(Licenses are renewable in New Brunswick on June 1st.)

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
1,741	Andover	Capitol	6	299	B&L Theatres
4,453	Bathurst	Capitol	6	470	W. J. Kent & Co. Ltd.
		Kent	6	686	J. Harper Kent (FPCC)
1,333	Black's Harbor ..	Strand	6	320	Connors Bros. Ltd.
800	Buctouche	Roxy	6	250	Horry Adkins
7,754	Campbellton	Capitol	6	778	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
		Paramount	6	600	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,500	Caraquet	Bellevue	4-6	300	O. J. Robichaud
5,223	Chatham	Capitol	6	392	B&L Theatres
		Vogue	6	575	B&L Theatres
1,000	Chipman	Capitol	6	350	J. A. Williams
4,939	Dalhousie	Capitol	6	510	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)
1,600	Deer Island	Mayfair	1	200	R. Greenlaw
350	E. Florenceville	Green's	6	490	G. Green & Sons, Ltd.
10,753	Edmundston	Capitol	6	480	B&L Theatres
		Le Centre	6	768	Rev. S. Theriault (cl.)
		Centre Educational			Bishop R. Gagnon
		Star	6	560	Mrs. H. M. Nesbitt
16,018	Fredericton	Capitol	6	504	W. W. O. Fenety (FPCC)
		Gaiety	6	870	W. W. O. Fenety (FPCC)
2,365	Grand Falls	Grand	6	406	B&L Theatres
		Riviera	7	500	S. J. Guimont
1,800	Grand Manan ..	Happy Hour	2	250	J. C. Coughlin
1,000	Grand Harbour ..	Community	2	278	Harry Cheyney
1,000	Hartland	Capitol	6	496	B&L Theatres
300	Havelock	Havelock	6	268	L. O. & E. G. Pollock (Burned)
1,000	Hillsboro	Capitol	6	266	M. E. Walker & D. Murphy (cl.)
3,000	Loncaster	Gaiety	6	573	L. Sprague
2,152	Marysville	Lyric	2	270	H. A. Galley (Winter)
2,265	McAdam	Vogue	6	400	Stammore Enterprises Ltd. (B&L)
1,500	Minto	Gaiety	6	385	T. J. O'Rourke
27,334	Moncton	Capitol	6	914	Odeon
		Empress	6	734	"
		Imperial	6	616	FPCC
		Paramount	6	1166	FPCC
4,248	Newcastle	Opera House	6	450	Mrs. J. McLaughlin
1,000	Petitcodiac	Corner	6	420	Lloyd Pollock
800	Petit Rocher	Normandie		300	A. J. Boudreau
1,350	Plaster Rock	Briggs	6	400	V. R. Briggs & Son
		Community	4	400	G. D. MacFarlane
688	Port Elgin	Mayfair	4-6	250	Arthur Mitchell
2,000	Richibucto	Pine	4-6	300	H. Adkins

New Brunswick—Newfoundland—Drive-in Theatres

Pop.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
896	Rothsay	Community	2	300	E. J. Hoyt
2,873	Sackville	Vogue	6	475	M. E. Walker (Sack.) Ltd.
50,779	Saint John	Capitol	6	1630	FPCC
		Kent Odeon	6	698	A. I. Garson (O.)
		Mayfair	6	792	Franklin-Herschorn
		Paramount	6	1394	FPCC
		Regent	6	759	Franklin-Herschorn
		Strand	6	769	Odeon
2,010	Shediac	Capitol	6	324	J. E. LeBlanc
1,181	Shippegan	Frontenac	6	300	H. L. Haines & J. Robichaud (Burned)
800	Sunny Corner ..	Sunny	6	324	H. Matchett
3,224	Sussex	Strand	6	750	Colin & Wm. Danson
1,458	St. Andrews	Andraeleo	6	300	P. E. Michaud (cl.)
		Marina	6	200	E. S. Finigan
1,263	St. George	Capitol	6	396	Charlotte Amuse. Co. Ltd. (B&L)
		Opera House	1	200	Charlotte Amuse. Co. Ltd. (B&L)
1,419	St. Leonard	Acadia	6	400	Mrs. E. Fournier
3,000	St. Quentin	Montcalm	6	500	Centre Recreatif Ltd.
3,769	St. Stephen	Queen	6	594	C. E. Staples
3,700	Tracadie	Rex	6	400	North Shore Theatre Co.
4,000	West Saint John	Community	6	337	W. R. Golding
500	Wilson's Beach	Maple Leaf	2-3	200	W. Newman (cl.)
3,996	Woodstock	Capitol	6	455	F. G. Spencer (FPCC)

Newfoundland

Pap.	Town	Theatre	Open	Seats	Licensee
10,291	Belle Island	Gaiety	6	400	R. R. Costigan
		Princess	6	300	Normore & Luffman
2,552	Bishop's Falls ..	Wavell	2-4	200	Roy Walsh
1,401	Bonavista	Garrick	6	200	F. G. Bradley
2,744	Botwood	Imperial	6	200	J. S. Arklie & Roy Petrie
2,003	Buchan's	Buchan's	6	200	C. L. Courage
10,276	Corner Brook ..	Mojestic	6	500	Coleman & Coombes
		Palace	6	500	J. A. Basha
		Regent	2	150	Coleman & Coombes
2,655	Deer Lake	Roxy	4	400	Lakeside Lodge Ltd.
2,400	Gander	Globe	6	400	W. J. Leahey
		Star	2	200	W. J. Leahey
3,947	Grand Falls	Popular	4	350	P. A. Edwards
2,331	Harbour Grace	Paramount	2-4	300	W. & M. Hayes
1,194	Humbermouth	Humber	4-6	350	M. G. Basha
537	Placentia	Orcan	2-4	400	United Movies Ltd. (cl.)
2,634	Port Aux Basque	Basque	6	304	E. J. Godden & H. O. Housse
871	Stephenville	Dome	4-6	300	Leo Gaultois
		Page	7	256	G. M. Basha
956	Stephenville				
	Crossing	Crossing	4-6	200	Chas. McFatrige
52,873	St. John's	Capitol	6	847	Nfld. Amuses. Ltd. (FPCC)
		Cornwall	6	922	Nfld. Amuses. Ltd. (FPCC)
		Nickel	6	800	J. P. Kiely
		Paramount	6	1195	Nfld. Amuses. Ltd. (FPCC)
		Star	6	800	Nfld. Amuses. Ltd. (FPCC)
		York	6	1100	J. P. Kiely
3,674	Windsor	Vogue	6	350	J. L. Basha
		Windsor	2-4	—	Rev. F. P. Meany

Drive-in Theatres

(All theatres have the word drive-in after the name.)

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
BRITISH COLUMBIA			
Aldergrove	North Star	400	G. Simmons, R. W. Fairleigh & Gladys Lund
Burnaby	Cascades	750	National Drive-in Theatres

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licenses
Burnaby	Lougheed	639	Theatre Agencies
Cassidy	Cassidy	400	Cassidy Drive-in Theatre Ltd.
Castlegar	Elk	300	G. Simmons
Cranbrook	Rex	280	R. W. Colmer
Chilliwack	Chilliwack	481	J. H. & R. Clarke
Dawson Creek	Dawson Creek	300	Dawson Creek Theatres
Duncan	Sunset	400	Sunset Auto Theatres Ltd.
Genelle	Starlite	250	Mr. & Mrs. J. Horlick
Grand Forks	Grand Forks	350	E. Bigattini & W. Nimilowicz
Hammond	Ridge	500	E. Canning, I. Morrison, L. Warren
Kamloops	Skyview	330	Inland Industries Ltd.
		260 seats	
Kamloops	Sun Down	450	S. Singh & G. Lone
Kelowna	Boyd's	304	Cozart & Boyd Shows
Langley Prairie	Hillcrest	500	A. J. Dainord
Lulu Island	Delta	650	Mayer Enterprises
Marysville	Wayne	300	Rex Colmer
Nanaimo	Starlite	320	FPCC
Nelson	Starlight	288	T. Hetherington, I. Toffee, O. Bird
New Westminster	Paramount Auto-Vue	600	Paramount Auto-Vue Theatre Ltd.
New Westminster	Westminster	500	Les Young
North Vancouver	Lions	350	Lions Drive-in Theatre Co. Ltd.
Penticton	Pines	250	Okanagan Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Prince George	Lloyd's	220	Lloyd Merritt
Prince George	Startime	300	Trans-West Theas. Ltd.
Ruskin	Ruskin	200	H. Blanchard
Salmon Arm	Suswhap	246	Suswhap Drive-in Ltd.
Surrey	Surrey	392	Gayland Amusements Ltd.
Trail	Auto-Vue	400	Auto-Vue Drive-in Ltd.
Vernon	Skyway	350	Inland Industries Ltd.
Victoria	Tillicum	620	Myers Enterprises
		132 seats	
Westview	Beach Gardens	350	H. Bayer, R. Hiltz, H. I. Howard
ALBERTA			
Barrhead	Delta	250	Fred Tremblay
Bonnyville	Willie's	250	G. W. Mockintosh
Brooks	Brooks		P. Ubertino
Calgary	Chinook	600	Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Calgary	Cinema Park	1036	Cinema Park Drive-In Thea. Ltd. (F. H. Kershaw)
Calgary	17th Avenue	500	Foothills Theatres Ltd.
Calgary	Sunset	750	Sunset Drive-in Theatre Ltd.
Camrose	Camrose	375	Chester Berry
Camrose	Northern Lights	300	Camrose Northern Lights Drive-In Ltd.
Cardston	Park	200	Moyfair Theatres Ltd.
Claresholme	Claresholme	250	J. Feldman
Claresholme	Greenhills	250	A. Gawn
Cold Lake	Cold Lake	300	Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Wolver
Drumheller	Drumheller	300	Drumheller Drive-in Theatre Ltd.
Edmonton	Golden West	500	Golden West Drive-in Co. Ltd.
Edmonton	Sky-Vue	1100	J. Feldman
Edmonton	Southside	400	Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Edmonton	St. Albert	550	Kozub, Hauptman, Swane & Ball.
Edmonton	Starlite	600	Western Drive-in Theatres Ltd.
Edson	Glenwood		
Fort MacLeod	Fort	200	Boyle Theatres Ltd.
Grand Prairie	Wapiti	300	Northern Theatres Ltd.
Hanna	Capital	250	I. F. Shacker
High River	Eorl's	198	Earl Lewis
High River	Highwood	300	Canada Theatres Ltd.
Lake Chestermere	Lakeshore	500	Paul Hanson
Leduc	Leduc	250	Leduc Drive-In Theatre Ltd.
Lethbridge	Green-Acres	300	A. W. Shackleford (FPCC)
Medicine Hat	Hat	350	John, Albert & Rennold Dederer
Olds	Olds		W. J. Cheladyn
Ponoka	Ponoka	150	J. Purnell & Sons
Red Deer	Red Deer	300	Staniland & Chabillon
Rosetown	Rosetown	250	A. J. Flach
Stettler	Stettler	289	C. Leonhardt & J. Klemik
Tober	Sky-Vue	300	Miller Theatres Ltd.
Vegreville	Skyline	225	H. Kryklywacz

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
Wainwright	Stardust	250	P. May & H. Latch
Westlock	Westlock	250	J. Serenas & J. Wojicki
Wetaskiwin	Wetoskiwin	286	M. Pyrcz

SASKATCHEWAN

Assinboia	Rustic	150	W. Pyle
Biggar	Sunset	200	J. Adroin & W. Nelson
Creelman	Starland	100	Grant Widdifield
Estevan	Starlite	200	G. Geim & D. Abbott
Foam Lake	Blue Moon	375	Blue Moon Thea. Co.
Fort Qu'Appelle	Sun Valley	200	Keith McNeil
Fort Qu'Appelle	Twilite	100	Twilight Theatres Ltd.
Humboldt	Golden West	300	S. & R. H. Besenski
		30 seats	
Kamsack	Kamsack		C. Krupp & L. Cohen
Kenossee	Kenossee	100	E. Cozma
Kindersley	Kindersley	225	J. & M. Dobni & E. Bellward
Lloydminster	C&H	200	G. Coombes & E. G. Hudson
Lloydminster	Golden West	290	Edward O'Neill
Loon Lake	Loon Lake	20	George Larsen
		200 seats	
Meadow Lake	Northland	200	Lloyd Jones
Melfort	Sunset	225	J. J. Baldwin
Melville	Star Dust	300	Star Dust Theatre Co.
Moose Jaw	Golden West	400	FPCC
Nipawin	Skyview		I. Reinhorn
North Battleford	North Park	300	Gerrit Nyholt
Prince Albert	Pines	400	Strand Theas. Ltd. (P. W. Mahon)
Regina	Queen City	500	J. Watson (FPCC)
Regina	Starlite	780	I. Berenbaum
Regina	Sunset	500	Theatre Under the Stars Ltd.
Saskatoon	Skyway	500	Rothstein Theatres Ltd.
Saskatoon	Starlite	400	H. Howard
Saskatoon	Sutherland Park	500	FPCC
Swift Current	Swift Current	250	D. J. Burke & R. Dahl
Tisdale	Folkon	125	F. W. Falkner
Unity	Twilite	150	V. Wouters
Wadena	Amibo	300	Mike Pluhator, Sr.
Weyburn	Sunset	200	Soo Theatres Ltd.
Weyburn	Twilite		P. Bodnoff
Wilkie	Circus	388	M. Friedman & Associates
Wolseley	Twilite	150	Twilight Theatres Ltd.
Wynyard	Lake Vu	250	W. Tien
Yorkton	Crest	300	Rothstein Theatres

MANITOBA

Brandon	Starlite	334	FPCC
Crystal City	Crystal City	235	Crystal City Community
Dauphin	Park	400	H. Phillet
Killarney	Shamrock	150	G. C. Cowan
Lockport	Lockport	500	M. Gorenstein
Neepawa	Airline	520	S. Richard Miles
Portage La Prairie	Circus	480	M. Shnier
Transcona	Storlite	440	S. Brownstone
Virden	Virden	240	T. Morris
Winnipeg	Airport	1000	Western Theatres Ltd.
Winnipeg	Circus	480	M. Shnier
Winnipeg	Eldorado	750	Western Theatres Ltd.
Winnipeg	North Main	600	H. Silverberg
Winnipeg	Pembina	500	Western Theatres Ltd.
Winnipeg	Twilite		P. Bodnoff

ONTARIO

Agincourt	Northeast	946	Twinox Century
Arnprior	Sky Hi	300	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
Aylmer	Airview	348	C. E. Wray & C. Durling
Borrie	Huronia	400	Huronia Drive-In Thea. Ltd.
Belleville	Belleville	450	Belleville Drive-In Theatre Ltd. (Ochs Co.)
Belmont	Sunset	500	W. C. Manning (EBA)
Brampton	Odeon	406	Odeon

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cars	Licensee
Brantford	Breezes	450	Allan Gazer
Brantford	Sunset	504	Inter-City Drive-In Theos (FPCC)
Bridgeport	K. W.	800	Premier Operating
Brockville	Brockville	400	Drive-in Thea. Co. (A. Moulds)
Chatham	Chatham	480	J. Dydzak
Chippawa	Starlite	500	Starlite Thea. Co. (FPCC)
Clinton	Lashmar	300	R. L. Marshall
Cobourg	Midway	500	Bridgeport Drive-in Thea. Co. Ltd. (Premier)
Collingwood	Wasagan	400	J. R. Hewitt
Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff	350	Twinex
Cornwall	Cornwall	400	Cornwall Drive-In Theo. Op. (Twinex)
Cornwall	Starlite	312	John Assaly
Cyrville	Star Top	500	Gloucester Drive-in Ltd. (Ochs Co.)
Elmvale	Elmvale	300	J. R. Hewitt
Fort Erie, N.	Fort Erie	500	Fort Erie Drive-In Ltd.
Goderich	Sunset	350	George O. Thompson
Gravenhurst	Muskoka	300	G. R. McDonald
Guelph	Guelph	400	A. I. Rosenberg
Hamilton	Mohawk	816	Inter-City Drive-in Theas (FPCC)
Hanover	Hanover	400	B. Fisher
Harriston	Harriston	200	Evelyn M. Young
Hawkesbury	Bel-Vue	350	O. Legault
Huntsville	Huntsville	300	C. & E. Hawn
Kenora	Rabbit Lake	350	W. R. McIntosh
Kingston	Kingston	450	Kingston Drive-In Ltd. (Ochs Co.)
Leamington	Leamington	350	D. Stanton & A. Scott
Lindsay	Lindsay	280	Lindsay Drive-In Thea. Ltd.
Listowel	Lashmar	300	R. L. Marshall
London	Skyway	650	Skyway Drive-In Theas. Ltd. (FPCC)
London	Star-Top	450	London Drive-In Thea. Ltd. (Ochs Co.)
London	Twilite	496	J. Dydzak
Malton	North-West	974	Twinex Century
Midland	Midland	300	National Theatre Services
Niagara Falls	Hollywood	500	M. Bohajski
North Bay	North Bay	350	A. I. Rosenberg
Oakville	Day-Lite	500	J. Watier (cl.)
Oakville	Oakville	400	National Theatre Services
Orangeville	Orangeville	400	Mercon Co. (S. Merlina)
Orillia	Orillia	330	Twinex Century
Oshawa	Oshawa	478	Peter Drive-In Theas. Ltd. (Twinex)
Ottawa	Aladdin	500	Bryson Amuse. Co. Ltd. (Twinex)
Ottawa	Auto Sky	583	B. W. Freedman
Ottawa	Brittonia Heights	815	Twinex
Owen Sound	Owen Sound	330	Waite & Warwick Co. Ltd.
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	300	K. & R. Kerr
Pembroke	Pembroke	350	Twinex Century
Peterborough	Peterborough	500	Peter Drive-In Thea. Ltd. (Twinex.)
Port Arthur	Inter City	500	FPCC
Port Bolster	Port	400	C. Scott
Port Elgin	Port Elgin	494	W. Luckau & T. Waldbauer
Port Elmsley	Port Elmsley	350	L. J. Williams
Port Hope	Midway	500	Premier Operating
Preston	Sunset	700	Premier Operating
Renfrew	Hi-Way	400	Ottawa Valley Amuse. Co.
Renfrew	Renfrew	350	Renfrew Drive-In Co.
St. Catharines	Canadian	500	Canadian Drive-In Theas. Ltd.
St. Catharines	Lakeshore	500	M. W. Zahorchak
St. Clair Beach	St. Clair	500	Kusik, Langlois & Nemec
St. Thomas	St. Thomas	400	St. Thomas Drive-In Thea. (Twinex)
Sarnia	Star Top	450	Star-Top Drive-In Theo.
Sault Ste. Marie	Skylark	300	I. Bregman & J. L. Cohen
Sault Ste. Marie	Soo	400	A. I. Rosenberg
Scarboro	Scarboro	1000	National Theatre Services
Simcoe	Simcoe	462	H. L. Simons
Stoney Creek	Skyway	705	Skyway Drive-In Theas. Ltd.
Stratford	Stratford	350	A. I. Rosenberg
Sudbury	Sudbury	500	Moonlight Theatres Ltd. (Twinex)

Drive-in Theatres

Town	Theatre	Cors	Licenses
Tillsonburg	Skylark	420	A. Scott
Timmins	Porcupine	450	Porcupine Drive-In Thea. Co. (Ochs. Co.)
Toronto	Dufferin	990	A. I. Rosenberg
Trenton	Quinte	385	Douglas Wark
Waterdown	Clappison	930	Windsor Drive-In Thea. (J. Dydzak)
Welland	Welland	481	W. B. Freedman
Windsor	Skyway	580	Skyway Drive-In Theo. (FPCC)
Windsor	Windsor	782	J. Dydzak
Woodbridge	400	1000	Rainbow Developments (Twinex)
Woodstock	Oxford	400	Oxford Drive-In Thea. Ltd.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst	Pines	250	B. T. Girouard & Sonny Pines
Bushville	Family	300	Family Amuse. Co. Ltd.
Campbellton	Mountain	—	F. G. Spencer Co.
Edmunston	Martin's	500	C. M. Ballich
Fredericton	Sunset	300	B. Evans
Lower Sackville	Sackville	580	Franklin & Herschorn
Martinon	Grand Boy	600	Franklin & Herschorn
Minto	Minto	—	A. J. Paul
Moncton	Skyway	540	Inter-City Drive-in Theas. (FPCC)
Springhill	Valley	400	A. J. Burnett

NOVA SCOTIA

Cambridge	Valley	400	R. F. Hoze! & P. R. Barkhouse
Chester	Chester	142	Chester Drive-In Theatres
New Glasgow	Highland	550	Gorsor Theatres (Odeon)
Northfield	Northfield	272	E. C. Baudreau
Sydney	Midway	750	Franklin & Herschorn
Truro	Bel-Air	350	R. D. Robertson

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

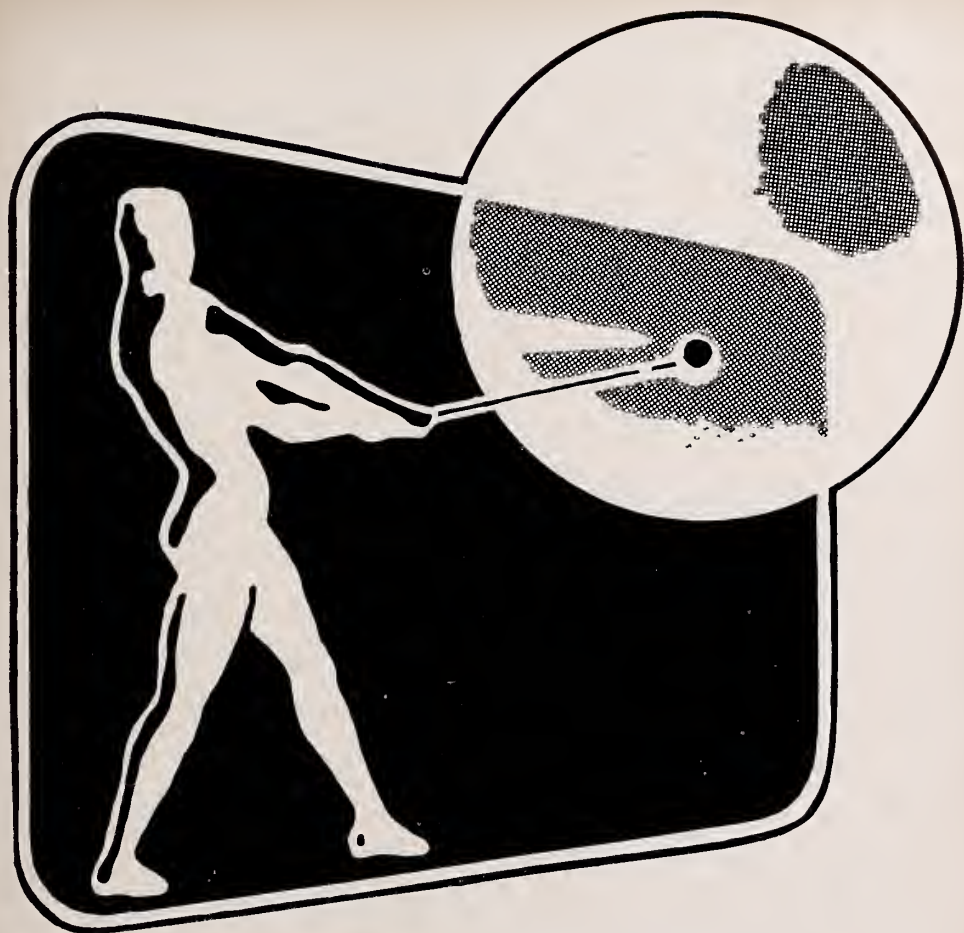
Charlottetown	North River	500	F. G. Spencer Co.
Summerside	Starlite	200	L. Ellis

Non-Commercial Situations

Licensee	Situation	Town
BRITISH COLUMBIA		
Bamfield	Community	Pacific Cable Club
Colquitz	Mental Hospital	Provincial Government
Essondale	Prov. Mental	Provincial Government
New Westminster	Woodland	Provincial Government
Tranquille	Sanitorium	Provincial Government
Vancouver	Technical School	School Board
Zebollis	Hospital Benefit Theatre	W. A. Crabbe, Sec'y.
ALBERTA		
Calgary	RCAF (No. 11 Supply Depot)	Officer Commanding
Calgary	RCAF (No. 25 Air Material Base)	Officer Commanding
	Alberta Sanitarium	Provincial Government
Claresholm	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Edmonton	Northwest Air Command	Officer Commanding
Penhold	Penalta	Officer Commanding
Suffield	Suffield Experimental Station	J. Kirkpatrick
SASKATCHEWAN		
Weyburn	Mental Hospital	Provincial Government
MANITOBA		
Brandon	Mental Hospital	The Bursar
Churchill	RCA	Officer Commanding

Drive-in Theatres — Non-Commercial Situations

Town	Situation	Licensee
Gimli	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Great Falls	Anderson Hall	M. Reid
Headingley	Headingley Jail	Warden
MacDonald	Silver Star	Officer Commanding
Portage La Prairie	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Rivers	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Shilo	RCA	Officer Commanding
Winnipeg	RCAF	Officer Commanding
ONTARIO		
Aylmer	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Camp Borden	RCA	Officer Commanding
Camp Borden	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Central Patricia	Club	Central Patricia Club (cl.)
Centralia	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Clinton	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Deep River	Strand	Premier Operating
Guelph	Ont. Reformatory	The Bursar
Island Falls	M.P.	Churchill River Power Co.
London (Crumlin)	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Mt. Dennis	Canadian Kodak	Canadian Kodak Co.
Ottawa	National Museum	Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa	Lecture Hall	Dr. J. F. Alcock
Petawawa	RCA	Officer Commanding
Pickle Crow	Club	Pickle Crow Comm. Club
Red Rock	Strand	Premier Operating
Rockcliffe	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Toronto	Eaton Auditorium	T. Eaton Co. Ltd.
Toronto	Royal Ontario Museum	Boord of Trustees
Trenton	RCAF (No. 6 Repair Depot)	Officer Commanding
Trenton	RCAF (Station)	Officer Commanding
QUEBEC		
Bagotville	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Cartierville	Belmont Park	J. Demers (Summer)
Lachine	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Lake Edward	Sana Gaité	Lake Edward San.
Lake Etchemin	San Begin	
Murray Bay	Manoir Richlieu	Can. Steamship Lines (ASN)
Orleans Island	Orleans Beach Park	G. E. Lachance (Summer)
Quebec	Chateau Frontenac	CPR (ASN)
St. Anne De Bellevue	RCA Hospital	Officer Commanding
St. Agathe	Laurentian Sanitorium	Provincial Government
St. Johns	RCAF	Officer Commanding
Verdun	Verdun Protestant Hospital	
Goose Bay, Labrador	RCAF	Officer Commanding
NOVA SCOTIA		
Greenwood	RCAF	Officer Commanding (cl.)
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND		
Summerside	RCAF	Officer Commanding



The sign of good times

*Throughout the world,
a sign of fine British
Motion Pictures.*

J. ARTHUR RANK FILM DISTRIBUTORS (Canada) LTD.

VANCOUVER CALGARY WINNIPEG TORONTO MONTREAL ST. JOHN

Distribution

DISTRIBUTORS

•

FILM CARRIERS

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

NEWSREELS

•

PRODUCERS' REPRESENTATIVES

•

CHECKING

•

FILM RENTALS

DISTRIBUTION

FILM DISTRIBUTORS

ALLIANCE FILMS LIMITED

21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8696)

OFFICERS

President & General Mgr. Jay Smith
(Canadian-owned and operated. Handles distribution of American, British and Foreign-Language pictures.)

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
Ernest Whelpley, Manager,
162 Union St.

MONTREAL
Mally Fareman, Manager,
5975 Mankland Ave.

TORONTO
Mervyn Goldstone, Manager,
21 Dundas Square.

WINNIPEG
Charles Krupp, Manager,
303 Danalda Black.

CALGARY
Shipping Office only.
I.F.D., Film Exchange Bldg.

VANCOUVER
Steve Rolston, Manager,
835 Davie St.

ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURES OF CANADA LTD.

(A division of International Film Distributors Ltd., which distributes the product of Allied Artists Productions, Inc., 4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood 27, Cal.)

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-8083)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Vice-President R. Auerbach
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
General Manager D. V. Rosen
General Sales Manager John Bernstein

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
Gerald Hayt, Manager,
162 Union St.

MONTREAL
Joseph Oupcher,
5801 Mankland Ave.

TORONTO
Isadore Shapera, Manager,
386 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
Max Schneir, Manager,
291 Colony St.

CALGARY
Ralph Seligson, Manager,
Film Exchange Bldg.

VANCOUVER
Lou Segal, Manager,
1208 Burrard St.

ARTKINO PICTURES (CANADA) LIMITED

753 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.
(OLiver 1319)

President & General Manager L. Clavir
Imports European-made films.

ASTRAL FILMS LTD.

130 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-3163)

OFFICERS

President I. H. (Izzy) Allen
Vice-President S. L. Allen
Secretary J. H. Salway

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
162 Union St.

MONTREAL
5801 Mankland Ave.

TORONTO
130 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG
Film Exchange Bldg.

CALGARY
710 Eighth Ave. W.

VANCOUVER
1208 Burrard St.

CARDINAL FILMS LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6511)

OFFICERS

President Harry J. Allen, Sr.
General Sales Manager Leslie A. Allen
Secretary-Treasurer H. J. Allen, Jr.

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN
F. Murphy, Manager,
162 Union St.

MONTREAL
E. Atkinson, Manager,
5975 Mankland Ave.

TORONTO
M. Freedman, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
L. Miles, Manager,
Cinema Centre.

CALGARY
V. Dixon, Manager,
710^{1/2} 8th Ave. W.

VANCOUVER
E. Branger, Manager,
1208 Burrard St.

COLUMBIA PICTURES OF CANADA LTD.

72^{1/2} Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 1-8931)

**NOW you can play the G
History of Entertainment in y**

**20TH
CENTURY-FOX
PRESENTS**

The



CINEMA

*** IN GENUINE 4-TRACK, MAGNETIC F
1-TRACK HIGH-FIDELITY MA**

starring

RICHARD BURTON • JEAN SIMMONS

with JAY ROBINSON • DEAN JAGGER • TORIN THATCHER • RICHARD

Produced by

Directed by

FRANK ROSS • HENRY KOSTER

Adaptat

atest Boxoffice Attraction in the
r choice of **CINEMASCOPE** Equipment!*

Robe

TECHNICOLOR



IN
ASCOPE

FIDELITY DIRECTIONAL-STEREOPHONIC SOUND
ETIC SOUND • 1-TRACK OPTICAL SOUND

IS • VICTOR MATURE • MICHAEL RENNIE

NE • BETTA ST. JOHN • JEFF MORROW • ERNEST THESIGER • DAWN ADDAMS • LEON ASKIN

Screen Play by

From the novel by

PHILIP DUNNE • LLOYD C. DOUGLAS

Gina Kaus

(Handles product of Columbia Pictures Corp.,
729 Seventh Ave., NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

President Louis Rosenfeld
Vice-President Leo Jaffe
Secretary Jule Allen
Treasurer Bernard Birnbaum

DIRECTORS

Rosenfeld, Allen, Jaffe, Birnbaum.

General Sales Manager Harvey Hornick

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Louis J. Simon, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

Isadore Levit, Manager,
5971 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

A. B. Cass, Manager,
72 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

Sam Pearlman, Manager,
289 Colony St.

CALGARY

Hector Ross, Manager,
708A Eighth Ave. W.

VANCOUVER

Nat Levant, Manager,
1210 Burrard St.

EMPIRE-UNIVERSAL FILMS, LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8621)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Handles product of Republic Pictures Corp., 1740 Broadway, NYC 19, and Universal-International Films, Inc., 445 Park Ave., NYC 22.)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager Alfred W. Perry
Vice-President Paul L. Nathanson
Secretary-Treasurer George H. Beeston
Sales Manager Mark Plottel

Advtg. & Publicity Walter Kennedy

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Jack Bellamy, Manager,
131 Princess St.

MONTREAL

Michael J. Isman, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

Herb Mothers, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Len Norrie, Manager,
Colony St.

CALGARY

Joe Garfin, Manager,
8th Ave. & 6th St.

VANCOUVER

G. Perry Wright, Manager,
1218 Burrard St.

FRENCH FILM DIVISION

Productions Films Francaises Deluxe, Inc.
1200 St. Alexander St., Montreal,
(UNiversity 5071)

FINE ARTS PICTURES LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6511)

OFFICERS

President Leslie A. Allen
Secretary-Treasurer H. J. Allen, Jr.

FRANCE FILM COMPANY

637 Croig St. W., Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-4711)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Distributes films made in France.)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager J. A. DeSeve
Asst. to Pres. & Treas. J. M. de Roussy
Secretary & Asst. Gen. Mgr. Georges Arpin
Assistant-Treasurer Paul Poulin
Supervisor of Theatres Raymond Pezzini
Public Relations Gilles Bernard

DIRECTORS

Pierre Charton, R. A. Benoit, Sen. P. H. Boufford, Lionel Leroux, Henri Clement, Paul Henri Guimont, Marcel Piche.

GRANADA INTERNATIONAL FILMS LTD.

(Imports Foreign Films)
130 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-3163)

OFFICERS

President I. H. Allen
Vice-President S. L. Allen
Secretary J. H. Solway

GRAND NATIONAL FILMS LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6511)

President H. J. Allen, Sr.
Secretary-Treasurer E. B. Allen

INTERNATIONAL FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

385 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-8083)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Distributes product of Associated British-Pathe, Ltd., London, England; London International Films Ltd., London, England; Italian Films Export (USA), New York, NY; Allied Artists Pictures Corp., Hollywood, Cal.)

OFFICERS

President N. A. Taylor
Vice-President R. Auerbach
Secretary-Treasurer H. S. Mandell
General Manager D. V. Rosen
Sales Manager Maurice Diamond

Publicity Director Larry Stephens

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Gerald Hoyt, Manager,
162 Union St.

MONTREAL

Joseph Oupcher,
5801 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Harold Bell, Manager,
175 Bloor St. E.

WINNIPEG

Max Shneur, Manager,
291 Colony St.

CALGARY

Ralph Seligson, Manager,
Film Exchange Bldg.

VANCOUVER

Lou Segal, Manager,
1208 Burrard St.

~~25~~ 26
YEARS

of successful
SHOWMANSHIP

and today more
on the upbeat
than ever!

R K O
RADIO
PICTURES

THE SHOWMANSHIP

COMPANY



TOAST OF THE COAST!

Wherever you go in Hollywood today you'll hear them say: "THE HOTTEST LOT IS M-G-M!" Here are just a few of the BIG ONES coming:

"DEEP IN MY HEART"

(Color)

Jose Ferrer, Merle Oberon, Helen Traubel, Doe Avedon, Tamara Toumanova, Paul Stewart, Isobel Elsom, William Olvis, James Mitchell, *And Guest Stars:* Walter Pidgeon, Paul Henreid, Rosemary Clooney, Gene and Fred Kelly, Jane Powell, Vic Damone, Ann Miller, Cyd Charisse, Howard Keel, Tony Martin.

"BEAU BRUMMELL"

(Color)

Stewart Granger, Elizabeth Taylor, Peter Ustinov, Robert Morley.

"JUPITER'S DARLING"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Esther Williams, Howard Keel, Marge and Gower Champion, George Sanders, Richard Haydn, William Demarest and hundreds more.

"THE LAST TIME I SAW PARIS"

(Technical)

Elizabeth Taylor, Van Johnson, Walter Pidgeon, Donna Reed.

"BAD DAY AT BLACK ROCK"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Spencer Tracy, Robert Ryan, Anne Francis, Dean Jagger, Walter Brennan, John Ericson, Lee Marvin, Russell Collins.

"THE GLASS SLIPPER"

(Color)

Leslie Caron, Michael Wilding, Keenan Wynn, Elsa Lanchester, Barry Jones, Roland Petit and his world-famed Ballet de Paris.

"ATHENA"

(Color)

Jane Powell, Edmund Purdom, Debbie Reynolds, Vic Damone, Louis Calhern, Linda Christian, Evelyn Varden, Ray Collins.

"THE PRODIGAL"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Lana Turner, Edmund Purdom, Louis Calhern, Walter Hampden, Henry Daniell and cast of thousands.

NOW FILMING:

"HIT THE DECK"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Jane Powell, Tony Martin, Debbie Reynolds, Vic Damone, Ann Miller, Russ Tamblyn, Walter Pidgeon, Gene Raymond, Kay Armen.

"MOONFLEET"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Stewart Granger, Viveca Lindfors, George Sanders, Joan Greenwood.

"IT'S ALWAYS FAIR WEATHER"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Gene Kelly, Cyd Charisse, Dolores Gray and cast of top talents.

"INTERRUPTED MELODY"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Eleanor Parker, Glenn Ford, and brilliant cast.

"GREEN FIRE"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Stewart Granger, Grace Kelly, Paul Douglas, John Ericson and hundreds of others.

"MANY RIVERS TO CROSS"

(CinemaScope-Color)

Robert Taylor, Eleanor Parker, Victor McLaglen, Russ Tamblyn, Jeff Richards and many more.

Something to Remember:

"BEN HUR" — In preparation in CinemaScope and Color!

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURES OF CAN. LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 3-5703)

(Division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer of the USA, of which Charles M. Reagan is general manager of sales-distribution, and a subsidiary of Loew's Inc., 1540 Broadway, NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

President Henry L. Nathanson
Vice-President Charles M. Reagan
Treasurer Charles C. Moskowitz
Assistant Secretary Frank J. Young
Assistant Treasurer Jesse T. Mills
Assistant Treasurer Charles H. Phelan

DIRECTORS

Nathanson, Reagan, Moskowitz.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

General Sales Manager Hillis Cass
Comptroller W. Claude Alexander
Branch Auditor James S. Eastwood
Advtg. & Publicity Chester Friedman

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
Abe E. Smith, Manager,
131 Princess St.

MONTREAL
William Guss, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO
Garfield Cass, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
Abe G. Levy, Manager,
297 Colony St.

CALGARY
Albert Genaske, Manager,
8th Ave. & 6th St.

VANCOUVER
Charles Ramage, Manager,
1204 Burrard St.

PARAMOUNT FILM SERVICE LTD.

111 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0376)

(Division of Paramount Film Distributing Corp., of which A. W. Schwalberg is president, and a subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corp., 1501 Broadway, NYC 18.)

OFFICERS

President A. W. Schwalberg
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Gordon Lightstone
Secretary-Treasurer W. J. O'Neill

Public Relations & Advtg. Winston Barron

DIRECTORS

Schwalberg, Lightstone, O'Neill, Barney Balaban, Austin Keough.

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
P. J. Hogan, Manager,
136 Princess St.

MONTREAL
R. Murphy,
5955 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO
A. Iscove, Manager,
111 Bond St

WINNIPEG
S. Gunn, Manager,
281 Colony St.

CALGARY

W. O. Kelly, Manager,
702 Eighth Ave. W.

VANCOUVER

R. Lightstone,
Davie & Burrard Sts.

PEERLESS FILMS LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 8-2258)

OFFICERS

President S. Roher
Secretary L. B. Rahe
General Manager J. Rahe

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
162 Union St.

MONTREAL
Arthur Larente, Manager,
5975 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO
J. Bermack, Sales Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
Cinema Centre.

CALGARY
710—8th Ave. W.

VANCOUVER
1208 Burrard St.

J. ARTHUR RANK FILM DISTRIBUTORS (CANADA) LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-5251)

OFFICERS

President L. W. Brackington, CMG, QC
Vice-President & Gen. Mgr. Frank H. Fisher
General Sales Mgr. Frank Vaughan
Vice-President & Sec.-Treas. C. R. B. Salmon

Publicity Director Tam Knight

DIRECTORS

John Davis, L. W. Brackington, Air Commodore
F. M. F. West, VC, Frank H. Fisher, J. S. D. Tory,
C. R. B. Salmon.

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
G. A. Matthews, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL
J. R. Johnson, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO
Irving Stern,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG
P. Geller, Manager,
333 Good St.

CALGARY
F. L. Scott, Manager,
714-6th St. W.

VANCOUVER
J. H. Reid, Manager,
1246 Burrard St.

REX FILM INC.

Action Catholique Bldg., 3 Place Jean-Talon,
Quebec, Que.
(Phone 2-8506, 2-4771)

Distributors of 35 and 16 mm. films.

OFFICERS

Hon. President Dr. J. A. Tardif
President J. H. Paradis
Vice-President C. Robitaille

Secretary J. L. K. Laflamme, CR
 Treasurer Oscar Cloutier
 General Manager L. Janssens van der Sonde
 Director, Educational Dept. Jacques Mordret

RKO DISTRIBUTING CORP. OF CAN. LTD.

**277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 4-6121)**

(Division of RKO Pictures Corporation, 1270
Sixth Ave., NYC 20.)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Howard Hughes
 President James R. Grainger
 World Sales Manager Walter E. Branson
 Domestic Sales Manager Herbert H. Greenblatt

General Manager Jack L. Labow

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Kenneth Snelgrove,
92 Union St.

MONTREAL

Harry Cohen, Manager,
5969 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Meyer Nackimson, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Barry Myers, Manager,
283 Colony St.

CALGARY

Arthur E. Elliott, Manager,
8th Ave. W. at 6th St.

VANCOUVER

James F. Davie, Manager,
1212 Burrard St.

SCREEN GUILD PRODUCTIONS (CANADA) LTD.

**277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6511)**

OFFICERS

President H. J. Allen, Sr.
 Secretary-Treasurer C. S. Allen

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX CORP. LTD.

**110 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-7221)**

(Canadian division of Twentieth Century-Fox
Film Corp., 444 W. 56th St., NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

President Spyros P. Skouras
 Executive Vice-President W. C. Michel
 Vic.-Pres. in Charge of Prod. ... Darryl F. Zanuck
 Vice-President Murray Silverstone
 Vice-President Joseph H. Moskowitz
 Director of Distribution Al Lichtman
 Asst. Gen. Sales Mgr. William C. Gehring
 Eastern Sales Mgr. Arthur Silverstone
 Western Sales Mgr. Alex Harrison
 Vice-Pres. in Charge of Advertising, Publicity
 & Exploitation S. Charles Einfeld

DIRECTORS

L. Sherman Adams, Colby M. Chester, Daniel
 O. Hastings, Robert L. Clarkson, Robert Lehman,
 Kevin C. McCann, William C. Michel, B. Earl
 Puckett, James Van Fleet, Spyros P. Skouras.

Canadian General Manager Peter Myers
 Executive Asst. to Gen. Mgr. Emily Barrett
 Advtg. & Publicity Sam Glasier

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

R. G. March, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

G. L. Chernoff, Manager,
5963 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Victor J. Beattie, Manager,
110 Bond St.

WINNIPEG

J. H. Huber, Manager,
287 Colony St.

CALGARY

Robert Cringan, Manager,
717 Sixth St. W.

VANCOUVER

J. E. Patterson, Manager,
1214 Burrard St.

UNITED ARTISTS CORP. LTD.

**277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 4-3371)**

(Division of United Artists Corp., 729 Seventh
Ave., NYC 19.)

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board Robert S. Benjamin
 President Arthur B. Krim
 Distribution Vice-President W. J. Heineman
 Adv. & Publicity V-P Max E. Youngstein
 General Sales Manager Bernard G. Kranze

Can. Gen. Mgr. & Director Charles S. Chaplin
 Advtg. & Publicity Archie Laurie

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

I. J. Davis, Manager,
96 Union St.

MONTREAL

Sam Kunitzky, Manager,
5975 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

George Heiber, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Abe Feinstein, Manager,
289 Colony St.

CALGARY

Robert Radis, Manager,
708 Eighth Ave. W.

VANCOUVER

Harry Woolfe, Manager,
1206 Burrard St.

WARNER BROS. PICTURES DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.

**70 Colrlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-5145)**

(Division of Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., 321
W. 44th St., NYC 18, of which Ben Kalmenson
is general sales manager.)

OFFICERS

President B. Kalmenson
 Vice-President N. H. Moray
 Secretary R. W. Perkins
 Assistant Secretary E. K. Hessberg
 Treasurer S. Carlisle
 Auditor T. J. Martin
 Auditor of Exchanges R. A. McGuire

DIRECTORS

Kalmenson, Carlisle, Perkins, Martin, Hessberg.

General Manager Haskell M. Masters
 Advertising & Publicity Director .. Irving Hermon

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB
Mickey Komar, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL
Archie Cahen, Manager,
5957 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO
Irvin Caval, Manager,
70 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG
Frank Davis, Manager,
295 Calany St.

CALGARY
Arthur Hersh, Manager,
704-8th Ave. W.

VANCOUVER
Earl H. Dalgleish, Manager,
970 Davie St.

Film Carriers

FITZPATRICK TRANSFER

178 King St. E., Saint John, NB.
(Phone 2-3544)

Owner & Manager J. F. Fitzpatrick

FREDDIE'S TRANSPORT

Strothmore, Alto.
(Phone 20)

Owner and operator is J. F. Teare. Branch office is located at 410 Riverside Blvd., Calgary, Alta., phone 22136.

MAVETY FILM DELIVERY LTD.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-2413)

OFFICERS

President George Altman
Secretary-Treas. Lillian Altman
D. B. Gaadman, E. A. Goodman and Mrs. Rase Weiner, Directors.

PARIS FILM DISTRIBUTORS

Gatineau Pointe, Que.

Owner and Manager Wilfred Berlinguette

Associations

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASS'N

Room 111, 221 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-8919)

MEMBER COMPANIES

RKO Distributing Corporation of Canada, Ltd.; Twentieth Century-Fox Corporation, Ltd.; Columbia Pictures of Canada, Ltd.; United Artists Corporation, Ltd.; Paramount Film Service, Ltd.; Empire-Universal Films, Ltd.; Metra-Galdwyn-Mayer Pictures of Canada, Ltd.; Warner Bros. Pictures Distributing Corp. Ltd.; J. Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Canada) Ltd.; Alliance Films, Ltd.; International Film Distributors, Ltd.; Astral Films, Ltd.; Cardinal Films Ltd.

OFFICERS

President P. S. Myers
Vice-President C. S. Chaplin
Executive Director C. J. Appel

DIRECTORS

Each general manager is a member of the Board of Directors.

FILM BOARDS OF TRADE

The following Film Boards of Trade across Canada are affiliated with the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association.

MARITIMES

c/o Columbia Pictures of Con. Ltd.,
12 Hazen Ave., Saint John, NB.
(Phone 5-5584)

OFFICERS

President G. A. Matthews
Vice-President I. J. Davis
Secretary L. Siman

MONTREAL

c/o Paramount Film Service Ltd.,
5955 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
(ELwood 1153)

OFFICERS

President G. Chernaff
Vice-President J. R. Johnson
Secretary Harry Cohen

TORONTO

c/o Conodion Motion Picture Distributors Ass'n,
221 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-8919)

OFFICERS

President A. Cass
Vice-President V. Beattie

WINNIPEG

c/o Empire-Universal Films Ltd.
Cinema Centre Bldg., Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phone 3-7051)

OFFICERS

President F. Davis
Vice-President J. Huber

CALGARY

c/o RKO Distributing Corp.
708A-8th Ave. W., Calgary, Alto.
(Phone M 9178)

OFFICERS

President F. L. Scatt
Vice-President A. Hersh
Secretary A. Elliott

VANCOUVER

c/o J. Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Con.) Ltd.,
1246 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC.
(MARine 8548)

OFFICERS

President G. P. Wright
Vice-President J. Reid
Secretary S. Ralston

CHILDREN'S FILM LIBRARY OF CANADA

Box 516, Adelaide St. P.O., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-8919)

OFFICERS

Chairman Mrs. Narman Yorke
24-35th St., Lang Branch, Ont.
Vice-Chairman Mrs. George V. Davis
119 Brentford Rd. N., Toronto 18
Treasurer Miss Edith Callins
110 Wellesley St., Toronto
Recording Secretary Mrs. W. H. Lind
142 Rochester Ave., Toronto
Chairman, Screening Committee
Mrs. M. W. McCutcheon
32 Heath St. W., Toronto

MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

28 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.
(BRyont 9-4000)

OFFICERS

President Eric Johnston
Vice-President and Director of Production
Code Administration Joseph I. Breen
Vice-President in Charge of New York
Office Ralph D. Hetzel, Jr.
Vice-President Kenneth W. Clark
Vice-President G. Griffith Johnson
Secretary Sidney Schreiber
Treasurer F. W. DuVall
Assistant Secretary Wm. H. Roberts
Assistant Treasurer Stanley R. Weber
Asst. Treasurer-Asst. Secretary James S. Howie
(Hollywood office)

The MPAA also maintains offices in Hollywood
and Washington.

MOTION PICTURE EXPORT ASSOCIATION, INC.

28 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.
(BRyant 9-4000)

OFFICERS

President Eric Johnston
Vice-President Ralph D. Hetzel, Jr.
Vice-President Kenneth W. Clark
Vice-President G. Griffith Johnson
Secretary Sidney Schreiber
Treasurer F. W. DuVall
Asst.-Sec. - Asst. Treas. Herbert J. Erlanger
Asst. Treasurer Frank J. Alford

The MPEA also maintains offices in London,
Paris, Frankfurt, Rome, Stockholm, Rio de Janeiro
and Tokyo.

NEWSREELS

CANADIAN MOVIEZONE NEWS

Issued weekly by Twentieth Century-Fox Corp.
Ltd. Edited by **Edmund Reek**, Movietone News
Inc., 444 W. 56th St., New York City. Canadian
coverage by Shelly Films Ltd., Toronto, which
prints the reel.

CANADIAN PARAMOUNT NEWS

Issued weekly by Paramount Film Service.
Editor and commentator: **Winston Barron**, Para-
mount Film Service Ltd., 111 Bond St., Toronto.
Edited at Paramount News, 544 W. 43rd St.,
New York City and printed by Associated Screen
News, Montreal.

EYE WITNESS and COUP D'OËIL

English- and French-language newsmagazines
of same subjects. Made by the National Film
Board, they are issued 12 times a year and
distributed to theatres by Columbia Pictures of
Canada, Ltd. After screenings in theatres they
are shown on the NFB's own non-theatrical
distribution service.

JARO WORLD WIDE NEWS

Canadian edition of Gaumont-British newsreel,
issued weekly in English and French versions by

J. Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Canada) Ltd.
Edited by **Costletan Knight**, Gaumont-British
Newsreel Co., London, England, with special
commentary by **Robert Beotty** (English) and
Rooney Pelletier (French), printed by ASN.

NEWS OF THE DAY

Issued weekly by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pic-
tures of Canada, Ltd. Edited by **M. D. Clofine**,
450 56th St. New York City, and printed by
ASN.

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL NEWSREEL

Issued twice weekly by Empire-Universol Films,
Ltd. Edited by **Thomas Mead**, 105 East 106th St.,
New York City and printed by ASN.

WARNERS PATHE CANADIAN NEWS

Issued weekly by Warner Bros. Pictures Dis-
tributing Co., Ltd. Edited by **Harold H. Bonafield**,
Pathe News, 625 Madison Ave., New York City.
Canadian cameraman: **Phillip Pendry**. Printed by
Film Laboratories of Canada, Toronto.

Producers' Representatives

GEORGE ALTMAN

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 3-2909)

Representative for Hallmark Productions, Inc.
Wilmington, Ohio, USA.

O. R. HANSON

Second Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6221)

Representative for Allied Artists Pictures Corp.,
4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood 27, California,
British Lion Film Corp. and London Films Inter-
national Ltd., 76-78 Wardour St., London W. 1,
England.

WALTER H. MANLEY

400 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
(WALnut 2-2868)

Representative for Republic Pictures Corp.,
1740 Broadway, New York City 19.

DOROTHY SMITH

277 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8621)

Representative for Universal-International Films,
Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York City.

Checking

CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS REGD.

5975 Monkland Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(ELwood 0311)

Owner & Operator Mrs. F. Sourkes

FILM RENTALS

FILM rentals for Canada in 1952 rose by almost 13 per cent over the 1951 total to an all-time record.

The gain in rentals kept pace with that of receipts, which increased by over nine per cent in also setting an all-time mark. Rentals for 35 mm. film totalled \$30,629,502 in 1952, as against \$27,331,406 the year before, an increase of \$3,298,096. The grand total of rentals, which include a record \$2,281,540 from 16 mm. and a few thousand dollars from 8 mm. for 1952, was \$32,911,042.

There were 36 film distribution companies in 1952 and these had 129 exchange offices.

In 1933 the rental figure began to climb out of the low place to which it had fallen into during the depression. In 1930, the first year of the depression, the figure was \$9,536,200 and by 1933 it had dropped to \$6,797,600—a loss of about a third. From that year on it has been a steady climb, increasing about an average of \$1,000,000 a year until 1948, when the gain over 1947 was a record up to then of \$2,195,693. In 1949 the gain was \$3,334,975, setting a new high, which was topped by 1950's \$26,800,789.

In 1930 there were 907 situations in Canada and these declined to 762 the next year. Not until 1936 did the number of theatres exceed the 1930 figure, with 956 operating in that year. A continuing increase from 1936 brought the total to 3,416 places of exhibition in operation in Canada in 1952.

Admissions to theatres, including drive-ins and itinerant operators, totalled 262,963,287 in 1952, an increase of 10,804,162 over 1951's total of 252,159,125.

The following table of annual rentals, in which each figure represents the combined 16 and 35 mm. yield, shows the progressive increase:

Years	Firms	Branches	Rentals
1930	—	59	\$ 9,536,200
1933	—	59	6,797,600
1934	—	60	7,370,200
1935	—	61	7,404,500
1936	—	66	8,358,900
1937	—	63	9,471,100
1938	—	62	10,218,700
1939	—	67	10,315,500

1940	—	72	11,445,167
1941	—	69	12,368,446
1942	—	78	13,892,093
1943	23	87	15,163,355
1944	23	88	16,516,073
1945	26	86	17,490,264
1946	29	91	18,652,892
1947	29	114	19,464,706
1948	29	118	21,591,712
1949	37	119	24,893,657
1950	36	118	26,800,789
1951	33	123	29,225,867
1952	36	129	32,911,042

Some of these figures include several thousand dollars for 8 mm. rental.

The figures from the years previous to 1940 include receipts from advertising and other sources. The totals from 1946 on are presumed to be from every type of exhibition, including drive-ins.

As a guide to the amount of rentals for 35 mm. only the following figures for 16 mm. theatrical and non-theatrical rentals will help:

Years	Rentals
1944	\$ 967,179
1945	1,198,016
1946	1,173,170
1947	1,180,170
1948	1,444,872
1949	1,684,953
1950	1,713,813
1951	1,894,461
1952	2,281,540

Revenue from the sale of advertising material was \$567,144 and from other sources it was \$501,413.

In 1952 there were 1,200 exchange employees and these received \$3,128,527 in salaries. In 1951 there were 1,120 employees and these got \$3,071,545 in salaries.

In 1952 1,626 new 35 mm. films and 3,563 new 16 mm. films of all types were released and these included 712 35 mm. features and 954 16 mm. features. Of the standard-size films 1,290 were in English, 301 in French and 35 in other languages. Of the narrow-gauge films 3,295 were in English, 261 in French and seven in other tongues. In the total 35 mm. releases are included 466 newsreels, of which 72 were in French and the rest in English. And in the 16 mm. field there were 659 newsreels, of which 23 were in French and the rest in English.

EASTMAN

Professional

MOTION PICTURE FILMS

Used with

CONFIDENCE

by the Industry

for Over

Half a Century

Canadian Kodak Sales Limited

Toronto 9, Ontario

Production

CANADIAN PRODUCTION & STATISTICS

•

PRODUCTION FACILITIES

•

STUDIOS AND PRODUCERS

•

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT UNITS

•

LABORATORIES

•

TITLES

•

RAW STOCK

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

HOLLYWOOD STUDIOS

•

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

•

DOMESTIC FEATURES

•

DOMESTIC SHORT SUBJECTS

•

**CREDITS OF DIRECTORS, PRODUCERS,
WRITERS, CAMERAMEN & EDITORS**

CANADA'S LARGEST

Motion Picture Laboratories & Studios for Motion Picture & T.V. Productions

modern equipment

creative artists

*skilled, experienced technicians,
to handle every phase of Motion
Picture or T.V. Productions.*

SOME OF OUR SERVICES

- Release Printing, Color & Black and White 16mm-35mm
- Complete processing Ansco and Eastman Color
- Complete Studio facilities for T.V. and Motion Picture Productions with Portable Sound Recording and Generators for Location work
- Background Projection Equipment

ASSOCIATED SCREEN NEWS LIMITED

Head Office, Studio and Laboratories
2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal, Que.

Branch Sales Office: Toronto, Ont.

Creators of the Famous Canadian Cameo Series of Theatrical and T.V. Shorts



PRODUCTION

THE 32 private commercial firms actively engaged in the production and printing of motion pictures during 1953 employed 387 persons and these received salaries and wages amounting to \$1,150,890, said the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Total gross revenue increased eight per cent from \$2,605,530 in 1952 to \$2,823,272 in 1953. Of this latter amount \$1,592,779 was from production and \$1,230,493 from printing. Revenue from production was 20 per cent higher than in 1952 but printing revenue showed a slight decline of three per cent. Television commercials were a major factor in raising the revenue.

During 1953 private industry completed the production of two feature-length films, 11 theatrical shorts and an imposing figure of 297 non-theatrical films of five minutes or longer. Of the 11 theatrical shorts, two were adaptations or language versions of the original films. In the non-theatrical field, 26 of the 297 productions were language versions or adaptations, 50 of them were produced primarily for television use and nine were made for sponsors outside Canada. In addition to the above, private industry produced 191 television commercials, 1,161 theatre trailers, 518 newsreel stories of which 289 were for theatres and 229 for television, 48 silent filmstrips and 27 filmstrips with record.

Of the 55 theatrical shorts completed in 1953, 48 were in black and white,

all were sound films and 33 were in English. Non-theatrical films shot in black and white numbered 261 out of the 481 completed in 1953. Seventy-five of this total were silent films. Of the 406 sound films, 281 were in English, 109 in French and 16 in other languages.

The information presented in the section dealing with government production is based on replies from nine agencies. During 1953 these agencies completed 44 theatrical shorts and 184 non-theatrical productions of five minutes or longer. Twenty-two of the theatrical shorts and 80 of the non-theatrical films were language versions or adaptations. Of the non-theatrical films, 66 were produced primarily for television use. In addition to the above, government agencies made five television commercials, 11 theatre trailers, 78 newsreel stories of which 58 were for theatrical use and 20 for television, 32 silent filmstrips and four with a record.

Employment and revenue figures on government production were not requested.

What is the total value of Canadian production in all its phases? The DBS report doesn't give a consolidated figure for private and government film activity. But one government film agency, the National Film Board, was voted \$2,804,131 by Parliament for the year ended March 31, 1953.

PETERSON PRODUCTIONS

MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS

- **INDUSTRIAL**
- **COMMERCIAL**
- **TV FILMS AND COMMERCIALS**

Downtown studios with complete production facilities

337-9 KING ST. W.

TORONTO

EM. 8-7065

SLASH YOUR COSTS WITH

ANSCO **NEGATIVE** **COLOR** **POSITIVE**

Looking for a way to make important savings in production costs without sacrificing screen quality?

Then standardize on Ansco Negative-Positive Color! It offers a long series of advantages which mean dollars in your pocket and an enhanced reputation as maker of fine motion pictures. Here are just a few of them:

1. NO SPECIAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Minor modifications adopt standard black and white equipment for rapid, top-quality processing of Ansco Negative-Positive Color.

2. NO COSTLY WAITING TO SEE RESULTS

With Ansco Negative-Positive Color you don't have to hold expensive costs

and sets for days while you wait to see rushes. You can see color rushes within hours—often same day.

3. NO SPECIAL CAMERA

Any competent cinematographer with standard 35mm equipment can achieve superior results with Ansco Negative-Positive Color.

ANSCO OF CANADA LIMITED

TORONTO

CANADA

PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Annual Indexes

An index of gross revenues of film producing companies reporting to the Government increased in the 10 years from the base of 100 in 1941 to 245.7 in 1951. The index rose in each successive year of the war years to a peak of 158.1 for 1945, dropped to 140.6 for 1946, then rose to 159.6 for 1947 and 168.9 for 1948, climbing sharply to 207.6 for 1949 and more gradually to 213.5 for 1950, rising sharply again to the figure of 245.7 for 1951.

Production Information FACILITIES

Previously we drew on the Unesco survey of Canadian production facilities, made for "Press, Film, Radio," available through the University of Toronto Press. This information has been brought up-to-date.

Associated Screen News Ltd. at Montreal has facilities which include an air-conditioned sound stage 50x80 feet, completely equipped with Male-Richardson lighting; adjoining carpenter shop and prop rooms; synchronous background projection with 16-foot screen; Western Electric 35 mm. recording and dubbing; Maurer 16 mm. recording; synchronous tape recorders; portable 35 mm. and 16 mm. sound, and 75-k.w. generators for location shooting; a laboratory equipped for processing and printing 35 mm., 16 mm. black and white, 35 mm., 16 mm. Ansco color; reduction printing; art department to handle titles; special effects and animations.

Quebec Productions Corporation at Montreal, has a stage 80x100 feet, a recording room, projection room, vaults, carpenters', painters', and tailors' workshops, dressing rooms, offices and a power house. The studio contains all necessary production equipment.

The former Renaissance studios, Montreal, are now rented by the Canadian Marcani Company for broadcasting purposes. However, the sound stage, 60x120 feet, is still available for film production. Other facilities include a recording studio, a projection room, carpenter shop, dressing rooms and offices. Wilfred Mathieu, Immeubles Viger, 4824 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, represents the owners.

Crawley Films Ltd. at Ottawa has a stage of 35x50 feet, Script, Recording, Animation, Stills, Music and Engineering Departments, film storage vault and screening theatre. Equipment

includes 6 vehicles, eleven 35 mm. and 16 mm. motion picture cameras, perambulator mic. boom, 268,000 watts of lighting equipment, Western Electric 35 mm. recorder, Maurer 16 mm. recorder, Magnasync 16 mm. magnetic recorder, 3 Rangertone tape recorders, 2 Magnacorders equipped for sync, animation stand, laboratory with Bell and Howell 16 mm. Printers, Haustan Processor, Vacuumate Machine and Automatic Edgenumbering Equipment. A new studio building opened in September on the same location quadrupled the floor space.

Film Laboratories of Canada Ltd. which is associated with Audia Pictures Ltd., a production company at Toronto, has one stage of 40x100 feet, recording and dubbing rooms, all sufficiently equipped. A laboratory is attached, equipped with three developing machines (one for negative and two for positive processing), straight printers, reduction printers and optical printers.

Rapid Grip and Batten Ltd., Motion Picture Division, (formerly Sovereign Studios Ltd.) at Toronto, has a main studio shooting stage 50x75 feet; small studio for music recording; 35 mm. and 16 mm. editing rooms equipped with Moviola editing facilities; Western Electric recording system including Stancil-Hoffman 17.5 magnetic recording unit; 16 mm. laboratory facilities including 16 mm. color and black and white printing.

Companies with production facilities but no stages are:

Shelly Films Ltd., Toronto—35 mm. cameras, cutting rooms and a modern laboratory for processing and printing 35 mm. black and white films, as well as cutting equipment.

Trans-Canada Films Ltd. Vancouver—lighting equipment, 16 mm. cameras and sound recorder.

Trans-World Film Laboratories, Ltd., Montreal—two 35 mm. studio cameras, Bell & Howell and Vinsens, and same lighting equipment. For rental only, since company does not produce.

Atlantic Films and Electronics Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland—offers "complete technical, editorial services to film producers" and has produced newsreels and shorts.

National Film Board, Ottawa—printing 35 mm. black and white and 16 mm. black and white and in color.

Canadian Kakak Limited—16 mm. processing and printing in both Kodachrome and black and white.

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation has same production and processing facilities in connection with television presentations from its Toronto and Montreal studios.

WHY CRAWLEY'S?

● **QUALITY**

With 32 companies reporting to Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Crawley's produced 28% of the 1953 gross dollar volume of Canada's private film production. Senior producers *now on our staff* (that's what counts!) have made 450 Crawley films in 16 years.

● **EXPERIENCE**

50 national and international awards for excellence in the last five years alone—for films for industry, government and television.

● **FACILITIES**

Canada's most modern film studios—located in the capital . . . teletype-connected branches in Toronto and Montreal.

Crawley Films Limited



21 Dundas Square
Toronto

19 Fairmont Avenue
Ottawa

1467 Mansfield St.
Montreal

Studios and Producers

ASSOCIATED SCREEN NEWS LTD.

2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(DExter 1186)

OFFICERS

President Maxwell Cummings
Vice-President George Beeston
General Manager W. J. Singleton
Sales Manager J. J. Chisholm
Director of Productions Gordon Sparling
Laboratory Engineer T. O. Bailey
Newsreel & TV Manager Arnold E. Hague
Art Department Mgr. Miss Eleanore Dunne

ONTARIO DISTRICT OFFICE

108 Peter Street, Toronto, Ont.

Sales Manager Kenneth Cooper

ATLANTIC FILMS & ELECTRONICS LTD.

22 Prescott St., St. John's, Nfld.
(Phones 7719, 3017-2-3)

OFFICERS

Managing Director Albert Jekste
Director Derek Marshall
Production Mgr. Ralfe Balodis
Sound & Electronics Div. Mgr. Arnis Lucis
Laboratory Mgr. J. Puce
Sales Mgr. C. F. Marshall
Film Librarian Alice O'Brien

AUDIO PICTURES LTD.

310 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
(CLifford 1-5211)

OFFICERS

President Arthur Gottlieb
Vice-President Gladys Glad Gottlieb
Asst. to the President Murray Briskin
Secretary-Treasurer C. E. Williams

NY REPRESENTATIVE

John Hans, Depicto Films Inc., 254 West 54th St., New York, NY, (Columbus 5-7621).

BENOIT & DE TONNANCOUR FILMS

Room 315, 1231 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal
Directors .. Real Benoit and Andre de Tonnancour

BRISTON FILMS LTD.

1490 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que.
(Wellington 2795)

OFFICERS

President Jack Bristowe

S. W. CALDWELL LTD.

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(EMpire 6-8727 - WALnut 2-2103)

OFFICERS

President S. W. Caldwell
Manager G. F. Keeble
Sales Manager G. N. Mackenzie

TV PRODUCTION UNIT

447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Executive Producer S. W. Caldwell

Producer G. F. Keeble
Director John N. Heston

CARILLON PICTURES LTD.

Bank of Conodo Bldg., 901 Victorio Sq., Montreal
Que.

(UNiversity 6-9521)

OFFICERS

President & Executive Producer Melburn E. Turner
Vice-President William J. Hulbig
Secretary-Treasurer Lillian P. Turner

CARILLON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Room 202, 1040 Atwater Ave., Montreal, Que.
(WILbunk 1151)

OFFICERS

President Clarence A. Wylie
Vice-President William J. Hulbig
Secretary-Treasurer Miss M. Farrell
Executive Producer Melburn E. Turner

DIRECTORS

A. H. D. Hair, Harold Hanna, R. H. Hurlburt,
Cecil Walker, Wylie, Hulbig.

CHETWYND FILMS LTD.

47 Dundonald St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(WALnut 2-8998)

Producers of 16 mm. motion pictures, film strips and slides for advertising, television and documentary record on industrial, educational, safety and sports subjects.

COMMUNICATIONS OF CANADA

28 Wellesley St. E., Toronto
(WALnut 2-5129)

Executive Producer Ralph Foster
Chief of Production Julian Roffman
General Manager Arthur Wells

CRAWLEY FILMS LTD.

19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
(Telephone 8-1285)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager .. F. R. Crawley, CA
Vice-President Graeme Fraser
Secretary David Crawley, CA
Production Manager Quentin Brown, MA
Producers George Gorman, Peter Cock, Stanley Moore, Judith Crawley, BA, Chris Chapman.
Director of Technical Services .. Rod Sparks, BSc.
Laboratory Arthur Hindrichs
Script Dept. Head Monroe Scott, MA
Camera Dept. Head. Tom Glynn
Lighting Dept. Head Ivan Herbert
Art & Animation Director Kenneth Gay
Director of Music W. A. McCauley, Mus. Bach.
Recording Dept. Head Tony Betts
Purchasing Agent Maralena Genser
Commercial Stills Div. Irving Dooh, CBE, BSc.
Equipment Sales Manager Earl Valley

DIRECTORS

F. R. Crawley, FCA, Graeme Fraser, Arthur A. Crawley, L. A. Burpee, A. S. Merrikin, FCA.

BRANCH OFFICES

TORONTO

Stewart D. Reburn, Manager,
21 Dundas Square (EMpire 4-5283).

MONTREAL

J. Alasdair Fraser, Manager,
1467 Mansfield Street (HARbour 1356).

DAVART PRODUCTIONS LTD.

983 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-7519)

Specializing in industrial, commercial, educational and sports films, as well as productions for theatres and for television.

OFFICERS

President Dave Price
General Manager Christopher Smith, 2nd

DOHERTY TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Rm. 1304, 330 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-4939)

OFFICERS

President D'Arcy M. Doherty, OBE
Vice-President & Asst. Producer Brian Doherty
Secretary-Treasurer John A. D. Craig, OBE, CA
Director James A. Cowan

FRONTIER FILMS LTD.

985 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que.
(PLoteau 5431)

President & Executive Producer .. Richard J. Jarvis
Vice-President R. S. Todd
General Manager R. Mingo Sweeney
Sales Manager G. A. Burrow
Sales Representative W. J. O'Brien
Secretary-Treasurer R. Mingo Sweeney
Public Relations C. A. Gravenor
Directors Edouard de Becker-Remy,
Colin A. Gravenor, G. A. Burrow

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Frontier Productions Ltd.
Frontier Pictures Ltd.
Frontier Television Ltd.

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE

Charles Michelson,
Charles Michelson Inc., 15 W. 47th St., New York 36, NY
(PLaza 7-0695)

HOLLYWOOD REPRESENTATIVE

Bob Reichenbach,
Cheshire & Associates, 6533 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
(Hollywood 9-4580).

FRANCIS J. S. HOLMES FILM PRODUCTIONS

666 Riverwood Ave., Fort Garry, Winnipeg
(Phone 43 642)

Proprietor Francis J. S. Holmes

GRAPHIC ASSOCIATES FILM PRODUCTION LTD.

21 Grenville Street, Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3055)

Producers of industrial and educational productions, television commercials and film-ads. Creators of technical animation, cartoons and special effects.

OFFICERS

President James MacKay

Vice-President George Dunning
Secretary-Treasurer John Ross

DEPARTMENT HEADS

General Manager John Ross
Sales Manager Ted Scythes
Production Manager George Dunning
Creative Director James MacKay
Production Director Ernest Reid
Animation Director Bruce Walker
Animation Dave Leigh
Technical Worren Collins

THE INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTIONS LTD.

149 Alcorn Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 1-6291)

OFFICERS

President D. H. Foster
Vice-President W. E. N. Bell
Vice-President Harry E. Foster
Secretary-Treasurer D. W. Turnbull, CA
Executive-Producer Sydney Banks
Production Manager W. T. Ross
Chief Engineer W. S. Orrett

OMEGA PRODUCTIONS INC.

1960 Dorchester St. W., Montreal, Que.
(GLenview 3526)

Producers of educational and commercial motion pictures and TV spots.

OFFICERS

President T. S. Morrissey
Secretary-Treasurer Pierre Harwood
Production Manager Henry A. Michaud
Art & Animation Director John R. Racine
Chief Engineer John Burman

PARRY FILMS LTD.

181 West Broadway, Vancouver 10, BC.
(Foirmont 2017)

OFFICERS

Manager-Producer Lew Parry
Associate Producer .. Col. C. D. M. Kitchin, MBE
Production Manager Wollie Peters
Executive Secretary C. V. Joy
Directors G. Spencer Crilly, A. J. H. Pullinger
Cinematography John M. McCallum,
Roy Luckow
Art & Animation M. Roozeboom

PETERSON PRODUCTIONS

337 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-7065)

OFFICERS

President S. Dean Peterson
Director of Production .. Lawrence L. Cromien
Script Department Manager Sydney S. Brown
Costume and Set Design Manager Beth Fox
Director of TV Newsreel & Special Events Arthur B. Kyle
Animation Dept. Robert Howard
Canadian Distributors for Specialized Sound Products Inc., NY.
Canadian representatives for NBC TV Newsreel and Special Events with agents in Vancouver, Regina, Winnipeg, Ottawa, Montreal and Halifax.

PGA FILMS LTD.

432 Main St., Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phones 933-964, 932-664)

(A division of Phillips-Gutkin & Associates Ltd.)

OFFICERS

President John Phillips
Vice-President & Managing Director Harry Gutkin

DIRECTORS

Jahn Phillips, Harry Gutkin, R. D. Guy, Jr.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Film Animation Jan Kamienski

QUEBEC PRODUCTIONS CORP.

57 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, Que.

(HARbour 5168)

Studio: St. Hyacinthe, Que.

OFFICERS

President Rene Germain
Vice-President J. A. Blais
Secretary-Treasurer Miss T. Lanaix

RAPID GRIP & BATTEN LTD.

(Motion Picture Division)

1640 The Queensway, Toronto, Ont.

(CLifford 1-5291)

Rapid Grip and Batten Limited operates this studio for the production of industrial motion pictures, television films and the reproduction of existing films in black and white or in color. It offers equipment for the production and reproduction of 16 mm. or 35 mm. with sound, in color or in black and white, both live and animation.

OFFICERS

President R. A. Batten
Vice-Pres. & Managing Director Jack H. Batten
General Manager G. J. Keeley
Director of Production R. A. Batten Jr.
Laboratory Superintendent R. Hausler
Chief Cameraman C. Slagter
Sound Engineer J. Grimaldi
Director of Animation A. Ackman
Sales Manager Frank E. O'Byrne

SHELLY FILMS LTD.

Toronto 14, Ont.

(CLifford 9-1193)

President and Managing Director Leon Shelly
Secretary-Treasurer D. W. Zufelt

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Laboratory C. J. Bourne
Production A. J. Burrows
Photography E. C. Kirkpatrick
Sound G. A. Thurling
Newsreel..... C. F. Quick

TRANS CANADA FILMS LTD.

1210 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC.

(PACific 1458)

OFFICERS

General Manager E. W. Hamilton
Office Manager C. M. Burdick

YORK FILM PRODUCTIONS

30 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

(WALnut 3-3217)

Manager Felix Lazarus

PROVINCIAL UNITS

Film and Photographic Section,
Department of Economic Affairs,
Legislative Buildings

Government of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.
B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau,
Dept. of Trade and Industry,
Victoria, B.C.
Nova Scotia Bureau of Information,
Provincial Bldg.,
Halifax, N.S.
Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Toronto, Ont.
Visual Education Branch and
Saskatchewan Film Board,
Dept. of Education,
Regina, Sask.
Service de Cinéphotographie,
Quebec City, P.Q.

Laboratories

ASSOCIATED SCREEN NEWS LTD.

2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal 28, Que.

(DExter 1186)

For personnel see Associated Screen News — Studios.

ATLANTIC FILMS & ELECTRONICS LTD.

P.O. Box E-5107

22 Prescott St., St. John's, Nfld.

(Phones 7719, 3071-2-3)

For personnel see Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd.—Studios.

CRAWLEY FILMS LTD.

(16 mm. Laboratory Division)

19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa 3, Ont.

(Telephone 8-1285)

For personnel see Crawley Films Ltd.—Studios.

FILM LABORATORIES OF CANADA LTD.

310 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.

(CLifford 1-5211)

For personnel see Audio Pictures Ltd.

NORTHERN MOTION PICTURE LABORATORIES LTD.

10 Dell Park Ave., Toronto 10,

(REdfern 5218)

Specializing in editing and recording. Complete
16 & 35 mm. laboratory services.

Directors S. L. Clemson, D. J. Wansbraugh

PEERLESS LABORATORIES

21 Gardiner Rd.,

(MAYfair 1055)

Lab: 1640 The Queensway, Toronto, Ont.

President George Cummings

RAPID GRIP & BATTEN LTD.

(Operates 16 mm. Laboratory)

1640 The Queensway, Toronto, Ont.

For personnel see Rapid Grip and Batten Limited—Studios.

SHELLY FILMS LTD.

Toronto 14, Ont.
(CLiffard 9-1193)

For personnel see Shelly Films Ltd.—Studios.

MICHEL J. SYM STUDIOS

468 Academy Rd., Winnipeg, Man.
(Phones 401-235, 407-084)

Owner Michel J. Sym

TRANS-WORLD FILM LABORATORIES LTD.

4824 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal 26, Que.
(REgent 3-9162)

OFFICERS

President Paul Pratt
Vice-President A. Prefontaine
Secretary-Treasurer Donat Chartrand

DIRECTORS

J. O. Lemire, Jose Mena.

Titles

GRAPHIC ASSOCIATES FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

21 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3055)

For personnel see Graphic Associates Film
Productions Ltd.—Studios.

TITLECRAFT

289A Church St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 1-1836)

8 and 16 mm. titles, film slides, editing,
screening and processing.

Owner Roy O'Connor

Raw Stock

ANSCO OF CANADA LTD.

1450 The Queensway,
New Toronto Postol Station,
Toronto 14, Ont.
(CLifford 1-5224)

A subsidiary of General Aniline and Film Corp.,
NYC.

OFFICERS

President James Forrestal
Vice-President R. M. Dunn
Treasurer H. S. Tewksbury
Managing Director Fred A. Cripps
Secretary J. B. Lawson

CANADIAN KODAK CO. LTD.

Toronto 9, Ont.
(LYndhurst 2111)

OFFICERS

President & General Manager E. S. Currie
Asst. Gen. Mgr. & Secretary D. C. Kerr
Asst. General Mgr. & Treasurer J. W. Spence

Manager, Motion Picture Sales Don Spring

DU PONT CO. OF CANADA LTD.

P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Que.
(BElair 1531)

Photo Products Sales Mgr. A. Elsey

GEVAERT (CANADA) LIMITED

345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-6491)

OFFICERS

General Manager S. S. Tait
Sales Manager A. H. Simmons
Advertising Manager Frank L. Tate

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

B. S. van Marken, District Manager,
Suite 809,
Gordon Brown Bldg.,
400 Ontario St. W.

OTTAWA

Frank Royal, Director of Technical Services,
157 James St. (Phone 5-0378)

VANCOUVER

W. G. Grant, District Manager,
1600 West Sixth Ave.

Associations

THE ASSOCIATION OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS AND LABORATORIES OF CANADA

Room 512, Victoria Building
140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.

President W. J. Singleton
Vice-President Pierre Harwood
Honorary Secretary-Treasurer Gordon Sparling
Executive Sec'y.-Treas. Donald M. McClymont

DIRECTORS

Wallace Hamilton, J. F. M. Ross, A. H. Sim-
mons, Michel J. Sym.

MEMBER COMPANIES

Montreal, Quebec: Associated Screen News Ltd.,
2000 Northcliffe Ave.; Benoit & de Tonnancour
Films, 1231 St. Catherine St. W.; Briston Films
Ltd., 1490 Sherbrooke St. W.; Crawley Films
Ltd., 1467 Mansfield St.; Frontier Films Ltd.,
985 Sherbrooke St. W.; Gevaert (Canada) Ltd.,
644 LaGauchetière St. W.; Stephen Greenlees
Films, 1010 Sherbrooke St. W.; Omega Pro-
ductions Inc., 1960 Dorchester St. W.; Quebec
Productions Corp., 57 St. James St. W.; Tele-
Commercial Productions Ltd., 4101 Notre-Dame
St. E.

Ottawa, Ontario: Crawley Films Ltd., 19 Fair-
mont Ave.; Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., 2263 Mid-
way Ave.

Toronto, Ontario: Ansco of Canada Ltd., 1450
The Queensway; Ashley & Crippen Ltd., 196
Bloor St. W.; Associated Screen News Ltd., 108
Peter St.; Canadian Kodak Co. Ltd. Toronto 9;
Chetwynd Films Ltd., 47 Dundonald St.;
Crawley Films Ltd., 21 Dundas Square; Davart
Productions Limited, 983 Bay St.; Gevaert
(Canada) Ltd., 345 Adelaide St. W.; Graphic
Associates Film Productions Ltd., 21 Grenville
St.; International Productions Ltd., 149 Alcorn
Ave.; Northern Motion Picture Laboratories
Ltd. 10 Dell Park Ave.; Peterson Productions,

337-9 King St. W.; Rapid Grip & Batten Ltd., (Studio Division), 1640 The Queensway; Shelly Films Ltd., Toronto 14; Thatcher Film Productions, 10 Parkview Hill Crescent; Motion Picture Division, United Church of Canada, Suite 514, 299 Queen St. W.; Wildlife Productions, 370 Bloor St. E.

Vancouver, BC: Associated Screen News Ltd., 577 Granville St.; Lew Parry Film Productions, 181 West Broadway; Trans-Canada Films Ltd., 1210 Burrard Street.

Victoria, BC: Associated Screen News Ltd., Empress Hotel.

Winnipeg, Manitoba: PGA Films Ltd., 432 Main St.; Michel J. Sym, Photographic Laboratories, 468 Academy Rd.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF FILM PRODUCERS

91 Via Sistina, Rome, Italy.

OFFICERS

Honorary President Charles Delac
President Renato Gualino (Italy)
Vice-Presidents Sir Henry French (UK)
R. Richebé (France)
Eric Johnson (USA)
Francisco Arizo (Spain)
Bureau Members Gunter Schwarz (Germany)
William Karol (Mexico)
Oscar Duby (Switzerland)
C. Anders Dymling (Sweden)
Secretary of the Council Roger Fournier (France)
General Secretary Enrico Giannelli

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

ARGENTINA

Asociacion Productores de Peliculas
Argentinas,
490 Ayacucho, Buenos Aires.

AUSTRIA

Fachverband der Filmindustrie Oesterreichs,
Wildpretmarkt, 20, Vienna.

BELGIUM

Association Nationale des Producteurs
de Films de Fiction,
112, Rue de Treves, Brussels.

DENMARK

Foreningen af Danske Filmproducenter,
22 Moentergade, Copenhagen.

EGYPT

Chambre de l'Industrie du Cinema en
Egypte,
26-A rue Chérif Pacho, Cairo.

FINLAND

Suonen Filmivalmistajien Liitto,
Finska Filmproducenternas Forbund,
Mikonkatu, 15-A, Helsinki.

FRANCE

Syndicat General de la Production
Cinematographique Francaise,
92 Champs Elysées, Paris.

GERMANY

Verband Deutscher Filmproduzenten E.V.,
28 Frankfurterstrasse, Wiesbaden.

GREAT BRITAIN

British Film Producers Association,
49 Mount Street, London W.1.

ISRAEL

Association of Film Producers in Israel,
3 Ahusat Bait St., Tel Aviv.

ITALY

Unione Nazionale Produttori Film
(A.N.I.C.A.),
91 Via Sistina, Roma.

MEXICO

Asociacion de Productores y Distribuidores

de Peliculas Mexicanas,
2a, Calle de Varsovia, Mexico.

NETHERLANDS

Nederlandsche Bioscoop Bond,
Jan Luykenstraat 2, Amsterdam.

PAKISTAN

Pakistan Chamber of Film Industry,
735 Elphinstone St., Karachi.

PORTUGAL

Gremio Nacional das Empresas de Cinema,
Avenida Duque de Loulé 86,2 deg. D. to
Lisban.

SPAIN

Sindicato Nacional del Espectaculo,
Cuesta de Santo Domingo 7, Madrid.

SWEDEN

Foreningen Sveriges Filmproducenter,
Biblioteksgatan 9, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND

Association des Producteurs Suisses de
Films,
Rennweg 59, Zurich.

TURKEY

Sinemacilar ve Filmciler Cemiyeti,
Beyoglu, Sakizagaci,
Arzu Apt. 3, Istanbul.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Motion Picture Association of America,
28 West 44th St., New York 36, NY

Hollywood Studios

ALLIED ARTISTS

4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood 27, Calif.
(NOrmandy 2-9181)

COLUMBIA PICTURES

1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28, Calif.
(HOLlywood 2-3111)

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER

Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
(AShley 4-3311)

PARAMOUNT PICTURES

5451 Marathan Sq., Hollywood 38, Calif.
(HOLlywood 9-2411)

REPUBLIC PRODUCTIONS, INC.

4024 Radford Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.
(SUNset 7-1121)

RKO RADIO PICTURES

780 N. Gower St., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
(HOLlywood 9-5911)

TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
(CResview 6-2211)

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL

Universal City, Calif.
(STanley 7-1211)

WARNER BROTHERS

4000 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.
(HOLlywood 9-1251)

National Film Board

GREATER consideration for the private motion picture production industry by the National Film Board is evidenced by its expenditure of \$411,372 in it during the 1952-53 fiscal year, which compares with \$291,000 in 1952-51, it was shown in the federal film agency's annual report, tabled in the House of Commons by Hon. Walter Harris, former Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, then the NFB's senior authority, who received it from A. W. Trueman, Government Film Commissioner. The sum is the total value of contracts and purchases but the report doesn't break down this expenditure, so it cannot be determined how much went for production and how much for services and supplies.

In July Harris became Minister of Finance and he was succeeded as Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, which carries with it responsibility for the NFB, by the Hon. John J. Pickersgill, former Secretary of State.

Of the money received by the Board, which was \$483,918 higher than in the previous fiscal year, \$112,102 was unused. This, described as "surplus" in the report, compared with \$35,377 in 1951-52.

Production of films cost \$1,214,479, of which \$78,298 was from sources other than the parliamentary vote and the cost of filmstrips was \$26,216, while the production and distribution of other visual materials came to \$78,617. Cost of distribution was \$1,229,204 and of equipment \$115,648.

The report gives the NFB's income for 1952-53 as \$3,995,383 but, as in the past, this sum is made up of the amounts voted by Parliament and income from the sale and rental of the films and filmstrips produced with the voted amounts. Parliament, in separate votes, gave the NFB \$2,804,131 for operations and \$115,648 for equipment — a total of \$2,919,779.

To follow the non-government pattern one would take the amount given the NFB by Parliament and deduct the amount of sales, rentals and royalties.

Sales were \$908,577, rentals and royalties \$153,476 and miscellaneous income \$13,551 — a total of \$1,075,604, which would seem to be its true income from the standpoint of a private business.

Of the sales total, \$730,883 was to government departments and the amount expended for the production of such films was \$356,665. The rest was for filmstrips, still photos and prints. Prints cost \$351,672 and materials and miscellaneous services \$105,814. The report separates the figures in this way: Sales, \$908,577; Less cost of Sales, \$867,102; Net proceeds from Sales, \$41,475.

The report offers as its highlights:

"The Board completed a total of 214 film projects, compared to 213 in 1951-52. Of these, 143 were completed films, compared to 134 in 1951-52.

"The laboratory processed 12,136,711 feet of film, an increase of 13 per cent over the previous year.

"The Board produced 90 filmstrips.

"Theatrical bookings of NFB films in Canada and abroad totalled 25,504, compared to 18,020 in 1951-52.

"Non-theatrical audiences for NFB films in Canada totalled 13,250,227 compared to 11,610,232, an increase of 14.1 per cent.

"Non-theatrical audiences for NFB films in other countries totalled 11,072,210, compared to 11,111,976 the previous year, a decrease of 0.3 per cent.

"Editions of newsreels using NFB material in Canada and abroad (including TV) rose from 289 in 1951-52, to 514, an increase of 78 per cent.

"Television bookings in Canada (eight months only) and abroad totalled 2,028, compared to 2,401 the previous year.

"NFB projects won 33 honors in Canadian and international competitions during the year, among them the Hollywood Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences 'Oscar' for the year's best documentary short and the British Film Academy 'Oscar' for the best documentary film of 1952.

"Staff at the end of the fiscal year totalled 533 compared to 543 the previous year."

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Ottawa, Canada
(Phone 2-8211)

Minister Responsible—Hon. John Pickersgill,
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

BOARD MEMBERS

A. W. Trueman, Chairman, Ottawa; Charles Stein, Under-Secretary of State, Ottawa; Mrs. A. L. Caldwell, Saskatoon, Sask.; Stuart Keate, Publisher, Victoria, B.C.; Arthur MacNamara, special adviser to the Department of National Defence, Ottawa; Charles S. Band, Toronto; Dr. Leon Lortie, University of Montreal; Harry L. Roper, Halifax.

SENIOR OFFICERS

Government Film Commissioner .. A. W. Trueman
Director of Administration E. S. Coristine
Director of Distribution L. W. Chatwin
Director of Production Donald Mulholland
Director of Technical Operations .. Gerald Graham
Assistant to the Film Commissioner and
Secretary to the Board Pierre Juneau

Other Officers

ADMINISTRATION

Chief, Liaison Division Michael Spencer
Chief, Accounting Division C. A. Miller
Chief, General Services D. B. E. Greenway
Personnel Manager Miss Beth Bertram
Purchasing Agent R. S. Rekert

PRODUCTION

Production Manager Desmond Dew
Music Consultant Lou Applebaum
Exec. Producer (Theatre & Newsreel
Programs) Nicholas Balla
Executive Producer Tom Daly
Executive Producer Guy Glover
Executive Producer David Bairstow
Executive Producer (Stills) Jack Hughes
Executive Producer (Filmstrips) Hugh O'Connor
Executive Producer (TV) Robert Anderson

TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

Superintendent, Motion Pic. Lab. Ray Payne
Chief, Camera Division Denis Gillson
Chief, Sound Recording Division .. Roger Beaudry
Chief, Engineering Service Ambrose Vachon
Supervisor, Stills Lab. A. E. Shearer

DISTRIBUTION

Administrative Officer R. Monteith
Chief, Commercial Division W. S. Jobbins
Chief, Canadian Program Div. C. W. Marshall
Chief, International Division J. W. Cosman
Chief, Information & Promotional
Division Stanley Helleur
Chief, Research & Reports Division .. A. K. Dixon

REGIONAL OFFICES

CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI

H. B. Chandler, Regional Agent,
Prince of Wales College.

HALIFAX, NS

W. D. Smith, Regional Representative,
NFB,
144 Hollis Street.

FREDERICTON, NB

R. J. Hickey, Regional Agent,
Teacher's College.
Gordon McLean, Senior NFB Representa-
tive,
New Federal Building, P.O. Box 746.

ST. JOHN'S NFLD

B. F. Drew, Regional Representative, NFB,
Centre Building,
Church Hill, P.O. Box 2113.

MONTREAL, PQ

Patrice T. Boudreau, Regional Supervisor,
1423 Atwater Avenue.

TORONTO

Vaughan Deacon, Regional Supervisor,
70 Yorkville Avenue.

REGINA

R. E. Johnson, Ass't Regional Supervisor,
Education Annex, Parliament Buildings.

WINNIPEG

Arthur F. Knowles, Ass't Regional Super-
visor,
205 Childs Bldg.

EDMONTON

C. W. Gray, Regional Supervisor,
South Side Post Office Bldg.

VANCOUVER

J. D. Patterson, Regional Supervisor.
535 West Georgia St.

FOREIGN OFFICES

NEW YORK

T. L. Johnston,
Janet Scellen,
1270 Avenue of the Americas,
New York 20, N.Y.

CHICAGO

John Duerkop,
Daily News Building,
400 West Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

LONDON

C. J. Lochnan,
Colquhoun House,
Broadwick St.,
London, W1, England.

Credits

ALL CREDITS given here are for films released during the period of March, 1953 to July, 1954. For credits prior to this we refer you to our previous editions.

These credits, like those in earlier editions, were gathered and prepared by the tireless Gerald Pratley, who might be described as Canada's only inter-nationally recognized authority on the

film. Pratley prepares the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programs on films and film music, and he reviews new books on the film for *The Telegram*, Toronto, as well as contributing to the *Hollywood Quarterly* and other magazines. He arranged for the many recorded interviews with leading producers, directors, musicians and others in the United States and Britain on the

subject of how they approach their work.

I believe the body of literature he has created on the film will be invaluable in

years to come for those interested in it as an art and as an industry.

—HYE BOSSIN

Canadian Feature Films

1954

L'ESPRIT DU MAL

(In French)

Produced by Frontier Films Ltd. Producer, Richard Jarvis; director, Jean-Yves Bigras; scenario, Louis Pelland; original story, Henry Deyglun; director of photography, Osmond Borradaile; camera, M. Jackson Samuels; editor, A. Van de Water; sound, Marc Audet and Andre de Tonnancour; musical director, Jean Deslauriers. Running time 90 mins. Distribution, France Film. Premiere at St. Dennis Theatre, Montreal, February 27, 1954.

CAST

Virginie Trudeau Rosanna Seaborn
Ginette Trudeau Denyse St. Pierre
Brassilov Roger Garceau
Johnny Macdonald Robert Rivard
Mr. Trudeau Camille Ducharme
Pierre Pierre Valcour
Mrs. Macdonald Marthe Thiery
Mr. Macdonald Edouard Wooley
Maid Justine Christianne Ranger
also: Jean Marc Morissette, Paul Blouin, Pierrette Lachance, Josee Vincent.

Story: A conniving stepmother attempts to marry her daughter to the mentally retarded son of a wealthy family.

Canadian Short Subjects

Produced for commercial distribution to theatres

Canada Carries On Series

Produced monthly by the National Film Board and distributed in Canada by Cumbio Pictures of Canada

In Search of Home: April 1953

Producer, Nicholas Balla; director, Roger Blais; script, Lois Edwards; camera (b&w) Lorne Batchelor; editor, Fergus McDonnell; score, Robert Fleming; narrator, Amelia Hall. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: A film on child adoption describing how a welfare agency seeks to find the right home for each child placed under its care.

The World at Your Feet: May, 1953

Producer, Michael Spencer; direction and script, Larry Gosnell; camera (Kodachrome) Grant Crabtree, John Spotton; editor, Maureen Balfe; sound, Clarke Daprato; score, Eldon Rathburn; commentator, Frank Peddie. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: A study of soil and plant life using time-lapse photography and cine microphotography.

Herring Hunt: June, 1953

Producer, Guy Glover; director, Julian Biggs; scenario, Leslie McFarlane; camera (b&w) Walter Sutton; editor, David Mayerovitch; sound, Clarke Daprato; score, Robert Fleming; narrator, William Needles. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: The operation of a herring boat in the coastal waters of British Columbia.

The Romance of Transportation in Canada July, 1953

Producer, Tom Daly; director, Colin Low; animation characterization, Wolf Koenig; design, Robert Verrall; camera (color) Lyle Enright; sound, Clarke Daprato; sound editing, Ken Heeley-Ray; score, Eldon Rathburn; narration written and spoken by Guy Glover. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: An animated film giving a humorous description of the history of transport in Canada.

Germany—Key to Europe: August, 1953

Producer, Nicholas Balla; written, compiled and edited by Ronald Dick; sound, Clarke Daprato; sound editor; Don Wellington; score, Robert Fleming; commentator, Larry McCance. Running time 15 Mins. B&W.

Summary: A report on the German problem showing how events since World War II have divided the country.

The Harbour: September, 1953

Producer, Nicholas Balla; direction, Ernest Kirkpatrick; camera (b&w) Akos Farkas; narrator, Fred Davis. (Produced in cooperation with Shelly Films Ltd.) Running time 9 mins.

Summary: The direction of shipping at the port of Halifax.

Here's Hockey: October, 1953

Producer, Nicholas Balla; direction and script, Leslie McFarlane; camera (b&w) Donald Wilder; editor, Marion Meadows; sound, Clarke Daprato; commentator, Danny Gallivan. Running time 10 mins.

Summary: The story of hockey today and what it means to Canadians.

Mission Ship: November, 1953

Producer, Nicholas Balla; director, Robert Anderson; scenario, Anderson and Duncan Ross; camera (b&w) Denis Gillson; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Clarke Daprato and Joseph Champagne; sound effects, Ken Heeley-Ray; score, Robert Fleming; narrator, John Scott. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: A report on the services performed by the hospital ships of the Columbia Coast Mission.

Mr. Mayor: December, 1953

Producer, Roger Blais; director, Raymond Garceau; script, Leonard Forest; camera (b&w) Walter Sutton; editor, Victor Jobin; sound recording, Joseph Champagne; sound editing, Ken Heeley-Ray; score, Robert Fleming; narrator, Robert McNicoll. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: A portrait of Mayor Horace P.

Boivin of Granby, Quebec, who created a low-cost cooperative housing project for the workers of Granby.

Farewell Ook Street: January, 1954

Produced and written by Gordon Burwash; director, Grant McLean; camera (b&w) Robert Humble; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Ken Heeley-Ray and Clarke Daprato; score, Eldon Rathburn; commentator, Lorne Greene; executive producer, Guy Glover. Running time 15 mins.

Cast: Jim McRae, Roxanna Bond, Bonnie Brooks, Mona O'Hearn, Kate Reid, Andrew Hal-may, Eric Clavering, Douglas Masters, Cosi Lee, Jerry Campbell, Blanche Markle.

Summary: The Regent Park housing and slum clearance project in Toronto.

Carral: February, 1954

Producer, Tom Daley; direction and scenario, Colin Low; camera (b&w) Wolf Koenig; editor, Colin Low; sound, Clarke Daprato; score, Eldon Rathburn; guitarists, Stan Wilson and Al Harris; the cowboy, Wallace Jensen. Running time 12 mins.

Summary: The roping and riding of a half-broken horse on the Cochrane Ranch, Southwest Alberta. A visual study without commentary or dialogue.

Problem Clinic: March, 1954

Producer, Nicholas Balla; director, Ronald Weyman; script, Norman Klenman; camera (b&w) Lorne Batchelor; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Clarke Daprato and Joseph Champagne; narrator, William Hutt. Running time 10 mins.

Summary: The work of free legal aid institutes.

Diggers of the Deep: April, 1954

Producer, Nicholas Balla; direction and scenario, Grant McLean; camera (Eastmancolor) Donald Wilder; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, W. A. Knapp. Running time 13 mins.

Summary: The failing economy of the Nova Scotian coal mines and the efforts being made to improve coal cutting methods.

War on Want: May, 1954

Producer, Nicholas Balla; direction and commentary, Gordon Burwash; camera, (b&w) Vincent Perera; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Clarke Daprato; score, Eldon Rathburn; narrator, John Drainie. Running time 15 mins.

Summary: Canada's participation in the Colombo Plan.

(Produced in cooperation with the United Nations Film Board and the Government of Ceylon.)

College in the Wilds: June, 1954

Producer, Guy Glaver; director, Julian Biggs; scenaria, William Stephenson; camera (b&w) John Spotton; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound, Clarke Daprato; score, Robert Fleming; narrator, Edward Wilson. Running time 11 mins.

Summary: How adult education is brought to the railway and logging camps. of Canada's hinterland by Dr. E. W. Baldwin's Frontier College.

Eye Witness Series

Produced monthly by the National Film Board and distributed in Canada by Columbia Pictures of Canada.

(Executive producer, Nicholas Balla)

Eye Witness No. 50: April, 1953

Production and commentary, Tam Farley; cameras (b&w) John Spotton, Stephen Greenlees, Gil La Roche, Lorne Batchelor; editor, Fergus McDonnell; sound Clarke Daprato; narrator, Fred Davis. Running time 11 mins.

Content: The Glass Makers; Return of the Beaver; Uranium City—Lake Athabaska.

Eye Witness No. 51: May, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) John Spotton, Jack Long, Gil La Roche, Henrick Chressiski; editor, William Greaves; sound, George Croll; narrator, Fred Davis. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Royal Ontario Museum Is Popular Classroom; R.C.A.F. Teaches Wilderness Survival; Getting Together With Overseas Friends (visitors from British Commonwealth countries of South East Asia).

Eye Witness No. 52: June, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Jean Palardy, Grant Crabtree, Hector Lemieux; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Fred Davis. Running time 10 mins.

Content: Next Year's Newsprint on Its Way; Moppet Models (Mrs. Estelle Wideman's school for junior models in Toronto.)

Eye Witness No. 53: July, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; direction and photography (b&w) Grant McLean; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Fred Davis. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Dutch Family Makes a New Start.

Eye Witness No. 54: August, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Jack Long, Felix Lazarus; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clark Daprato; narrator, Fred Davis. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Ball Stars Start Young; An Auto a Minute; A Railroad Goes to Sea.

Eye Witness No. 55: September, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Stephen Greenlees, John Foster; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Elwood Glover. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Indian Canoe Experts Shoot the Desert River, Quebec; Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan, Stresses Books, Not Buildings; Canada's First Bowling Tournament.

Eye Witness No. 56: October, 1953

Producer, David Bairstow; editing and commentary, Peter Jones; cameras (b&w) Hector Lemieux, Felix Lazarus, Henrick Chressiski, Ronald Weyman; sound, Dick Vorisek, Clark Daprato; narrator, Elwood Glover. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Scottish Shepherd Tries New Pastures in Newfoundland; Toronto's Outdoor High Park Forest School; Canadian Farmers Help Arab Farmers in Iraq.

Eye Witness No. 57: November, 1953

Producer, David Bairstow; editing and commentary, Peter Jones; cameras (b&w) Grant McLean, Eugene Boyko; sound, George Croll; narrator, Max Ferguson. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Light Plane Armada Makes Friendly Invasion (63 amateur fliers from Oregon, USA); Greenhouse Vegetable Garden at Leamington, Ont. Grows Food the Year Round.

Eye Witness No. 58: December, 1953

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Henrick Chressiski, Hector Lemieux; editor, Marion Meadows; sound, George Croll; narrator, Max Ferguson. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Ottawa Educationist Works With U.N.'s Problem Refugees in Israel; Tractor Train Pushes Through Northern Wilderness (construction of the Uganda railway and hydro project).

Eye Witness No. 59: January, 1954

Producer, David Bairstow; commentary, Peter

Jones; camera (b&w) Hector Lemieux, Pierre Arbour, Walter Sutton, Jack Long; editor, Marion Meadows; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Bud Knapp. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Bridging the Cape (a new causeway at Mulgrave, N.S. to link the Nova Scotian mainland to Cape Breton Island); Fencing, Ancient Art Now Modern Sport; V.O.N.—Everybody's Nurse.

Eye Witness No. 60: February, 1954

Producer, David Bairstow; commentary, Peter Jones; cameras (b&w) Raymond Garceau, Lorne Batchelor, Maurice Constant, Jack Long; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Lamont Tilden. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Tomorrow's Officers (the training of recruits at Le College Militaire Royale de St-Jean, Quebec); Unseen World (life beneath the river waters); Scientists Uncover Prehistoric Animals in Alberta.

Eye Witness No. 61: March, 1954

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Robert Humble, David Bairstow; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, Jack Daly. Running time 11 mins.

Content: R.C.A.F. Keeps Watch on the Moselle River, Metz, France; New NATO Brigade Takes Up Position (Canada's First Infantry Brigade Group at Soest, Germany).

Eye Witness No. 62: April, 1954

Production and commentary, David Bairstow; cameras (b&w) Hector Lemieux, Wilfred Doucette, Douglas Wilkinson; editor, Peter Jones; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, W. A. Knapp. Running time 11 mins.

Content: The Armdale Girls Chorus of Halifax; First Cruise of the New Ice-breaker, d'Iberville.

Eye Witness No. 63: May, 1954

Producer, David Bairstow; directors, Jack Long, Walter Hewitson; commentary and editing, Peter Jones; cameras (b&w) Jack Long, Lorne Batchelor; sound, George Croll; narrator, W. A. Knapp. Running time 11 mins.

Content: Veteran Steamer, the Minto, Ends Record Service on the Arrow Lakes of B.C.; Inside Story of a Lady's Mink Coat.

Eye Witness No. 64: June, 1954

Producer, Jack Olsen; directors, Walter Hewitson, Hector Lemieux; commentary and editing, Peter Jones; cameras (b&w) Jean Roy, Hector Lemieux; sound, Clarke Daprato; narrator, W. A. Knapp. Running time 11 mins.

Content: The Work of the Society for Crippled Civilians; Fishing for Swordfish at Glace Bay.

Also released to theatres in April, 1954 was:

The Stratford Adventure

Produced by the NFB; distribution, Columbia Pictures of Canada; producer, Guy Glover; director, Morten Parker; scenario, Gudrun Parker; camera (Eastmancolor) Donald Wilder; editor, Douglas Tunstall; sound recording, Joseph Champagne; sound editing, Ken Heeley-Ray; re-recording, Clark Daprato; score, Louis Applebaum; narrator, John Drainie. Running time 40 mins.

Players include Alec Guinness, Tyrone Guthrie, Irene Worth and members of the casts for Richard III and All's Well That Ends Well.

Summary: How the Shakespearean Festival at Stratford, Ontario came into being in July, 1953.

Canadian Cameo Series

Produced by Associated Screen Studios, Montreal and distributed in Canada by Empire-Universal Films.

Spotlight No. 5

Production, direction, editing, Gordon Sparling;

script, Frank Lowe; camera (b&w) Jack Hynes, Robert Martin; narrator, Ken Davey; score, Lucio Agostini. Running time 10½ mins. Released May, 1953.

Content: Trafalgar Square, London; Resurgence of Jazz; Notre Dame College, Saskatchewan.

Dogs on Work

Production, direction, editing, Gordon Sparling; script, James Swackhammer; camera (b&w) Jack Hynes; narrator, Frank Williams; score, Lucio Agostini. Running time 9½ mins. Released September, 1953.

Content: Service dogs of the R.C.M.P. take their annual refresher course.

Spotlight No. 6

Production, direction, editing, Gordon Sparling; script, Ray Cunningham; camera (b&w) Jack Hynes; Ross Beasley; narrator, Ken Davey; score, Morris C. Davis. Running time 10½ mins. Released November, 1953.

Content: Basketball, yesterday and today; Hand puppets by Leo and Doris; Vancouver's fire-boat, the world's largest.

DIRECTORS' CREDITS

(FEATURES)

Bigros, Jeon-Yves

L'Esprit de Mal (Frontier).

(OTHER THAN FEATURES)

Anderson, Robert

Country Magistrate, Mission Ship; (NFB).

Arbaur, Pierre

The Photographer (NFB).

Attridge, Ernest

* Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

Bairstow, David

Dues and the Union (NFB).

Baxter, Lloyd

Our Valley; A Town and Its River; (Conservation Branch, Ont. Dept. of Planning & Development).

Beale, Robert

Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

Bennett, David

Canadian Notebook; The Newcomers; Dick Hickey—Blacksmith; (NFB).

Benoit, Real

Milk for Health; New Canaan; Maritime Holiday; (Benoit & de Tonnancour).

Biggs, Julian

Let's Talk About Films; Herring Hunt; Frontier College (CCO version, College in the Wilds); (NFB).

Blois, Roger

In Search of Home; Shadow on the Prairie; Rehearsal; Each Man's Son; (NFB).

Burwash, Gordon

War on Want (NFB).

Chopman, Christopher

The Seasons (Chapman).

Cherry, Lawrence

Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps (NFB).

Chetwynd, Arthur

Canadian Standards Association; Plant Tour; Kelowna Regatta; (Chetwynd Films).

Clark, Earl

Between the Lines (ASN).

Cock, Peter

Cotton Made in Canada; Food for Freddy; Polysar; (Crawley).

Cate, Guy

Winter in Canada (NFB).

Croftree, Grant

Thrills Without Spills (Omega).

Crawley, F. R.

Brasil; Noranda Enterprise; Panoramas du Quebec; Transition; (Crawley).

Crowley, Judith
From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine (Crowley).

Crilly, Spencer
No Barriers; Breakthrough; (Lew Parry).

Cromein, Laurence L.
Man Against the Mountain; Mountain Pipeline; Parkhill in the Canadian Rockies; The Big Inch by Inch; Ford Conference, 1954; (Peterson).

Davidson, William
Country Auctioneer (NFB).

Devlin, Bernard
The Settler; Village Notary; (NFB).

Dick, Ron
Germany, Key to Europe (NFB).

Duncon, Alma
Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).

Durden, J. V.
Embryonic Development No. 1 — The Chick (NFB).

Farley, Tam
Ground Crew (NFB).

Froser, Donald
Mountains of the West (NFB).

Ferris, Clarence
Johnny's Heritage; Lady of the Lake; Land of Tomorrow; Northward Bound; (B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau).

Gorceou, Raymond
The Caleche Driver; Mr. Mayor; (NFB).

Gorman, George
Age of Turmoil; Big Four Highlights of 1953; La Chimie feconde la Terre; Episode in Valleydale; It Didn't Have to Happen; Meaning of Adolescence; Physical Aspects of Puberty; Social Sex Attitudes in Adolescence; Story of the 44th Canadian Open Golf Championship; (Crowley).

Gasnell, Larry
Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatchewan 1952; Forage Harvesting; Pole Barns and Milking Parlours; Surface Silos; World at Your Feet; International Plowing Match 1952; (NFB).

Greenlees, Stephen
The Beaver Makes a Comeback (Greenlees Films).

Gutkin, Harry
Timber Harvest; The Changing Rural Community; (PGA).

Hewitson, Walter
Eye Witness Series Nos. 63, 64 (NFB).

Holmes, Francis
Prairie Conquest; Happy Fishing Ground; The Pioneer Farm Co-Operative; Victory Over Weeds; We've Got You Covered; (Holmes).

Hutchinson, K.
Skyline Trails; Gift of the Glaciers; 4H Clubs of Alberta; (Film and Photographic Branch, Govt. of Alberta).

Hyde, Lawrence
Look Before You Leap; Poison Ivy Picnic; A Shocking Affair; (NFB).

Jackson, Stanley
The Ballot-O-Maniac (NFB).

Kirkpotrick, Ernest
The Harbour (NFB—Shelly Films).

Kroiter, Roman
Paul Tomkowicz — Street Railway Switchman (NFB).

La Rache, Gil
The Motorman; Music Professor; (NFB).

Lamieux, Hector
Eye Witness No. 64 (NFB).

Long, Jack
Eye Witness No. 63 (NFB).

Law, Colin
The Romance of Transportation; Corral; (NFB).

CHRISTOPHER SMITH

2nd

Producer

Director

Editor

MacDonald, Solly
Look to the Centre; Two Related Industries; (Crowley).

McCormick, James
Cancer Is a Word (ASN).

McFarlane, Leslie
Here's Hockey; Wardens of Waterton; (NFB).

McLean, Grant
Farewell Oak Street; Eye Witness No. 53; Diggers of the Deep; (NFB).

Michaud, Henry
Spring Training! Magic of Wool; A Garden in Quebec; (Omega).

Moore, Stanley
The Jet Age; Via Pipeline; (Crowley).

Moorhouse, Anson
Nakamia; By a Dark Valley; (United Church of Canada).

Munroe, Grant
One Little Indian (NFB).

Noelle, Hermon
Danish Seining; Need Is My Neighbour; St. John's—Old City With a Young Heart; (Atlantic Films & Electronics).

Poirordy, Jean
Ti-Jean Goes Lumbering (NFB).

Parker, Gudrun
A Musician in the Family; The Honest Truth; The Majority Vote; One Man's Opinion; (NFB).

Parker, Morten
The Shop Steward; The Stratford Adventure; (NFB).

Parry, Lew
Wahleach (Lew Parry).

Parry, Margaret
Old New Scotland; Vegetables DeLuxe; (Bureau of Information, Govt. of Nova Scotia).

Peters, Donald

The Story of Peter and the Potter; Men at Work; (NFB).

Phillips, John

Timber Harvest; The Changing Rural Community; (PGA).

Proulx, Abbe M.

Marguerite Bourgeoys; Roads of Quebec; (Service de Cinéphotographie, Province of Quebec).

Reid, Edmund

Jamboree of Achievement; The Lastex Story; (Crawley).

Reid, Ernest

Everybody's Handicapped (Graphic Associates).

Scott, W. V.

The Small Mouthed Black Bass; The Speckled Trout; (Carling Conservation Club).

Senecal, Jean-Pierre

La Courtoisie au Telephone; The Story of Cellophane; (Crawley).

Shortt, T. M.

The Ring Necked Pheasant (Carling Conservation Club).

Smith, Christopher

Grey Cup 1953; Fredericton Story; Boylen Mining Project; Baby Picture; Lacrosse; Water Skiing; Queen's Plate; (Davart).

Sparling, Gordon

Dogs at Work; Spotlight No. 5; Spotlight No. 6; (ASN Canadian Cameo series).

Spies, Fritz

Don't Hurry Past (Panda).

Stark, Allen

Canada at the Coronation (NFB).

Tosh, Roy

Canada's East Coast Playground (ASN).

Turner, Melburn

The Sergeant Sees It Through (Omega).

Turpie, Jim

Operation and Care of the DeVrylite Sound Projector (Crawley).

Wargon, Allan

Varley (NFB).

Watson, Dove

Keewaytinook (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Weyman, Ronald

Problem Clinic (NFB).

PRODUCERS' CREDITS

(FEATURES)

Jarvis, Richard

L'Esprit du Mal (Frontier).

(OTHER THAN FEATURES)

Arbour, Pierre

The Photographer (NFB).

Bairstow, David

Eye Witness series nos. 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, (NFB).

Bollo, Nicholas

In Search of Home; The Harbour; Canada at the Coronation; Germany, Key to Europe; Here's Hockey; Mission Ship; Problem Clinic; Country Auctioneer; Diggers of the Deep; War on Want; Executive producer of Eye Witness series nos. 50 to 64 inclusive; (NFB).

Biggs, Julian

Let's Talk About Films (NFB).

Blais, Roger

Shadow on the Prairie; The Caleche Driver; Rehearsal; Mr. Mayor; Each Man's Son; (NFB).

Brawn, Quentin

Look to the Centre; Underground East; (Crawley).

Burwash, Gordon

Farewell Oak Street (NFB).

Chetwynd, Arthur

Canadian Standards Association; Plant Tour; Kelowna Regatta; (Chetwynd Films).

Cock, Peter

Brasil; Cotton Made in Canada; Food for Freddy; Operation and Care of the DeVrylite Sound Projector; Polysar; The Powerful Horse-shoe; (Crawley).

Crowley, F. R.

Panoramas du Quebec (Crawley).

Crowley, Judith

From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine (Crawley).

Daly, Tom

Canadian Notebook; Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps; Varley; Look Before You Leap; Poison Ivy Picnic; A Shocking Affair; Winter in Canada; The Romance of Transportation; The Newcomers; Dick Hickey—Blacksmith; Paul Tomkowicz—Street Railway Switchman; Corral; Mountains of the West; One Little Indian; Physical Regions of Canada; (NFB).

Devlin, Bernord

The Motorman; Music Professor; The Settler; Village Notary; Ti-Jean Goes Lumbering; Men At Work; (NFB).

Duncan, Alma

Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).

Farley, Tom

Eye Witness No. 50 (NFB).

Froser, Donald

Mountains of the West (NFB).

Glover, Guy

Country Magistrate; A Musician in the Family; The Shop Steward; The Ballot-O-Maniac; Embryonic Development No. 1—The Chick; Dues and the Union; Herring Hunt; The Caleche Driver; Farewell Oak Street; Marching the Colours; The Stratford Adventure; Frontier College (CCO version College in the Wilds); (NFB).

Gorman, George

Age of Turmoil; Big Four Highlights of 1953; La Chimie feconde la Terre; Episode in Valleydale; It Didn't Have to Happen; Meaning of Adolescence; Meeting the Needs of Adolescence; Physical Aspects of Puberty; Social Sex Attitudes in Adolescence; Story of the 44th Canadian Open Golf Championship; Transition; (Crawley).

Gosnell, Larry

Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatchewan 1952; Forage Harvesting; Pole Barns and Milking Parlours; Surface Silos; International Plowing Match 1952; (NFB).

Greenlees, Stephen

The Beaver Makes a Comeback (Greenlees Films).

Holliday, E. F.

Fishing the Last Frontier; Keewaytinook; Silent Servant; (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Lucyk, Michael

Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

MacDonald, Sally

Noranda Enterprise; Two Related Industries; (Crawley).

Martinuk, Frank

Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

McLoren, Audrey

Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).

Maore, Stanley

Jamboree of Achievement; Noranda Enterprise; The Jet Age; The Lastex Story; Via Pipeline; (Crawley).

Poquette, Vincent

The Sergeant Sees It Through (Omega).

Parker, Morten

Dues and the Union (NFB).

Parry, Lew
Wahleach; Coronation Day; Prelude to Kiti-
mat; No Barriers; Breakthrough; (Lew Parry).

Peters, Donald
The Story of Peter and the Potter (NFB).

Peterson, S. Deon
Man Against the Mountain; Mountain Pipe-
line; Parkhill in the Canadian Rockies; The
Big Inch by Inch; Ford Conference, 1954;
(Peterson).

Price, Dave
Baby Picture; Lacrosse; Water Skiing; Queen's
Plate; Grey Cup 1953; Boylen Mining Project;
Fredericton Story; Riding High; (Davart).

Ross, John
Everybody's Handicapped (Graphic Associates).

Senecol, Jean-Pierre
La Courtoisie au Telephone; Echec a la Nuit;
Les Incendies dans les Hopitaux; The Story
of Cellophane; (Crawley).

Shelly, Leon
Power from the Ottawa (Shelly).

Smith, Christopher
Baby Picture; Fredericton Story; (Davart).

Sporling, Gordon
Dogs at Work; Spotlight No. 5; Spotlight No.
6; (ASN Canadian Cameo series).

Spencer, Michael
World at Your Feet; Birds of the Prairie
Marshes; The Honest Truth; The Majority Vote;
One Man's Opinion; Ground Crew; Wardens of
Waterton; (NFB).

Wचना, Elias
Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

Wulff, Lee
Fishing in Newfoundland; Hunting in New-
foundland; (Newfoundland Tourist Development
Office).

WRITERS' CREDITS

(FEATURES)

Pelland, Louis
L'Esprit du Mal (Frontier).

(OTHER THAN FEATURES)

Allen, Rita Greer
The Majority Vote; One Man's Opinion; The
Honest Truth; (NFB).

Anderson, Robert
Country Magistrate; Mission Ship; (NFB).

Boird, Dorwin
Wahleach; No Barriers;; Breakthrough; (Lew
Parry).

Boirstow, David
Dues and the Union; commentaries for Eye
Witness series nos. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58,
61, 62; (NFB).

Beale, Robert
Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

Bennett, David
Canadian Notebook; The Newcomers; Dick
Hickey—Blacksmith; (NFB).

Benoit, Reol
Milk for Health; New Canaan; Maritime Holi-
day; (Benoit & de Tonnancour).

Biggs, Julian
Let's Talk About Films (NFB)

Blackburn, George
Everybody's Handicapped (Graphic Associates).

Brown, Quentin
Look to the Centre; The Story of Cellophane;
Two Related Industries; Underground East;
(Crawley).

Brown, Sydney S.
Man Against the Mountain; Mountain Pipe-
line; Parkhill in the Canadian Rockies; The Big
Inch by Inch; (Peterson).

Brunke, Betty
Physical Regions of Canada (NFB).

Burwash, Gordon
Farewell Oak Street; War on Want (commen-
tary); (NFB).

Contelon, R. A.
Skyline Trails; Gift of the Glaciers; 4H Clubs
of Alberta; (Film and Photographic Branch,
Govt. of Alberta).

Chetwynd, Arthur
Canadian Standards Association; Plant Tour;
Kelowna Regatta; (Chetwynd Films).

Chrzonowska, Cecily
Brasil; Panoramas du Quebec; (Crawley).

Clark, Earl
Cancer Is a Word (ASN).

Cote, Guy
Winter in Canada (ASN).

Crowley, Judith
Age of Turmoil; Food for Freddy; Meaning of
Adolescence; Meeting the Needs of Adolescence;
Physical Aspects of Puberty; Social Sex Atti-
tudes in Adolescence; (Crawley).

Cunnington, Ray
Canada's East Coast Playground; Spotlight No.
6; (ASN).

Davidson, Lew
Prelude to Kitimat (Lew Parry).

Davidson, William
Country Auctioneer (NFB).

Devlin, Bernard
The Settler (NFB).

Dick, Ronald
Germany, Key to Europe (NFB).

Diespecker, Dick
Coronation Day; No Barriers; (Lew Parry).

Duke, Daryl
Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps (NFB).

Durden, J. V.
Embryonic Development No. 1 — The Chick
(NFB).

Duvol, Paul
Between the Lines (ASN).

Edwards, Lois
In Search of Home (NFB).

Forley, Tom
Ground Crew; commentary for Eye Witness No.
50; (NFB).

Foley, Margaret
The Fredericton Story; Boylen Mining Project;
(commentaries) (Davart).

Forest, Leonard
Music Professor; The Caleche Driver; Ti-Jean
Goes Lumbering; Mr. Mayor; Village Notary;
(NFB).

Froser, Donald
Mountains of the West (NFB).

Girouard, Jacques
Magic of Wool; A Garden in Quebec; (Omega).

Glover, Guy
The Romance of Transportation (commentary)
(NFB).

Goldman, Alvin
A Musician in the Family (NFB).

Gosnell, Larry
Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatche-
wan 1952; Forage Harvesting; Pole Barns and
Milking Parlours; Surface Silos; World at Your
Feet; International Plowing Match 1952; (NFB).

Greenlees, Stephen
The Beaver Makes a Comeback (Greenlees
Films).

Gutkin, Harry
Timber Harvest; The Changing Rural Commu-
nity; (PGA).

Hoig-Brown, Roderick
Country Magistrate (commentary) based on
parts of his book, Measure of the Year, (NFB).

Horrod, Harry
Land of Tomorrow; Northward Bound; (B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau).

Hyde, Lawrence
Look Before You Leap; Poison Ivy Picnic; A Shocking Affair; (NFB).

Jackson, Stanley
The Ballet-O-Maniac; Paul Tomkowicz—Street Railway Switchman; One Little Indian (commentary); (NFB).

Jones, Peter
Commentaries for Eye Witness series nos. 56, 57, 59, 60, 63; (NFB).

Klenmon, Norman
The Photographer; Each Man's Son; Problem Clinic; (NFB).

Kraiter, Roman
Paul Tomkowicz—Street Railway Switchman (NFB).

Lowe, Frank
Spotlight No. 5 (ASN).

Low, Colin
Corral (NFB).

McKoy-Smith, Polly
From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine (Crawley).

McCadden, J. M.
Lacrosse (Davort).

McFarlane, Leslie
Canada at the Coronation; Herring Hunt; Here's Hockey; Wardens of Waterton; (NFB).

McLaren, Audrey
Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).

McLean, Grant
Diggers of the Deep (NFB).

Nicholls, Graham
Riding High (Davart).

Noelle, Herman
Danish Seining; Need Is My Neighbour; St. John's—Old City With a Young Heart; (Atlantic Films and Electronics).

Parker, Gudrun
The Stratford Adventure (NFB).

Parker, Morten
The Shop Steward (NFB).

Potmore, Gertrude
Nakamia (United Church of Canada).

Perry, Margaret
Old New Scotland; Vegetables DeLuxe; (Bureau of Information, Govt. of Nova Scotia).

Peters, Donald
Men at Work (NFB).

Ramsden, Eric
Johnny's Heritage; Lady of the Lake; (B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau).

Reeve, Ted
Grey Cup 1953 (Davart).

Reid, Lionel
The Story of Peter and the Potter (NFB).

Reid, Edmund
Jamboree of Achievement; The Lostex Story; Via Pipeline; (Crawley).

Rice, Paul
Don't Hurry Past (Ponda).

Ross, Duncan
Mission Ship (NFB).

Salversan, George
By a Dark Valley (United Church of Canada).

Scott, Munroe
Cotton Made in Canada; Episode in Valleydale; It Didn't Have to Happen; Polysar; Transition; (Crawley).

Scott, W. V.
The Small Mouthed Black Bass; The Speckled Trout; (Carling Conservation Club).

Selinger, Jack
Spring Training; Thrills Without Spills; (Omega).

Shortt, T. M.
The Ring Necked Pheasant (Carling Conservation Club).

Smith, Christopher
Baby Picture (Davart).

Snowdon, Donald
Keewatinook; Fishing the Lost Frontier; (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Spencer, Michael
Birds of the Prairie Marshes (NFB).

Stephenson, William
Frontier College (CCO version College in the Wilds) (NFB).

Swackhammer, James
Dogs at Work (ASN).

Turner, Melburn
The Sergeant Sees It Through (screenplay) (Omega).

Turpie, Jim
Operation and Core of the DeVrylite Sound Projector (Crawley).

Worgan, Allan
Varley (NFB).

Watson, Dove
Fishing the Last Frontier (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Watson, Patricia
Silent Servant (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Young, Bob
The Sergeant Sees It Through (original story) (Omega).

CAMERA CREDITS

(FEATURES)

Borrodoile, Osmond

L'Esprit du Mal (Frontier).

(OTHER THAN FEATURES)

Allin, Norman

Big Four Highlights of 1953; Episode in Valleydale; It Didn't Have to Happen; Jamboree of Achievement; Panoramas du Quebec; The Story of Cellophone; Via Pipeline; (Crawley).

Arbour, Pierre

Eye Witness No. 59 (NFB).

Attridge, Ernest

Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

Atwood, C. E.

Budworm City (Omega).

Boirstow, David

Eye Witness No. 61 (NFB).

Bolodis, Rolf

Danish Seining; Need Is My Neighbour; St. John's—Old City With a Young Heart; (Atlantic Films & Electronics).

Batchelor, Lorne

In Search of Home; The Motorman; Shadow on the Prairie; Music Professor; Eye Witness series nos. 50, 60, 63; Dick Hickey—Blacksmith; Paul Tomkowicz—Street Railway Switchman; The Photographer; Rehearsal; Country Auctioneer; Problem Clinic; Wardens of Waterton; (NFB).

Baxter, Lloyd

Our Valley; A Town and Its River; (Conservation Branch, Ont. Dept. of Planning & Development).

Beddoe, Charles

Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps; Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatchewan 1952; (NFB).

Beesley, Ross

Spotlight No. 6 (ASN).

Borrodoile, Osmond

The Ballet-O-Maniac; Dues and the Union;

- Country Magistrate; (NFB). Everybody's Handicapped (Graphic Associates).
- Beole, Robert**
Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).
- Boyko, Eugene**
Eye Witness No. 57 (NFB).
- Brede, Stanley**
Age of Turmoil; Big Four Highlights of 1953; Food for Freddy; From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine; Jamboree of Achievement; The Lastest Story; Look to the Centre; Meaning of Adolescence; Meeting the Needs of Adolescence; Panoramas du Quebec; Physical Aspects of Puberty; Social Sex Attitudes in Adolescence; (Crawley).
- Brooks, Robert**
Cancer Is a Word (ASN).
- Bull, Victor**
Keewaytinook (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).
- Carrick, W. H.**
The Ring Necked Pheasant; The Small Mouthed Black Bass; The Speckled Trout; (Carling Conservation Club).
- Chapman, Christopher**
The Seasons (Chapman).
- Cherry, Lawrence**
Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps (NFB).
- Chetwynd, Arthur**
Canadian Standards Association; Plant Tour; Kelowna Regatta; (Chetwynd Films); Boylen Mining Project; Lacrosse; Queen's Plate; Riding High; (Davart).
- Chressiski, Henrick**
Eye Witness Nos. 51, 56, 58; (NFB).
- Clemson, Stanley**
Man Against the Mountain; Mountain Pipeline; Parkhill in the Canadian Rockies; The Big Inch by Inch; (Peterson).
- Colby, R. L.**
Johnny's Heritage (B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau).
- Constant, Maurice**
Eye Witness No. 60 (NFB).
- Crabtree, Grant**
Pole Barns and Milking Parlours; World at Your Feet; Ti-Jean Goes Lumbering; Eye Witness No. 52 (NFB); Magic of Wool (Omega). Timber Harvest (PGA).
- Crawley, F. R.**
Transition (Crawley).
- Dennis, P. W.**
Coronation Day (Lew Parry).
- Donaldson, W.**
Baby Picture (Davart).
- Doucette, Wilfred**
Eye Witness No. 62 (NFB).
- Durden, J. V.**
Embryonic Development No. 1—The Chick (NFB).
- Eley-Round, F. W.**
Skyline Trails; Gift of the Glaciers; (Film and Photographic Branch, Govt. of Alberta).
- Engler, Bruno**
4H Clubs of Alberta (Film and Photographic Branch, Govt. of Alberta).
- Ernigh, Lyle**
Look Before You Lean; Poison Ivy Picnic; A Shocking Affair; The Romance of Transportation; (NFB).
- Forkas, Akos**
The Harbour (NFB—Shelley Films).
- Fenyon, George**
Budworm City; The Sergeant Sees It Through; (Omega).
- Ferris, C. R. D.**
Lady of the Lake; Land of Tomorrow; Northward Bound; (B.C. Govt. Travel Bureau).
- Finsten, William**
Grey Cup 1953 (Davart).
- Foster, John**
Winter in Canada; Let's Talk About Films; Canada at the Coronation; Ground Crew; Eye Witness No. 55; (NFB).
- Fraser, Donald**
Mountains of the West (NFB).
- Gorceau, Raymond**
Eye Witness No. 60 (NFB).
- Gillon, Denis**
Varley; A Musician in the Family; Shadow on the Prairie; The Settler; Mission Ship; Rehearsal; Each Man's Son; (NFB).
- Glynn, Tom**
Big Four Highlights of 1953; Episode in Valleydale; It Didn't Have to Happen; Noranda Enterprise; The Story of Cellophane; (Crawley).
- Grayston, Alan**
Thrills Without Spills (Omega).
- Greenlees, Stephen**
The Beaver Makes a Comeback (Greenlees Films), Eye Witness series nos. 50, 55 (NFB).
- Holmes, Francis**
Prairie Conquest; Happy Fishing Ground; Pioneer Farm Co-Operative; Victory Over Weeds; We've Got You Covered; (Holmes).
- Howard, Robert**
Ford Conference, 1954 (Peterson).
- Hull, Norman**
Canada's East Coast Playground (ASN).
- Humble, Robert**
International Plowing Match 1952; Farewell Oak Street; Eye Witness No. 61; (NFB).
- Hundert, Arthur**
Prelude to Kitimat (Lew Parry); They Dance Again (Hundert).
- Hundert, Harold**
Queen's Plate (Davart).
- Hynes, Jack**
Dogs at Work; Spotlight No. 5; Spotlight No. 6; (ASN).
- Jorgensen, Larry**
Budworm City (Omega).
- Kent, Vernon**
Fishing the Last Frontier; Silent Servant; Keewaytinook; (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).
- Kirkpatrick, Ernest**
Grey Cup 1953 (Davart); Power from the Ottawa (Shelly).
- Koenig, Wolf**
Corral (NFB).
- Kunz, Franz**
Timber Harvest; The Changing Rural Community; (PGA).
- La Roche, Gil**
Eye Witness series nos. 50, 51 (NFB).
- Lavis, Arthur**
Coronation Day (Lew Parry).
- Lazarus, Felix**
Eye Witness series nos. 54, 56 (NFB).
- Lemieux, Hector**
The Honest Truth; The Majority Vote; One Man's Opinion; The Shop Steward; Eye Witness series nos. 52, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64; (NFB).
- Long, Jack**
Eye Witness series nos.: 51, 54, 63 (NFB).
- Lucknow, Roy**
No Barriers; Breakthrough; (Lew Parry).
- MacDonald, Colin**
Water Skiing; Queen's Plate; (Davart).
- Martin, Robert**
Spotlight No. 5 (ASN).
- McCallum, J.**
Wahleach (Lew Parry).
- McCormick, James**
Between the Lines (ASN).

McKay, W.
Queen's Plate (Davart).

McLaren, Audrey
Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).

McLean, Grant
The Ballet-O-Maniac; Eye Witness series nos. 53, 57; (NFB).

Melville, Clint
Grey Cup 1953; Water Skiing; Queen's Plate; (Davart).

Michaud, Henry
Spring Training; A Garden in Quebec; (Omega).

Maarhouse, A. C.
Nakamia; By a Dark Valley; (United Church of Canada).

Polardy, Jean
Eye Witness No. 52 (NFB).

Perera, Vincent
War on Want (NFB).

Perry, Margaret
Old New Scotland; Vegetables DeLuxe; (Information Bureau, Govt. of Nova Scotia).

Pallack, Sterling
Budworm City (Omega).

Paulis, W.
Grey Cup 1953; Boylen Mining Project; Baby Picture; Lacrosse; Queen's Plate; (Davart).

Praulx, Abbe M.
Marguerite Bourgeoys; Roads of Quebec; (Service de Cinephotographie, Province of Quebec).

Ray, Jean
Forage Harvesting; Surface Silos; Canada at the Coronation, Eye Witness No. 64; (NFB).

Reid, Robert
Prelude to Kitimat; No Barriers; Breakthrough; (Lew Parry).

St. Georges, Julian
Birds of the Prairie Marshes (NFB).

Samsan, Ian
Grey Cup 1953; Fredericton Story; Water Skiing; (Davart).

Spieß, Fritz
Don't Hurry Past (Panda).

Spotton, John
Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatchewan 1952; Forage Harvesting; Pole Barns and Milking Parlours; Surface Silos; World at Your Feet; The Story of Peter and the Potter; Village Notary; Eye Witness series nos. 50, 51; Frontier College (CCO version College In the Wilds); (NFB).

Stakes, Frank
Brasil; Cotton Made in Canada; Jamboree of Achievement; The Lastex Story; Noranda Enterprise; Polysar; (Crawley).

Suttan, Walter
Herring Hunt; The Caleche Driver; Mr. Mayor; Eye Witness No. 59; (NFB).

Taylor, Herbert
One Little Indian (NFB).

Tannanour, Andre de
Milk for Heath; New Canaan; Maritime Holiday; (Benoit & de Tannanour).

Tuma, Mila
Grey Cup 1953; Water Skiing; (Davart).

Weyman, Ronald
Eye Witness No. 56 (NFB).

Wildor, Donald
Canadian Notebook; The Newcomers: Here's Hockey; Men at Work; The Stratford Adventure; Diggers of the Deep; (NFB).

Wilkinson, Douglas
Eye Witness No. 62 (NFB).

Wulff, Lee
Fishing in Newfoundland; Hunting in Newfoundland; (Newfoundland Tourist Development Office).

EDITING CREDITS

(FEATURES)

Van de Water, Anton
L'Esprit du Mol (Frontier).

(OTHER THAN FEATURES)

(Films listed in the preceding credit sections but not included here were edited by their directors.)

Aifard, Martin
Panoramas du Quebec (Crawley).

Balfe, Maureen
Epidemic Foot and Mouth Disease, Saskatchewan 1952; Forage Harvesting; Pole Barns and Milking Parlours; Surface Silos; World at Your Feet; Ground Crew; International Plowing Match 1952; Wardens of Waterton; (NFB).

Barnhill, Gwen
Ground Crew; A Musician in the Family; (NFB).

Blei, Ralf
Danish Seining; Need Is My Neighbour; St. John's—Old City With a Young Heart; (Atlantic Films & Electronics).

Brunke, Betty
Fighting Forest Fires with Power Pumps; Physical Regions of Canada; (NFB).

Bull, Victor
Keewaytinook (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

Burrows, A. J.
Power from the Ottawa (Shelly).

Camp, Alex
La Chimie feconde la Terre; Meeting the Needs of Adolescence; (Crawley).

Chrzanowska, Cecily
Brasil (Crawley).

Cock, Peter
Cotton Made in Canada; Food for Freddy; Polysar; (Crawley).

Eley-Round, F. W.
Skyline Trails; Gift of the Glaciers; 4H Clubs of Alberta; (Film and Photographic Branch, Govt. of Alberta).

Engler, Bruno
4H Clubs of Alberta (Film and Photographic Branch, Govt. of Alberta).

Greaves, William
Eye Witness No. 51 (NFB).

Jaggs, Allan
Birds of the Prairie Marshes; The Majority Vote; One Man's Opinion; (NFB).

Jabin, Victor
The Settler; The Story of Peter and the Potter; Shadow on the Prairie; Rehearsal; Mr. Mayor; (NFB).

Jones, Peter
Eye Witness series nos. 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, (NFB).

Kent, Vernon
Fishing the Last Frontier; Keewaytinook; Silent Servant; (Visual Education Branch, Province of Saskatchewan).

MacDonald, Sally
Look to the Centre; Noranda Enterprise; The Story of Cellophane; Two Related Industries; (Crawley).

Mayeravitch, David
The Shop Steward; Dues and the Union; Embryonic Development No. 1—The Chick; Herring Hunt; (NFB).

McDanell, Fergus
In Search of Home; Let's Talk About Films; The Ballet-O-Maniac; Canada at the Coronation; The Newcomers; Eye Witness No. 50; Country Magistrate; Farewell Oak Street; Mission Ship; Men at Work; Problem Clinic; Diggers of the Deep; War on Want; Frontier

College (CCO version College in the Wilds); (NFB).

Meadows, Morion

Here's Hockey; Eye Witness series nos. 58, 59; (NFB).

Nowokowska, Wanda

Age of Turmoil; Episode in Valleydale; From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine; It Didn't Have to Happen; Meaning of Adolescence; (Crawley); Ti-Jean Goes Lumbering; (NFB).

Powell, Homer

Wahleach; Coronation Day; Prelude to Kitimat; No Barriers; Breakthrough; (Lew Parry).

Robertson, Douglas

Each Man's Son (NFB).

Spiller, Frank

Transition (Crawley).

Tonnoncour, Andre de

Milk for Health; New Canaan; Maritime Holiday; (Benoit & de Tonnancour).

Tunstall, Douglas

Canadian Notebook; The Honest Truth; The Newcomers; The Stratford Adventure; One Little Indian; (NFB).

Tyte, Shirley

Nakamia; By a Dark Valley; (United Church of Canada).

Wiegand, Philip

The Powerful Horseshoe (Crawley).

FRONTIER FILMS

LIMITED

985 SHERBROOKE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, P.Q.
PL. 5431

COEUR DE MAMAN L'ESPRIT DU MAL

Features doing well at
the boxoffice

CAPSULE MYSTERIES

5-minute TV films now being
seen in Canada and the U.S.

Now in production: Commercial, training and recruiting
films for Industry and the Canadian Government

35MM BLACK AND WHITE

16MM COLOUR

FRENCH AND ENGLISH

RICHARD J. JARVIS, President.

R. MINGO SWEENEY, Chairman of the Board

***Perkins* INSTALLATIONS**

MEAN SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

AT YOUR SERVICE 24 HOURS A DAY

The Best in All Types of Equipment For the Theatre Trade Including

- Gaumont-Kalee Sound & Projection Including Stereophonic Sound
- R.C.A. Equipments For the Drive-In
- Ballantyne Drive-In Theatre Equipment, Dependable and Reasonable
- RCA (Dynalite) All Purpose Wide Screen
- 20th Century-Fox CinemaScope Equipment
- Perspecta Stereophonic Sound Equipment
- Anamorphic Lenses and Coated Wide Angle Lenses for new Wide Screen Picture Presentation
- Motiograph Motor Generators and Projectors
- High Class Seating, Drapes and Furnishings
- Spotlights, Floodlights and Stage Equipment
- First Class Sound and Projection Service
- Newall 35 MM Motion Picture Cameras, Studio & Editing Apparatus
- Revere Cameras 8 MM and 16 MM
- Strong Arc Lamps
- Rectifiers, Mercury Arc and Tungar Bulb Types by Nevelin & Strong

- EXPERT ADVICE ON ALL NEW THEATRE TECHNIQUES INCLUDING 3-DIMENSIONAL EQUIPMENT, WIDE SCREENS AND CINEMASCOPE.

**Complete Quotations For All Requirements
Immediately**

WRITE OR TELEPHONE

PERKINS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

*The Oldest and Friendliest Theatre Supply House
In Canada with Branches From Coast To Coast*

MONTREAL - TORONTO - VANCOUVER - MONCTON - BUFFALO (N.Y.)

Equipment

SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

•

ASSOCIATIONS

•

PROGRAMS

•

SANITATION

•

CARBONS

•

CARPETS

•

SPECIAL CONTRACTS

•

TRAILERS

•

POSTERS AND SIGNS

•

ADVERTISING—SCREEN

•

SEAT MANUFACTURERS

•

UNIFORMS

•

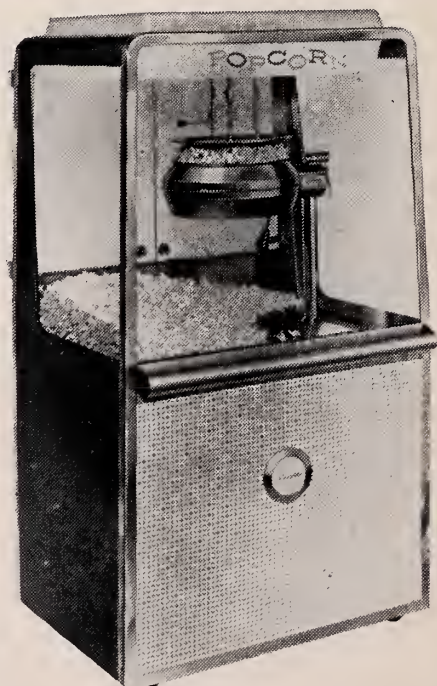
REFRESHMENTS

•

STANDARDS

The Completely New
CRETORS
POPCORN MACHINE

Designed by Raymond Loewy



Excitingly New

Adds Glamour
to any Lobby

Push Button
Fully Automatic
Seasoning
Pump

Large Capacity
Elevator Well

Filtered
Exhaust

Circulating
Heated
Ventilation

Rich in Colour

Fresh in
Design

No. 1 machine
in performance

Dependability
Large Capacity
with maximum
earning power

Write for
complete
information

Distributed in Canada by

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN LTD.,

97 DUKE STREET,
TORONTO

243 LILAC STREET,
WINNIPEG

THEATRE CONFECTIONS LTD.,

284 KING STREET EAST,
TORONTO

MONTREAL, ST. BONIFACE,
VANCOUVER

**Leading theatres coast-to-coast
are proving daily . . .**

THERE'S

MORE

PROFIT

WITH PEPSI-COLA



Yes, theatre operators all across Canada are making extra profits with Pepsi.

Cash in on this proven money-maker. Just note these facts: by far the biggest market in the soft drink industry is the cola market; and popular Pepsi's the cola that gives you the most profit.

START NOW to take advantage of Pepsi's preferred position. Install a Multiplex Dispenser — and make more profit with Pepsi!

write or phone . . .

PEPSI-COLA COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

1435 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Ont.

825 Querbes Avenue, Outremont, Que.

UNIFORMS OF DISTINCTION

are good business

Sainthill-Levine & Co. Limited are the leading suppliers of quality uniforms for the Motion Picture Industry.

Uniforms may be designed exclusively to suit individual requirements.

Buy the best, buy Sainlee "Rhino-Tex"—an exclusive, registered fabric—at no extra cost.

Measurements arranged by our local agents. Satisfaction guaranteed.



SAINTHILL-LEVINE & Co. Limited

100 CLAREMONT STREET, TORONTO

Agents from coast to coast or write to us direct.

Film Art Trailers

S. L. VINSEN

**WATCH FOR OUR MONTHLY
'INSPIRATION' ISSUE**

New Ideas - Suggestions - Titles - Promotions

35 MM — 16 MM

All Trailers Delivered to Destination

SALES TAX INCLUDED

FILM ART TRAILERS

*Real Showmanship Trailers — Best Music — Clever Animation
Quick Service — Copy Assistance — Frames and/or Rollers — Art
Background — Television Commercials — "Be Wise: Trailerize"*

467 Spadina Ave.

Toronto, Ontario

WAlnut 2-6575

EQUIPMENT

SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

APPELTON AIR-CONDITIONING LTD.

35 Fraser Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(KEnwood 2755-3788)

Chief Engineer Harry Appeltan, BASc, PEng

BELL & HOWELL CANADA LTD.

88 Industry St., Toronto 15, Ont.
(LYndhurst 3131)

OFFICERS

General Manager O. T. Bright
Sales Manager J. W. J. Underell
Manufacturing Superintendent B. Boo
Service Manager J. Young
Factory Representative, BC & Alberta
J. D. McCaughey

DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS

Toronto W. Belier
Quebec and Maritimes R. J. Bowden
Saskatchewan & Manitoba R. Kepron
Quebec and Maritimes G. Bennett (Asst.)
Industrial Sales K. S. Oakley

DOMINION SOUND EQUIPMENTS LIMITED

4040 St. Catherine Street, W., Montreal 6, Que.
(Fitzroy 9663)

OFFICERS

President D. M. Farish
Vice-President F. E. Peters
Treasurer S. B. Wickes
Secretary & Asst. Treasurer W. Orchin
General Sales Manager L. C. Pearson
General Merchandise Manager A. E. Miller
Manager—Sales Engineering Department
A. D. Turnbull

DIRECTORS

T. C. Clorke, Vancouver; E. T. Lough,*Winnipeg; J. E. Milburn, Toronto; W. R. Sandison, Ottawa; M. A. Wilson, Halifax; D. M. Farish; F. F. Fulton, R. D. Harkness, D. C. McKellar, M. P. Murphy, F. E. Peters and S. B. Wickes, all of Montreal.

All Directors, with the exception of F. E. Peters, are connected with the Northern Electric Co. Ltd., of which Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd. is a subsidiary.

BRANCH OFFICES

HALIFAX

J. McEwan, District Manager,
76 Hollis, St. (Phone 3-8211).

SAINT JOHN, NB

J. E. Tagg, Manager,
4 Hazen Ave. (Phone 3-3031).

QUEBEC

1299 Boulevard Charest (Phone 7-3572).

MONTREAL

H. S. Walker, District Manager,
4040 St. Catharine St. W. (Fitzroy 9663).

OTTAWA

D. E. Neill,
270 McLaren St. (Phone 2-0303).

TORONTO

D. E. Daniel, District Manager,
386 Victoria St. (EMpire 8-6131).

WINNIPEG

R. R. Huston, District Manager,
218 Fort St. (Phone 923-529).

REGINA

L. B. Cogger,
1651 11th Ave. (Phone 29-730).

CALGARY

W. F. Graham, District Manager,
712 Eighth Ave. W. (Phone 29947).

EDMONTON

A. T. Linden,
10330 104th Street (Phone 42511).

VANCOUVER

L. G. Sigurdson, District Manager,
820 Combie St. (MARine 2181).

DOMINION THEATRE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

847 Davie St., Vancouver, BC.
(MARine 6634)

OFFICERS

President R. E. W. Fairleigh
Treasurer D. V. K. Fairleigh

GENERAL THEATRE SUPPLY CO. LTD.

861 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-9307)

OFFICERS

President G. Cuthbert
Vice-President and Secretary C. E. Yonson
Treasurer M. Horne
Sales Manager A. E. Brown

DIRECTORS

Cuthbert, Yonson, W. C. Thornton Cran, J. McAlister, J. Wolfe.

BRANCH OFFICES

HALIFAX

H. Clarke,
6 Fenwick St. (Phone 2-7966)

SAINT JOHN, NB

D. McDonald, District Manager,
86 Charlotte St. (Phone 3-2819)

MONTREAL

H. H. Burko, District Manager,
288 St. Catherine St. W.
(Phone UNIVERSITY 6-6911)

OTTAWA

J. Hewson,
41 Belmont Ave. (Phone 4-3571)

TORONTO

G. Cuthbert, General Manager,
861 Bay St. (Phone EMpire 4-9307)

NORTH BAY

H. Straube,
15 Brock Ave. Ferris, Ont. (Phone 2034)

BRANTFORD

N. Smith,
64 Port Street (Phone 2-6131)

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LIMITED



Province-Wide Service
To The Theatre Industry

47 ALCORN AVENUE
Toronto, Ont.

TELEPHONE
WALnut 3-9865

Branch Office — Peterborough

Canada's Original Theatre Seating

MANUFACTURED BY

Canadian Office & School Furniture Ltd.

PRESTON, ONTARIO

Distributed by

ALBERTA — SASKATCHEWAN

SHARP'S THEATRE SUPPLIES, CALGARY, ALBERTA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

MANITOBA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, QUEBEC

DOMINION SOUND EQUIPMENTS LIMITED

Branches at: Halifax, Saint John, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina,
Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver.

LARGEST INDEPENDENT CONCESSIONAIRES IN CANADA

POPCORN, POPCORN EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES, CANDY MACHINES, DRINK
MACHINES, CANDY SUPPLIES.



*We Will Build and Operate a
Complete Candy Bar Setup*

**CANADIAN
AUTOMATIC CONFECTIONS**

LIMITED

121 SHERBOURNE ST.

Toronto, Canada

CHATHAM

W. Lindaw,
237 King St. W. (Phone 2714-R)

WINNIPEG

C. Maybee, District Manager,
271 Edmonton Street, (Phone 92-5795)

CALGARY

H. B. Grimes,
2507 14th. St. S.W. (Phone 4-0271)

VANCOUVER

W. Farward, District Manager,
916 Davie St.
(Phones MArine 7933 & 5449)

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LTD.

47 Alcorn Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 3-9865)

President D. M. Brawn
Vice-President T. G. Brawn
Secretary-Treasurer J. B. Fraser

INTER THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 4-3701)

Manager David Mandell
Projection & Sound A. Lawrence Greer

MOVIECRAFT FILMS

293 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6225)

Visual aids and equipment and educational
films.
Director George Rutherford

PERKINS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

1197 Phillips Place, Montreal 2, Que.
(UNiversity 1-3666)

OFFICERS

President Frank Chauvin
Vice-President & General Manager L. M. Bleackley
Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. O. W. Perkins
Sales Manager Armand Besse

BRANCH OFFICES**MONTREAL**

A. Besse, Sales Manager,
B. H. Lavell, Asst. Sales Manager

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

F. C. Higgins, Tech. Sales Manager,
1197 Phillips Pl., (UN. 1-3666)

TORONTO

R. V. Shale, Manager,
A. A. Richardson, Asst. Sales Manager,
Jas. P. Whitehead, Service Supervisor,
277 Victoria St., (EMpire 4-6243)

MONCTON

H. Beaulieu, Manager,
164 Leslie St., (Phone 2-3239)

VANCOUVER

S. G. Wilson, Manager,
839 Davie St., (TATlow 7633)

CALGARY

Dan Mackenzie, Manager,
Mezzanine Floor, Greyhound Bldg.

BUFFALO

C. E. Bell, Manager,
H. McCuen, Service Manager,
505 Pearl St., (MOhawk 3615)

PHOTO ENGRAVERS & ELECTROTYPERS LTD.

91 Gauld St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-3821)

OFFICERS

President & Managing Director H. B. Keenleyside
General Sales Manager G. C. Gardiner
General Manager (Commercial Div.) .. G. R. Gillies
Film Trade Representatives C. P. Cashman,
K. Cashman
Sales Offices — London, Montreal, Ottawa,
Windsor.

POLARMAT LTD.

3055 Verdun Ave., Montreal 19, Que.
(TRenmore 1128)

An automatic merchandising organization.

OFFICERS

President and General Manager A. M. King
Vice-President and Operations Manager
A. G. Chalmers
Vice-President, Equipment and Purchasing
A. L. Wheeler
Secretary-Treasurer R. D. Coupal

BRANCH OFFICES**TORONTO**

H. W. Miller, Manager,
487 Dundas St. W. (EMpire 4-5561)

WINDSOR

B. Charbonneau, Manager,
998 Cadillac St. (Phone 4-3703)

OTTAWA

P. Charbonneau, Manager,
31A St. Joseph St., Hull. (PR. 7-4792)

MONTREAL

G. Pakuls, Manager,
3055 Verdun Ave. (HE. 7636)

ST. JOHN'S, QUE.

N. Langlois, Manager,
78 Rue Latour. (Phone 5645)

QUICK'S MOVIE SERVICE

178½ Mutual St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-9896)

Screens, visual aids, 16 and 8 mm. cameras
and projectors.
Owner Charlie Quick, Sr.

J. M. RICE & CO. LTD.

202 "A" Canada Building, Winnipeg, Man.
(Phone 935 486)

President J. M. Rice
Manager J. L. Rice
Alberta Representative E. Haugen

SHARP'S THEATRE SUPPLIES LTD.

Film Exchange Bldg., Calgary, Alta.
(Phone 24076-27266)

Manager W. Gray Sharp
Sound and Projection Technician A. E. Sick
16 mm. Division D. N. Rhodes

TRANS-QUEBEC FILMS AND EQUIPMENT

1101 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-1714)

Manager F. Crevier

THE UPTON CO. LTD.

TICKET PRINTERS

718 Natre Dame St. W., Montreal, Que.
(UNiversity 6-3671)

President Paul M. Levee

BRANCH OFFICES**TORONTO**

M. Laski, Manager,
169 Spadina Ave.

A TERRIFIC MERCHANDISER

Animation *Colour* *Profits*



O.C. "100" DISPENSER

- LARGE 10-GALLON CAPACITY
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- TOPS IN MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY
- MAY BE REFILLED WHILE OPERATING
- ICE-COLD DRINKS FROM ROOM TEMPERATURE IN 5 MINUTES



You can multiply your refreshment bar profits quickly with this new, attractive, animated dispenser. It brings additional attention to your condy bar and increases your beverage profits. Your patrons will enjoy Orange-Crush, the world's favourite orange drink, always at a uniform frosty-cold temperature.

MOST AMAZING DISPENSER ON THE MARKET TODAY!

For further information write to:

Orange - Crush

1590 O'CONNOR DRIVE, TORONTO 13

PHONE: PL. 5-4161

BRANCHES AT MONTREAL, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

THE Hollywood REPORTER
Wednesday, August 18, 1954

**\$3,000,000 in 1954
Paid Theatres For
Running Ad Films**

More than \$3,000,000 will be paid to theatres this year for showing advertising films supplied by Alexander Film Co., the leading producer of such product, according to the company's latest estimates.

Alexander Film, with headquarters in Colorado Springs, Colo., now has approximately 11,000 U.S. theatres under agreement to screen its clients' productions. List of foreign houses totals nearly 1700.

The company, which makes both theatre and TV advertising films, has unfilled contracts on hand amounting to \$4,000,000. Home studio personnel numbers 600 and field force totals 150.

TELEPHONE

CLIFFORD
1-5211

Join the growing list of
EXTRA INCOME AVAILABLE

JOIN THE BIGGEST

AUDIO PICTURES

ARTHUR GOTTLIEB, President — Director

AUDIO PICTURES LTD.

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS OF

Alexander Advertising Films

*World's Largest Producers and Distributors of a
Merchandising Service for Theatre Screens*

has paid

Over \$275,000

to

**Canadian Theatre Owners
since introducing
the medium into Canada**

of theatres getting

NO EXTRA COST

AND THE BEST

URES LTD.

COPLAN, Managing Director

WRITE

**310 LAKESHORE RD.
TORONTO 14**

Service Confections

LIMITED

Distributors of

*POPCORN, POPCORN EQUIPMENT,
POPCORN SUPPLIES, CANDY MACHINES,
CANDY FLOSS MACHINES AND SUPPLIES,
DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT*

243 LILAC AVENUE, Winnipeg, Manitoba

it's GOOD BUSINESS
to display *Weston's* wide variety...

For more satisfied patrons and steady repeat candy sales, display the wide variety of Weston's Cellaphane-Bagged Candies.

Weston's Candies sell easily for they are nationally advertised, nationally accepted and famous for quality.

Contact your nearest Weston Branch today.

George Weston Limited

Toronto Montreal London Ottawa Moncton
Winnipeg Calgary Edmonton Vancouver



WINNIPEG

Mrs. I. Dingle, Manager,
1095 Dorchester St.

GEORGE W. VERN & ASSOCIATES

1829 South Railway St., Regina, Sask.

OFFICERS

General Manager G. W. Haddad
Sales Manager J. T. Harbourn, Jr.
Office Manager J. M. Sullivan

Associations

INTERNATIONAL PROJECTION SOCIETY

TORONTO BRANCH

c/o Secretary-Treasurer,
151 Phyllis Ave., Toronto 13, Ont.
(AMherst 1-1186)

Secretary-Treasurer Robert A. Milligan

BOARD

Milligan, Roy O'Connor and Norman Tanner.

Organization was founded in 1928 at the inception of sound motion pictures to study newest developments related to projection and membership is confined to persons under IATSE jurisdiction. The Toronto branch meets monthly after midnight at the Workers Educational Association, 577 Jarvis St.

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE & TELEVISION ENGINEERS

40 W. 40th St., New York 18, NY
(LO. 5-0172)

OFFICERS

President Herbert Barnett
Executive Vice-President J. G. Frayne
Engineering Vice-President Henry J. Hood
Editorial Vice-President Norwood L. Simmons
Financial Vice-President Frank E. Cahill, Jr.
Convention Vice-President John W. Servies
Secretary E. S. Seeley
Treasurer Barton Kreuzer
Chairman, Atlantic Coast Section
Wm. H. Offenhauser, Jr.
Chairman, Central Section C. E. Heppberger
Chairman, Pacific Coast Section
Vaughn C. Shaver

CANADIAN MEMBERSHIP

293 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-6225)

Chairman of the Canadian Membership
Committee George Rutherford
Adams, W. Bruce, Teaching Aids Centre, 56
Collegeview Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.
Atkinson, S. C., General Films, Ltd., 1534 Thirteenth Ave., Regina, Sask.
Bach, B. J., Cinesound Ltd., 553 Rogers Rd., Toronto 9, Ont.
Baker, Victor Albert, National Film Board, 2211 Beaver Ave, Ottawa, Ont.
Baldwin, James A., Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., 2114 London St., New Westminster, BC.
Beachell, Chester E., National Film Board, Mail: 41 Mt. Pleasant, Ottawa, Ont.
Beaudry, Roger J., National Film Board, 25 Mutchmor Rd., Ottawa, Ont.
Beaulieu, J. W. Roland, Canadian Broadcasting

Corp., 11751 St. Evariste St., Montreal, Que.

Belier, W., B., Bell & Howell Canada Limited, 88 Industry Street, Toronto 15, Ont.

Blaney, E. J., Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd., 1904 Avenue Rd., Apt. 1, Toronto 12, Ont.

Bleackley, L. M., Perkins Electric Ca. Ltd., 1197 Phillips Pl., Montreal, Que.

Bourne, Clifford J. R., Shelly Films Ltd. 43 12 St., New Toronto, Ont.

Cahoon, Roy D., Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 143 Wildwood Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Caldwell, S. W., S. W. Caldwell Ltd., 447 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Chapman, Christopher M., 293 Roxborough St., E., Toronto, Ont.

Chauvin, Stanley B., United Amusement Corp., 81 St. John's Rd., Pointe Clair, Que.

Clark, Alex L., Alex L. Clark, Ltd., 2914 Bloor St., W., Toronto 18, Ont.

Clemson, Stanley L., Northern Pictures, 370 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Ont.

Cooper, Richard J. G., Dept. of National Defense, No. 11 Supply Depot, RCAF, Calgary, Alta.

Culic, Nick, 12 Bristol Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

Cummings, George, Peerless Laboratories, 55 Dell Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Darling, Charles W., Associated Screen News, Ltd., 780-14 Ave., Lochine, Montreal 32, Que.

Dentelbeck, C. A., Famous Players Canadian Corp., Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

De Seve, J. A., Compagnie France Film, 637 Craig St., W., Montreal, Que.

Desrosiers, Robert, CBC-TV 777 Algonquin Ave., Mount Royal, Que.

Devitt, William, Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., 293 Brook Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Donaldson, Wallace C., Canadian Television Films, 53 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

Donovan, Lewis N., Alberta Dept. of Lands & Forests, 10028 — 105th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Dunk, Donald F., Toronto Daily Star, 80 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Eastwood, Clive, Station CFRB, 37 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Edson, Michael, Perkins Electric Co., Ltd., 409 Manor Rd. E., Toronto, Ont.

Ellis, Richard H., Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.

Ferguson, John, Famous Players Canadian Corp., Ltd., 106 Capitol Theatre Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Fisher, Frank H., J. Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Canada) Ltd., 277 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ont.

Follansbee, Jack G., Box 175, Ottawa, Ont.
Foster, John Carson, National Film Board, Ottawa, Ont.

Fournier, Gilbert, Executive Council Dept., 1265 St. Denis St., Montreal, Que.

Fournier, Rodolphe, CBC-TV, 826 Riverview Ave., Verdun, Que.

Frenette, Charles, CBC-TV, 5200 Hingston Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que.

Gibson, George, Moviecraft Films, 293 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

Goddard, Garth F., Univ. of Toronto., 158 Hammersmith Ave., Toronto 8, Ont.

Gordon, Barry O., Ryerson Institute of Technology, Apt. 3, 107 Homewood Ave., Toronto 5, Ont.

Gottlieb, Arthur, Film Laboratories of Canada, Ltd., 310 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.

Graham, Gerald G., National Film Board, 45 Ross Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

GOLDBERG BROTHERS

THEATRE EQUIPMENT

'For Those Who Want The Best'

A Big HIT!

Sold thru
THEATRE SUPPLY
DEALERS... Exclusively



Ask your
Dealer

**GOLDBERG Automatic FILM
REWINDER**

**GOLDBERG BROS.
DENVER, COLO.**

"SAFETY AUTOMATIC REWINDER"

Accommodates 15" or smaller 35 mm. reels. Also can be adapted for 16 mm. reels at additional charge. Equipped with automatic stop. Preferred by most operators. Approved by fire underwriters. Made of heavy steel.

Carefully machined.
Finished in Brown —
Hammertone Finish

**ALUMINUM
REELS**


ASK
YOUR
DEALER



Sold thru THEATRE
SUPPLY
DEALERS
Exclusively

**GOLDBERG BROS.
Denver, Colo.**

Manufacturers of 14"-15", 17", 23" and 24" Cast Aluminum Reels; 23" Sheet Aluminum Reels; "NO-DRAFT" SPEAKING TUBES; and SAND URNS. All products sold through theatre supply dealers.



GOLDBERG

TABLES
45" or 60" long
CABINETS
Units of 2 to
12 sections

**Projection Booth
TABLES & CABINETS**

Manufactured by

Goldberg Bros., Denver, Colorado

U S A

- Green, F. A., International Civil Aviation Organization, 716 International Aviation Bldg., Montreal, Que.
- Greenwood, E. W., Canadian Armament Research & Development Establishment, Val St., Michel, Que.
- Greer, A. Lawrence, Inter Theatre Services Ltd., 175 Bloor Street E., Toronto, Ont.
- Greig, Arthur W., Maritime Broadcasting Co., 13 Newton Ave., Halifax, NS.
- Griffin, Clifford A., National Film Board, 57 Victoria St., Ottawa, Ont.
- Guselle, John H. W., Rex Productions, 2170 W. 43rd Ave., Vancouver, BC.
- Hackett, R., 57 Eagle Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- Hall, Frank, Dept. of Veterans Affairs, 26 Park Home St., Willowdale, Ont.
- Harris, Edward L., Sterling Films Ltd., 2nd Floor, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
- Herschorn, Peter, Family Theater, Halifax, NS.
- Hoad, Thomas C., General Theatre Supply Co., 118 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- Holm, Henry R., Audio Visual Associates, 61 Charles St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- Hundert, Harold, T. Eaton Co., 144 Haddington Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- Jackson, J. Gordon, Capitol Theatre, 8 Mar St., Port Alberni, BC.
- James, Stanley L., United Amusement Co., 6 Carolina St. S., Hamilton, Ont.
- Johnston, Kenneth S., Perkins Electric Co. Ltd., 212 Flora Dr., Iondale Heights P.O., Scarborough, Ont.
- Kendall, O. Ken, National Film Board, 43 Ivy Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
- Kinnear, Howard E., J. M. Rice & Co., Ltd., 202A Canada Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
- Laidlaw, Ron, CFPL-TV, Richmond St., London, Ont.
- Lapins, Theodore, H. de Lanauze Cinema Distribution and Service, Terrace Vaudreuil, Que.
- Lazarus, Felix, York Film Productions, 30 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- Leslie, I. J., 82 Broadway Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.
- Lesser, Mort L., Studio, 112 Grange Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- Lewis, Lawrence, 20th Century Theatres, 8 Rossmore Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- Lindow, Walter, General Theatre Supply Co., Apt. 8, 31 South St., Halifax, NS.
- Lindsay, Leslie C., Leslie C. Lindsay & Associates, Steeles Corners, RR 2, York Mills, Ont.
- Mackenzie, Don, General Theatre Supply Co. Ltd., 916 Davie St., Vancouver, BC.
- Marshall, Derek R. J., Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd., 17 Linden Court Apts., St. John's, Nfld.
- McDonald, Duncan, Hamilton, General Theatre Supply Co., 266 Waterloo St., St. John, NB.
- McKay, Douglas Allen, National Film Board, 61 Robert St., Ottawa, Ont.
- Meunier, Jean L., Institute Teccart, Inc., 3155 Hochelaga St., Montreal 4, Que.
- Milne, Dawson C., United Amusement Corp., 5887 Monkland Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que.
- Moffat, Lloyd, KY, 432 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.
- Moorhouse, Rev. Anson C., United Church of Canada, Neville Park Blvd., Toronto 8, Ont.
- Mousseau, Thomas J., Defense Research Board, Calabogie, Ont.
- Newberaher, Nelson, Consolidated Theatre Co. Mail: 3158 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.
- Norrish, B. E., Associated Screen News, Ltd., 2000 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal, 28, Que.
- O'Byrne, Frank E., Rapid Grip and Batten, Ltd., 1640 The Queensway, Toronto, Ont.
- Oldershaw, Malcolm J., Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., 2442 Trenton Ave., Mount Royal, Que.
- Orban, Francis R., Crawley Films, Ltd., 19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
- Orrett, William S., International Productions Ltd., Wexford P.O., Ont.
- Pauley, Alfred J., Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd., 1A Oakville Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- Payne, Raymond W., National Film Board, John & Sussex Sts., Ottawa, Ont.
- Pearson, Lloyd C., Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., 4040 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 6, Que.
- Pelletier, Claude, National Film Board, John St., Ottawa, Ont.
- Pullan, B. Morton, Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd., 233 Strathallan Wood, Toronto, Ont.
- Ringler, Ronald E., Du Pont Co. of Canada Ltd., 1231 Ridgemoor Cres., Port Credit, Ont.
- Robinson, Douglas M., Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.
- Ross, John F. M., Graphic Associates Film Production Ltd., 21 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.
- Rousseau, Maurice, 317a St. Joseph St., Quebec, Que.
- Rutherford, George, Moviecraft Ltd., 293 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
- Samson, Ian Ross, 57 Burnside Dr., Toronto, Ont.
- Sedgwick, Hugh John, Capitol Theatre, Box 277, Hamilton, Ont.
- Silverthorne, Omri J., Ontario Provincial Govt., 39 White Oak Blvd., Toronto, Ont.
- Simmons, Albert Harry, c/o Gevaert Canada Ltd., 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
- Smith, Harry R., Department of Education, 244 College St., Toronto, Ont.
- Soame, Reginald, Dept. of Education, Province of Ontario, 1720 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- Soucy, Louis, Provincial Govt., Quebec City, 3498 Walkley Ave., (N.D.G.) Montreal, Que.
- Spafford, Ronald W., National Carbon, Ltd., 805 Davenport Rd., Toronto 4, Ont.
- Sparks, Roderick F., Crawley Films, Ltd., 19 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
- Spring, Donald N., Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd., Toronto 9, Ont.
- Steel, Lt. Col. W. Arthur, Federal Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 397 Glengarry Ave., Montreal 16, Que.
- Stringer, John, Loew's Theatre, 238 Millwood Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- Sutherland, J. Paul, 189 Sutherland Dr., Toronto, Ont.
- Tait, Stuart S., Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 2B, Ont.
- Thatcher, Leslie P., Thatcher Film Productions, 10 Parkview Hill Cres., Toronto 13, Ont.
- Van Marken, Bernard S., Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., 65 Cote Vertu, Ville St. Laurent, Que.
- Walker, Harold St. C., Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd., 4040 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal 6, Que.
- Weber, Raymond L., 531 Eighth Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.
- Wilson, Carlton R., Imperial Oil Ltd., 4 Sutherland Dr., Lower 26, Toronto, Ont.
- Wilson, James V., Film Laboratories of Canada Ltd., 289 Forman Ave., Toronto, Ont.
- Zubko, N. J., Div. of Visual Education, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.

DEVELOPED OVER A PERIOD OF 10 YEARS
AND NOW REACHING AN ANNUAL CIRCULATION
RECORD OF NEARLY 25 MILLION COPIES

**8 OUT OF EVERY 10
EXHIBITORS**

FROM COAST TO COAST IN CANADA NOW USE THE
PAN-AMERICAN MONTHLY
THEATRE CALENDAR
PROGRAM SERVICE

BECAUSE:

The *Patrons Prefer* the
Theatre Calendar programs over all other types of programs;
smart in design, easily read, neatly produced, the theatre
calendar is your "Indoor Billboard" on the wall of the majority
of homes in your community for all the members of the family
and their visitors to refer to conveniently; replacing former
types of folded pocket and purse type programs, carried for
the benefit of the individual only.

WHEN CHOOSING A PROGRAM SERVICE OF PROVEN
MERIT FOR YOUR THEATRE, CHOOSE THE THEATRE
CALENDAR SERVICE WITH CONFIDENCE!

**WRITE, PHONE OR
TELEGRAPH US TODAY**

Pan-American

**ADVERTISING CORPORATION
LIMITED**

G. LOEVENMARK, PRES. AND GEN. MGR.

**PORT HOPE
ONTARIO**

**COBOURG
ONTARIO**

**CANADA'S LEADING PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THEATRE PROGRAMS AND
OTHER LITHOGRAPHED AND PRINTED ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES.**

Programs

THE KAWARTHA PUBLISHING CO.

Lindsay, Ont.
(Phone 3571)

Company publishes Lucky Star Theatre Program.

OFFICERS

President and General Manager S. R. Pitts
Sales Manager Neil Sloggett

PAN-AMERICAN ADVERTISING CORP. LTD.

Hatfield Hall, Cobourg, Ont.
(Phone 10)

1 Mill St., Port Hope, Ont.
(Phone 3833)

Publishers of Pan-American monthly "Theatre
Calendar" programs. (See advertisement).
President and General Manager .. G. Loevenmark

THEATRE ADVERTISING SYNDICATE OF CANADA LTD.

155 King St. E., Cobourg, Ont.
(Phone 752)

Publishers of the Canadian Movie Guide Show
Programs.

Sanitation

G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.

Queen Elizabeth Way,
P.O. Box 34, Toronto 14, Ont.
(CLifford 9-2321)

Suppliers of sanitary products to theatres.

Carbons

INTERWORLD THEATRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8621)

NATIONAL CARBON CO.

(Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited)
805 Davenport Road, Toronto 4, Ont.
(LAKeside 4401)

SALES DISTRICT OFFICES

MONTREAL

637 Craig Street West.

TORONTO

1 University Avenue.

WINNIPEG

P.O. Box 777, (Postal Address),
616 St. James Street, (Street Address),
St. James, Manitoba.

Carpets

LA SALLE RECREATIONS LTD.

945 Granville St., Vancouver 2, BC.
(MARine 5034)

President Samuel A. Lechtzier
Vice-President Merton R. Lechtzier
Carpeting, theatre seating and linoleum.

TORONTO CARPET MFG. CO. LTD.

1179 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(LAKeside 3321)

Sales Manager H. E. J. Verner

Special Contracts

THE T. EATON CO. LTD.

CONTRACT SALES OFFICE

College St. Store, Toronto, Ont.
(TRinity 5111)

THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO. LTD.

CONTRACT DIVISION

45 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.
(TRinity 9111 Contract Division)

Trailers

FILM ART TRAILER SERVICE

Suite 101, 467 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.
(WALnut 2-6575)

President & General Manager S. L. Vinsen

(See also Associated Screen News and Theatre
Posters, Ltd.)

Posters and Signs

INTER THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(WALnut 4-3701)

Manager David Mandell

MONTREAL POSTER EXCHANGE LTD.

5959 Monkland Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
(DExter 1142)

Manager Bill Trow

PICTORIAL DISPLAY STUDIO

700 Queen St., East, Toronto, Ont.
(GLadstone 5469)

PROVINCIAL ADVERTISING SERVICE LTD.

5952 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.
(WALnut 0153)

Manager Peter Lambert

THEATRE POSTER SERVICE LTD.

250 Victoria St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 3-4395)

President and General Manager .. M. L. Sweigman

DIRECTORS

M. L. Sweigman, Mrs. M. L. Sweigman, M.
Berenbaum.

BRANCH OFFICE

157 Rupert St., Winnipeg, Man.
(93-2531-2)

Manager Somer James
Affiliated Companies: Independent Poster Sup-
ply Co., Display Frame Co., Film Trailer Service.

Advertising — Screen

ADFILMS LIMITED

77 York St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8986)

Canadian distributors for "Screen Broadcasts,"
advertising trailers supplied by United Film
Service, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri, USA.

OFFICERS

President Fred T. Stinson
Secretary Jean E. Stinson
Western Division Manager J. R. McCullaugh
Office Manager Darathy Gibson
Service Manager Gardan Wells

DIRECTORS

F. T. Stinson, Jean E. Stinson, Jack A. Seed.

AUDIO PICTURES LTD.

310 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
(Clifford 1-5211)

Sales Representative Phil Sherman
(Far other personnel see Audio Pictures Ltd.
under Studios and Producers.)

THEATRE ADVERTISING REG'D

1438 Mountain St., Montreal, Que.
(HArbour 9610)

Acting Manager Peter Crambie

Seat Manufacturers

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE LTD.

Preston, Ont.
(OLive 3-2224)

CANADIAN THEATRE CHAIR CO. LTD.

40 St. Patrick St., Toronto 2B, Ont.
(EMpire 4-1942)

President & General Mgr. Charles A. Bachner

Uniforms

REX TAILORING CO. LTD.

100 Claremont St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-5231)

Uniform Co-ordinator J. Pallack

SAINTHILL-LEVINE & CO. LIMITED

100 Claremont St., Toronto
(EMpire 6-5231)

Uniform Co-ordinator J. Pallack

TIP TOP TAILORS

Baulevard Dr., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-1661)

Manager, Uniform Department K. McKenzie

REFRESHMENTS

IT IS HARD to determine the grand gross of the refreshment business in Canadian theatres but some put it at about \$30,000,000. Perhaps this figure is too conservative, since in the

USA the figure is 42 per cent of the national theatre gross. This proportion, in Canada, would bring the figure to about \$42,000,000.

Early in 1953 the Canadian Film Weekly surveyed the field through a card with a series of questions.

Of those replying, 33.8 per cent handled the five lines listed, compared with the 11 per cent in the 1951 survey; 30.5 per cent sold four, compared with 19 per cent; 12.2 per cent offered three, as against 17 per cent; 8.1 per cent carried two, compared with 7 per cent; and 7.6 per cent had only one, as against 6 per cent. These figures seem to point out that Canada has many theatres too small to house counters and answers to the questionnaire showed it to be true in three per cent of theatres, which used automatic vendors only. Seventy per cent had counter service only and an additional 17.4 per cent had both counter service and coin machines.

The actual increase in theatres handling refreshments was very slight—going from 90 per cent to 92.2 per cent in two years. More lines were carried, the returns showing that 85.5 per cent now sell candy, as compared with 57 per cent in the first survey; 85 per cent sell popcorn, as against 50 per cent; 70 per cent handle soft drinks, compared with 44 per cent; 62.5 per cent offer ice cream, as against 31 per cent; and 52.2 per cent sell chewing gum, compared with 31 per cent in the previous survey.

Forty-two per cent said that handling confections added to maintenance costs.

The best revenue-producing merchandise is popcorn, 57.1 per cent answered, while 12.5 per cent voted for candy, 11.2 per cent for ice cream and 10.3 per cent for drinks. However, it is considered that candy outsells any other item but, because of its low mark-up, yields a smaller profit than popcorn.

Ten cent merchandise was favored by the patrons of 73.5 per cent.

CANADIAN AUTOMATIC CONFECTIONS LTD.

121 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-5215)

OFFICERS

President Mrs. G. N. Heller
Sec.-Treas. & Gen. Mgr. Frank Henry Streat

BRANCH OFFICE

WINNIPEG

Bernie Penny, Manager.
243 Lilac Ave.

Mr. Advertiser

Is Your Ad Dollar Worth 100 Cents?

**SCREEN ADVERTISING Is A Proven Medium
On The National, Manufacturer-Dealer
And Local Levels**

**YOUR 1955 APPROPRIATION
SHOULD ALLOT SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO INCLUDE
THIS EFFECTIVE SERVICE**

**Reach the World's Best Spenders — Theatre Patrons —
for less than One Cent per Viewer**

•

Mr. Exhibitor

**ADFILMS LIMITED'S RAPID GROWTH IS DUE TO
QUALITY TRAILERS FROM
LEADING CANADIAN, BRITISH AND AMERICAN PRODUCERS
AND
ACCURATE SERVICE**

**We are now supplying over 500 theatres in both
French and English-speaking markets**

FOR EXTRA REVENUE—AT NO EXTRA COST

Write — Wire — Phone

Adfilms Limited

Dept. C.F.W.

**77 York St.
TORONTO
EM. 8-8986**

**10940-122nd St.
EDMONTON
8-2508**

COCA-COLA LTD.

90 Broadview Ave., Toronto 8, Ont.
(Glodstone 4651)

THEATRE OPERATIONS

Manager, Fountain Sales F. Allen
Plants in all principal cities.

KERSHAW AGENCIES LTD.

619A-8th Ave. W., Colgory, Alto.
(Phone 63538)

General Manager Frank Kershaw

ORANGE CRUSH LTD.

1590 O'Connor Dr., Toronto, Ont.
(Plymouth 5-4161)

President J. M. Thompson
Vice-President, Sales D. F. Philp
Manager, Fountain Sales K. O. Welland

BRANCH OFFICES

HAMILTON

217 Cannan St., E.

MONTREAL

1016 Bleury St.

WINNIPEG

233 Stradbrooke Ave.

VANCOUVER

3675 W. Fourth Ave.

PEPSI-COLA COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

825 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Que.
(Dollard 3591)

President F. W. McIntash
Manager National Accts. & Fountain Sales Dept.
W. E. Emersan

THEATRE OPERATIONS

TORONTO

S. Koffman,
1435 Weston Rd.,
Weston, Ont.,
(Murray 7391)

MONTREAL

H. Dixon,
825 Querbes Ave.,
Outremont, Quebec,
(Dollard 3591)

SERVICE CONFECTIONS LTD.

243 Lilac St., Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phone 47433)

Western Manager Bernie Penny

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN LTD.

97 Duke St., Toronto
(EMpire 3-1081)

General Manager S. Spiegel

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN CO.

(WESTERN)

243 Lilac St., Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phone 47433)

Manager Bernie Penny

THEATRE CONFECTIONS LTD.

284 King St. E., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-3931)

OFFICERS

President J. J. Fitzgibbons, Sr.
Vice-President R. W. Bolstad
Secretary Angus McCunn
Treasurer W. E. Kerr
General Manager J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.
Asst. General Manager A. G. Rouse

BRANCH OFFICES

TORONTO

J. G. Flanagan, Manager, District "A"
H. G. Sullivan, Supervisor, District "A"
K. H. Wells, Manager, District "B"
R. J. Fryer, Supervisor, District "B"

MONTREAL

N. C. Rea, Manager,
954 St. Catherine St. W.

WINNIPEG

L. W. Gibb, Manager,
78 Marion St., St. Boniface, Man.

VANCOUVER

F. C. Troy, Manager,
1227 Howe St.

DRIVE-IN CONCESSIONS

J. G. Flanagan, Canadian Supervisor,
284 King Street, E., Toronto.
L. A. Brown, Eastern Supervisor,
A. Pellegrini, Western Supervisor,
78 Marian St., St. Boniface, Man.

YORK CONFECTIONS LTD.

277 Victorio St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(EMpire 6-5993)

OFFICERS

President Bert H. Wilkes
Secretary-Treasurer Marvin F. Fremes
Operates Confections Merchandising Service.

Associations

INTERNATIONAL POPCORN ASS'N

(CANADIAN REGION)

97 Duke St., Toronto
(EMpire 3-1081)

OFFICERS

Chairman S. Spiegel
Vice-Chairman A. Rause
Secretary-Treasurer T. Moran

DIRECTORS

Bert Wilkes, Laval Tanguay, Tam Pague and
J. J. Fitzgibbons, Jr.

Standards

CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

COMMITTEE Z7.1 ON

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

Notional Research Building, Ottawa 2
(Phone 2-8211)

Chairman Ray Payne
National Film Board, Ottawa
Secretary Jack Panting
National Film Board, Ottawa

Famous
last words
we hope you,
Mr. Distributor,
never have to say.



**"Why didn't I have that
TV Film Peerless-treated"**

PEERLESS-treated prints are:
moisture-stabilized—not "green" or brittle
toughened—to resist scrotches and wear
lubricated—to ease projection.

PEERLESS-treated prints start off right
and maintain their good condition longer
for more bookings.

sponsors
...**"Love that film"**
when it's

**PEERLESS-
TREATED**

Treated to prevent

"rain", smudges,

smears, "screeches"

To make a sponsor

happy, specify

"Peerless Treatment"



PEERLESS LABORATORIES (GEORGE CUMMINGS)

OFFICE: 21 GARDINER RD., TORONTO
Tel. MAyfoir 1055

LAB: 1640 THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO
Tel. CLifford 1-5291

The
most complete
advertising service
in Canada

PHONE
EM. 8-3821

Photo Engravers and Electrotypers Ltd.

MONTREAL OTTAWA

TORONTO

LONDON

WINDSOR



NFB

**Information about National Film
Board films may be obtained**

in Canada:

**OUR OFFICES IN THE TEN PROV-
INCES AND COMMUNITY FILM
LIBRARIES.**

in the United States:

**1270 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS,
NEW YORK 20, N.Y.**

in the United Kingdom:

**DAILY NEWS BUILDING, 400 WEST
MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.
COLQUHOUN HOUSE, BROAD-
WICK ST., LONDON, W.1,
ENGLAND.**

in all other countries:

**CANADIAN DIPLOMATIC AND
TRADE POSTS.**

A LEADER IN THE DOCUMENTARY FIELD

The National Film Board of Canada

General Information

1952

Theatre Receipts	\$104,963,599
For a breakdown of this figure see "Boxoffice Statistics" table	
Amusement Taxes	\$ 12,975,298
This figure indicates an increase compared with 1951.	
Number of Auditoriums Where Films Shown	3,416
Eight hundred and twelve of the locations offered 16 mm. films.	
Number of Paid Admissions	262,950,000
This figure indicates an increase of about four per cent.	
Drive-In Theatres' Share of Total Receipts	\$ 4,409,426
Number of Paid Admissions to Drive-Ins	\$ 8,379,856
The 1952 figure represents a 27 per cent increase. There were 104 drive-ins in 1952 compared with 82 in 1951.	
Canada's Seating Capacity	1,257,805
This figure includes drive-ins.	
Canadian Per Capita Expenditure	\$ 8.21
Highest Per Capita Expenditure—Ontario	\$ 10.06
Potential Number of Admission	804,497,070
This figure is for regular theatres and community enterprises only.	
Percentage of Capacity Utilized	31%
Average Admission Price	45c
Number of Theatres That Are Community Enterprises	657
These are operated by churches, boards of trade, etc.	
Number of 16 Mm. Establishments	677
Total Number of Exhibitors	3,416
Number of 35 Mm. Films Released in 1952	1,666
Number of Distribution Companies	36
Number of Exchange Offices	129
Rentals From 35 Mm. Films	\$ 30,628,502
Rentals From 16 Mm. Films	\$ 2,281,540
Number of USA Films Released	1,243
Number of British Films Released	97
Number of French Films Released	283

*Statistics Used Below Are For Fiscal Year 1953-54 Ended March 31
of the Ontario Board of Censors*

Number of Features Under Review	591
Number Originating In the United States	401
Number Originating in Great Britain	81
Number of Foreign-Language Films	109
Number of Short Comedies	207
Number of Newsreels	368
Number of Miscellaneous Subjects	385
Number of Feet Examined (for single prints)	5,387,000
Number of Features Treated	96
Number of Feature Films Classed as 'Adult'	51
Number of Feature Films Classed as 'Restricted' (For 18-Year-Olds and Over)	8



For the finest in
**AUTOMATIC
MERCHANDISING**

Plarmat
limited

MONTREAL
OTTAWA

ST. JOHNS, QUE.

TORONTO
WINDSOR

BUILD PATRONAGE
WITH THE CANADIAN
MOVIE GUIDE

THE LATEST THING IN
FAMILY SHOW PROGRAMS!

This exceptional program service is supplied to you free—we sell the supporting advertising and publish the program to fit your individual needs—you pay only shipping charges and distribute the program to best advantage.

Write us today that you are interested in this new all-Canadian service and we will arrange that one of our representatives will call on you personally.

THEATRE ADVERTISING SYNDICATE
OF CANADA LIMITED
COBOURG, ONTARIO

ASSOCIATED MOTION PICTURE ADVERTISERS, INC.

c/o Secretary, Stanley Warner Theatres,
17 Academy St., Newark 2, NJ.

OFFICERS

President Lige Brien
Vice-President Al Floersheimer, Jr.
Secretary Edgar Goth
Treasurer William Boley

DIRECTORS

Blanche Livingstone, Harry K. McWilliams,
Miriam F. Brandon, Maurice Bergman, Gordon
White, Brien, Floersheimer, Goth, Boley.

TRUSTEES

David Bader, Vivian Moses, Jacques Kopf-
stein.

AMPA ADVERTISING SCHOOL

Chairman Maurice Bergman

CANADIAN MEMBERS

James Nairn, Famous Players Can. Corp.,
Toronto.
Wannie Tyers, Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd.,
Toronto.
Raoul Auerbach, 20th Century Theatres Ltd.,
Toronto.
Thomas Cleary, Consolidated Theatres Ltd.,
Montreal.

AUDITORIUM OWNERS AND OPERATORS ASSOCIATION INC.

Room 326, 64 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-3335)

President Mrs. M. Marshall
Alexandra, Hamilton
Vice-President W. J. Way
Highlands, Galt
Past-President C. H. Kendall
Brant Inn, Burlington
Secretary Wm. Johnson, CA

DIRECTORS

W. White, Palace Pier, Toronto; G. Dunn,
Dunn's Pavilion, Bala; O. Dutton, Wondergroves,
Hamilton; Wm. Laidlaw, Club Top Hat, Toronto;
S. G. Simpson, Masonic Auditorium, Toronto;
J. Robertson, Pavilion, Sauble Beach.

BANK OF CANADA

FOREIGN EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT

Bank of Canada, Ottawa
REPRESENTATIVES

MONTREAL

W. A. Cameron,
901 Victoria Square (UNiversity 6-1781)

TORONTO

Peter Watt,
Room 704, 6 King St. E. (EMpire 8-1171)

CANADIAN COOPERATION PROJECT

28 W. 44th St., NY 18, NY
(Phone BRyant 9-4000)

The Canadian Cooperation Project resulted
from discussion with officials of the Department
of Trade & Commerce but the Department of
External Affairs and the Interdepartmental Com-
mittee now handle our Government's interest in
it. The MPAA has its own representative in
Canada.

The CCP was created six years ago to stimu-
late Canada's tourism by calling attention to its
scenic beauties and points of interest on USA
screens.

OFFICIALS

Coordinator Taylor M. Mills
(MPAA, 28 W. 44th St., New York 18.)
Hollywood Mr. & Mrs. Blake W. Owensmith
(MPAA, 8480 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.)

CANADIAN OFFICE

MacLaren Advertising Co. Ltd.
372 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0321)

Representative Don Henshaw

J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANIZATION OF CANADA LTD.

20 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President L. W. Brockington, CMG, QC
Vice-President & Sec.-Treas. ... C. R. B. Salmon, CA

DIRECTORS

J. Arthur Rank, John Davis, L. W. Brockington,
C. R. B. Salmon.

Associations

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES

125 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-3147)

OFFICERS

President George A. Taggart
Secretary-Treasurer Hec McCallum
Members are required to have franchises from
both the American Guild of Variety Artists and
the American Federation of Musicians.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS

221 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-8026)

Executive Director Rev. Richard D. Jones
Co-Chairmen John Hayes, Roy Thomson,
O. B. Roger

WESTERN DIVISION

111 8th Ave. E., Calgary, Alberta

QUEBEC DIVISION

114 Mansfield Ave., Montreal, Que.

MOTION PICTURE COMMITTEE

Gordon Lightstone, chairman; T. S. Daley, H. L.
Nathanson, J. J. Fitzgibbons, Frank H. Fisher,
Charles Chaplin, N. A. Taylor, Jule Allen, Haskell
Masters and Hye Bossin. Daley, Nathanson and
Fitzgibbons are national directors.

CANADIAN FILM ARCHIVE

(Organized April, 1951)

INTERIM COMMITTEE

Hye Bossin, managing editor, Canadian Film
Weekly, Toronto.
Walter Herbert, director, Canada Foundation,
Ottawa.
Dr. J. Roby Kidd, director, Canadian Association
for Adult Education, Toronto.
Dr. Wm. Kaye Lamb, head of the Public Archives,
of Canada, Ottawa.
O. R. Hanson, past president, Canadian Picture
Pioneers, Toronto.
N. A. Taylor, president, Canadian Picture Pio-
neers, Toronto.
J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE, president, Famous Players
Canadian Corp. Ltd., Toronto.

L. W. Brockington, QC, president, J. Arthur Rank Organization of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.
B. E. Norrish, former president, Associated Screen News Ltd., Montreal.
Jule Allen, president, Theatre Holding Corp. Ltd., Toronto.

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

Room 1210, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-9630)

OFFICERS

Honorary President O. R. Hanson
President N. A. Taylor
Vice-President Morris Stein
Secretary-Treasurer Tom S. Daley
Director of Public Relations Clare Appel
Solicitor D. J. Ongley
Membership Ed Wells
Sick & Welfare Harold Pfaff

DIRECTORS

Pfaff, Wells, Taylor, Hanson, Daley, Aopel, Stein, Wm. Redpath, Frank Fisher, Frank Vaughan, Hugh Sedgwick.

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS TRUST FUND

Chairman O. R. Hanson
Vice-Chairman Morris Stein
Secretary George Beeston
Trustees Clare Appel, N. A. Taylor

DIVISIONS

MARITIMES

Gaiety Theatre Building, Lancaster, NB.

OFFICERS

President L. A. Sprague
Vice-President Mitchell Bernstein
Secretary-Treasurer Abe E. Smith

QUEBEC

5971 Monkland Ave., Montreal, Que.

OFFICERS

Honorary President L. E. Ouimet
President F. E. Peters
1st Vice-President Georges Champagne
2nd Vice-President Romeo Vendette
Secretary Arthur Larente
Treasurer W. H. Mannard
Assistant Treasurer E. Schrider

WINNIPEG

298 Colony St., Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS

President H. Hurwitz
Vice-President J. Biaqerstaff
Secretary-Treasurer A. Feinstein

CALGARY

1319 Prospect Ave., Calgary, Alta.

OFFICERS

President Rolly Kiel
1st Vice-President Jack Gow
2nd Vice-President Roy Chawn
Secretary-Treasurer Ralph Neill

VANCOUVER

835 Davie Street, Vancouver 1, BC.

OFFICERS

President William H. Myers
Vice-President Jack Zaitzow
Secretary-Treasurer Steve Rolston

DOMINION FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION

Dept. of Insurance, Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICERS

President D. Kemp Edwards
Immediate Past President A. H. S. Stead
Honorary Vice-Pres. & Chairman of the Executive Committee C. W. George

Vice-Presidents .. A. Leslie Ham, Mrs. L. H. Meng,
A. E. Hemming, W. J. LeClair
Honorary Secretary K. R. MacGregor
Executive Officer C. A. Thomson

EXECUTIVE

D. Kemp Edwards, Ottawa.
A. H. S. Stead, Montreal.
C. W. George, Canadian Manufacturers Ass'n, Montreal.
A. Leslie Ham, Dominion Board of Insurance Underwriters, Montreal.
A. E. Hemming, Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, Ottawa.
W. J. LeClair, Canadian Lumbermen's Ass'n, Ottawa.
Mrs. L. H. Meng, National Council of Women of Canada, Ottawa.
K. R. MacGregor, Superintendent of Insurance, Ottawa.
C. A. Thomson, Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa.
D. E. Barrett, Ass'n of Canadian Fire Marshals, Toronto.
G. J. Doane, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Ottawa.
G. G. Crockery, Canadian Teachers' Federation, Ottawa.
S/L W. A. McCallum, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa.
G. C. Burnett, Canadian Ass'n of Fire Chiefs, Ottawa.
R. W. Higginson, Canadian Automatic Sprinkler Ass'n, Montreal.
J. L. VanCamp, Canadian Forestry Ass'n, Montreal.
H. W. Dunn, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal.
J. R. Clarke, Central Mortgage & Housing Corp., Ottawa.
J. Howard St. George, Hotel Association of Canada, Montreal.

INDUSTRY MEMBERSHIP

Included in the member organizations of the Association are the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Ass'n and the Motion Picture Theatres Ass'n of Ontario.

MOTION PICTURE BRANCH

of the BOARD OF TRADE of the CITY OF TORONTO

King Edward Hotel, Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 8-7474)

OFFICERS

Chairman Harvey Harnick
Columbia Pictures of Canada
Vice-Chairman F. R. Dale
National Theatre Services, Ltd.
Secretary J. W. Wakelin

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Raoul Auerbach, Twentieth Century Theatres;
R. W. Bolstad, Famous Players Canadian Corp.;
W. Bernard Herman, Park Drive-in Theatres;
W. Redpath, General Films Ltd., Toronto;
Gurston Allen (Ex-Officio), Premier Operating Corp., Ltd.

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY COUNCIL OF CANADA

Executive Secretary, 21 Dundas Sq., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-9630)

AFFILIATES

British Columbia Exhibitors Association; Alberto Theatres Association; Saskatchewan Motion Pic-

ture Exhibitors Association; Manitoba Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario; Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries; Maritime Motion Picture Exhibitors Association; Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association; Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada; Newfoundland Theatres; Trade Press.

OFFICERS

Honorary Chairman J. J. Fitzgibbons, CBE
Chairman A. J. Mason
Vice-Chairman David Griesdorf
Secretary-Treasurer R. W. Bolstad
Executive Secretary Arch H. Jolley

Committees

INTRA-INDUSTRY

Jack Chisholm, chairman; H. C. D. Main, Harvey Harnick, Charles Chaplin, Charles Bourassa, D. McKenzie.

RESOLUTIONS

F. Gordon Spencer, chairman; Jack Chisholm, vice-chairman; Clare Appel, D. McKenzie.

LEGISLATIVE

A. J. Mason, chairman; N. A. Taylor, vice-chairman; D. McKenzie, Charles Bourassa, D. Griesdorf, Gordon Spencer, David Rothstein, L. B. Johnson.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Clare Appel, chairman; William Singleton, vice-chairman; Spencer, Hye Bossin, James Nairn, Robt. Hurwitz, Len B. Johnson, W. E. Tyers, D. McKenzie, Roy Chown, Arthur Elliott, R. Murphy, Ivan Ackery.

FINANCE & ORGANIZATION

Morris Stein, chairman; R. W. Bolstad, vice-chairman; Johnson, Rothstein, B. C. Salamis, Wm. Singleton, Spencer, Peter Myers, A. W. Shackleford, D. McKenzie.

BOXOFFICE

J. Arthur Hirsch, chairman; N. A. Taylor, vice-chairman; Griesdorf, Charles Chaplin, John Ganetaks, James Nairn, Harvey Harnick.

TELEVISION

H. C. D. Main, chairman; L. W. Brockington, vice-chairman; George Cuthbert, Leon Shelly, Fitzgibbons, B. C. Salamis.

TECHNICAL ADVISORY

Morris Stein, chairman. (Members to be appointed.)

NEWSPAPER RATES

James R. Nairn, chairman; W. E. Tyers, Clare Appel.

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE

N. A. Taylor, chairman. (Members to be appointed.)

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

H. C. D. Main, chairman; N. A. Taylor, vice-chairman; S. D. Peterson, Charles Bourassa, Clare Appel.

TAXATION

R. W. Bolstad, chairman; L. W. Brockington, vice-chairman; H. S. Mandell, Clare Appel, William Singleton, D. McKenzie, B. K. Beach.

INSURANCE

R. W. Bolstad, chairman; H. S. Mandell, G. S. Allen, W. G. O'Neill, R. G. Darby, Clare Appel.

NATIONAL LEGION OF DECENCY

453 Madison Ave., NY 22, NY.
(PLaza 9-1400)

Executive Secretary Rev. Thomas F. Little

TORONTO COUNCIL

67 Bond St.
(EMpire 4-0503)

Secretary Rev. John J. Moyer

ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL FILM SOCIETY

Room 1085 "B" Bldg., National Defence
Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICERS

Chairman Cdr. J. H. G. Bovey
(Room 4002, Phone 9-6325)
Manager Cdr. R. J. J. Bridge
(Room 1083, Phone 9-7488)
Secretary-Treasurer Miss C. H. Mason
(Room 1085, Phone 9-7419)

The Royal Canadian Naval Film Society is a non-profit organization, originally set up in 1942 by Order-in-Council to supply 16 mm. entertainment films to RCN personnel. Since 1945 its scope has been widened to include the other two services and the Society is now the largest user of such films in Canada. It is run by a committee whose members include civil and service staff members of National Defence.

RCN TRAINING FILMS

Room 1087, "B" Bldg., National Defence
Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

Officer-in-Charge Lt.-Cdr. P. Bance
This section procures, distributes and catalogues all instructional films in the RCN.

VARIETY CLUBS INTERNATIONAL, TENT 28, TORONTO

Prince George Hotel, Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 3-3567)

OFFICERS

Chief Barker Wm. A. Summerville, Jr.
1st Assistant Chief Barker H. S. Mandell
2nd Assistant Chief Barker D. Griesdorf
Property Master C. J. Appel
Dough Guy D. Krendel

CANVASMEN

Herb Allen, George Altman, Clare Appel, Jack Fitzgibbons, Harry Mandell, Dan Krendel, Ernest Rawley, W. A. Summerville, Jr., Lou Davidson, Dave Griesdorf, Monty Hall.

CHAPLAINS

Father G. J. Cherrier, OBE; Rabbi Reuben Slonim; Rev. Ray McCleary.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

House Lou Davidson
Heart M. Stein
Heart Trustees R. W. Bolstad, Chairman;
J. J. Chisholm, M. Stein, Conn Smythe, J. J.
Fitzgibbons, J. K. Cooke.
Fund Raising E. Rawley, Jack Fitzgibbons
Finance R. W. Bolstad
Production & Entertainment Jack Arthur
Publicity Sam Glasier
Public Relations Jim Nairn
Constitution & By-Laws N. Robertson
Membership Lou Davidson
Archives & Records Ben Granatstein
Heart Award Committee Ralph Dale
Movies for Shut-Ins J. A. Trayer
Sick & Welfare Ben Granatstein
Program Bert Brown
Ceremonial Bakers M. Hall, W. Barron
Out-of-Town Fund Raising Dan Krendel
Liaison Women's Committee George Altman
Telephone Committee George Altman

TENT 28 CHARTER MEMBERS

The Variety Club of Toronto received its charter from the Variety Clubs of America (which became Variety Clubs International) in Sept., 1945, and its Interim Crew, made up of

charter members, was confirmed in February, 1946.

The first Crew was comprised of John J. Fitzgibbons, Chief Barker; Paul L. Nothanson, First Assistant Chief Barker; the late L. M. Devaney, Second Assistant Chief Barker; B. S. Okun, Dough Guy; O. R. Hanson, Property Master; and the late William P. Covert, H. L. Nothanson, Ben Freedman, Gordon Lightstone, Ernest Rowley and N. A. Taylor, canvassmen.

PAST CHIEF BARKERS

1946, 1947, 1948: John J. Fitzgibbons, CBE;
1949, 1950: Morris Stein; 1951: J. J. Chisholm;
1952, 1953: R. W. Bolstad.

TENT 28 HEART AWARD WINNERS

In 1947 the late Peter Campbell, then president of the Maple Leaf Baseball Club, was singled out by the Variety Club for his great work and presented with a gift to symbolize it. The following year Conn Smythe, president of the Maple Leaf Hockey Club, was similarly honored. By vote of the tent it was decided to undertake an annual award for the member who had done the most to serve its cause and that this was to be known as a "Heart Award." The winners since its inception are—1948: John J. Fitzgibbons; 1949: James Cameron; 1950: Wm. Summerville, Jr.; 1951: Ernest M. Rowley; 1952: George Altman; 1953: Monty Hall.

VARIETY CLUBS—WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Gordon Lightstone is the representative of the Variety Club of Toronto on the board of the hospital and Dr. Samuel J. Forest, 262 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, is Tent 28's examining physician.

VARIETY VILLAGE

3701 Danforth Ave.

Address Mail to

Box 67, Station H. Toronto, Ont.
(OXford 7167)

Principal and Headmaster ... J. Arthur Robertson
Vice-Principal James A. Madison
Matron Mrs. Evelyn Tyrell

Situated at Scarboro, Ontario, beside the eastern entrance to Toronto, Variety Village, a training school and residence for crippled children from any part of the province, is the major project of the Variety Club of Toronto. It is operated for the Club by the Ontario Society for Crippled Children.

Overlooking Lake Ontario, it was built on land donated by the Provincial Government and the cornerstone was laid on December 21, 1948, by Col. George A. Drew, QC, LLD, leader of Her Majesty's Opposition in the House of Commons and former Prime Minister of Ontario. It was officially opened on November 16, 1949, by the Hon. Dana Porter, OC, Minister of Education and Attorney-General for the Province, who re-presented the Hon. Leslie Frost, QC, Prime Minister of Ontario.

VARIETY VILLAGE COUNCIL

Secretary Rea Hopper
c/a Ontario Society for Crippled Children
92 College St., Toronto

Representing the Variety Club of Toronto: J. J. Chisholm, R. W. Bolstad and Morris Stein.

Representing the Ontario Society for Crippled Children: Conn Smythe and John Counsell.

Representing the Provincial Department of Education: A. M. Moon.

VARIETY VILLAGE SCHOOL BOARD

Representing the Variety Club of Toronto: Morris Stein.

Representing the Ontario Society for Crippled Children: Conn Smythe.

Secretary-Treasurer Reg Hopper

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

International Office

333 South Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Miss Marie Moran, secretary.

International Big Boss: John H. Harris, Harris Amusement Company, 3875 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

International Ringmaster: R. J. O'Donnell, Interstate Circuit Inc., Majestic Theatre Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

International Main Guy: Marc Wolf, Y & W Management Corp., 642 Illinois Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Past International Chief Barker: Jack Beresin, 333 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

International Chief Barker: George Hoover, Paramount Enterprises Inc., Olympia Bldg., Miami, Florida.

First Assistant Chief Barker: John H. Rowley, 314 S. Harwood St., Dallas, Texas.

Second Assistant Chief Barker: George W. Eby, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Property Master: Edward Emanuel, 246 N. Clarion St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

International Dough Guy: Jack Dumestre, Jr., 201 Luckie St. NW, Atlanta 1, Ga.

International Press Guy: Ben Goffstein, Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev.

Ceremonial Barker: James G. Balmer, Harris Amusement Company, 3875 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

International Sergeant-at-Arms: W. H. Lollier, Fox West Coast Theatres, 1609 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Chairman, Heart Committee: Nathan D. Golden, 4000 Cathedral Ave. NW, Washington, DC.

Chairman, Humanitarian Award Committee: Albert K. Rowswell, 906 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

International Executive Director: William McCraw, 801 Mercantile Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

International Representative at Large: Rotus Harvey, 291 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

International European Representative: C. J. Latto, Associated British Pictures Corp., Limited, 30 Golden Sq., London, England.

Far East Representative: Edward O'Connor, 1-Chome, Sanban-cha, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.

PUBLICITY & PUBLIC RELATIONS ADVISORY BOARD

Jack Alicoate, The Film Daily; Hve Bossin, Canadian Film Weekly; Jay Emonuel, The Exhibitor; Abel Green, Variety; Tom Kennedy, Showmen's Trade Review; Martin Quigley, Quigley Publications; Joe Schoenfeld, Daily Variety; Ben Shylen, Boxoffice; Mo Wax, Film Bulletin.

VARIETY TENTS

Tent No. 1—Pittsburgh, Pa.: Wm. Penn Hotel.

Tent No. 2—Columbus, Ohio: Inactive.

Tent No. 3—Cincinnati, Ohio: Netherlands Plaza Hotel.

Tent No. 4—St. Louis, Mo.: 3618 Olive St.

Tent No. 5—Detroit, Mich.: Tuller Hotel.

Tent No. 6—Cleveland, Ohio: 210 Hollenden Hotel.

Tent No. 7—Buffalo, N.Y.: 193 Delaware Ave.

Tent No. 8—Milwaukee, Wis.: Inactive.

Tent No. 9—Albany, N.Y.: 35 Clinton Ave.

Tent No. 10—Indianapolis, Ind.: Hotel Antlers.

Tent No. 11—Washington, D.C.: Willard Hotel.

Tent No. 12—Minneapolis, Minn.: Hotel Nicollet.

Tent No. 13—Philadelphia, Pa.: Bellevue-Stratford Hotel.

Tent No. 14—Milwaukee, Wis.: Schroeder Hotel.

Tent No. 15—Des Mains, Iowa: 615 High Street.
Tent No. 16—Omaha, Neb.: 214 North Fifteenth.
Tent No. 17—Dallas, Texas: Hotel Adolphus.
Tent No. 18—Dayton, Ohio: Moraine Hotel.
Tent No. 19—Baltimore, Md.: Stanley Theatre Bldg.
Tent No. 20—Memphis, Tenn.: Gayoso Hotel.
Tent No. 21—Atlanta, Ga.: Atlantan Hotel.
Tent No. 22—Oklahoma City, Okla.: Black Hotel.
Tent No. 23—Boston, Mass.: Statler Hotel.
Tent No. 24—Charlotte, N.C.: Hotel Charlotte.
Tent No. 25—Los Angeles, Calif.: Ambassador Hotel.
Tent No. 26—Chicago, Ill.: 538 South Michigan Ave.
Tent No. 27—Grand Rapids, Mich.: Rowe Hotel.
Tent No. 28—Toronto, Canada: Prince George Hotel.
Tent No. 29—Mexico City, D.F.: Sena and Passo de la Reforma.
Tent No. 30—Toledo, Ohio: Inactive.
Tent No. 31—New Haven, Conn.: 295 Orchard St.
Tent No. 32—San Francisco, Calif.: 70 Eddy St.
Tent No. 33—Miami, Fla.: Pan American Bank Bldg., 117 NE. First Ave.
Tent No. 34—Houston, Texas: Texas State Hotel.
Tent No. 35—New York, N.Y.: Piccadilly Hotel, 227 West 45th St., New York 19.
Tent No. 36—London, England: Savoy Hotel, 35 Dover Street, London, W.1.
Tent No. 37—Denver, Colo.: 1345 Glenarm Place.
Tent No. 38—Salt Lake City, Utah: 26 "E" St.
Tent No. 39—Las Vegas, Nev.: Flamingo Hotel.
Tent No. 40—Tokyo, Japan: c/o American Club, 1 Chome, Sanban-cho, Chiyoda-Ku.
Tent No. 41—Dublin, Ireland: Carlton Cinema, 52 Upper O'Connell Street.
Tent No. 42—Hamburg, Germany: Dammtorstr. 14, Hamburg 36.
Tent No. 43—Bombay, India.
Tent No. 44—Jacksonville, Fla.

Customs

CUSTOMS BROKERS

GENERAL CUSTOMS SERVICES LTD.

159 Bay St., Toronto EMpire 4-7285

KAPLAN CUSTOMS BROKERS LTD.

54 Wellington St. W., Toronto EMpire 3-7373

W. G. McKAY LTD.

159 Bay St., Toronto EMpire 4-4435

FRANK LEE AGENCY

1217 University St., Montreal UN. 6-6706

TRANS WORLD CUSTOMS BROKERS

277 Victoria St., Toronto EMpire 6-6135

UNIVERSAL CUSTOMS BROKERS

159 Bay St., Toronto EMpire 4-7463

CUSTOMS, TARIFF, ETC.

16 MM. FILMS FROM USA

Exposed motion picture film is subject to a duty of 1½ cents per linear foot ad valorem, which is not to exceed 20 per cent of the invoice value, plus a sales tax of 10 per cent. The duty is to be computed on the prevailing rate of exchange on date of shipment. If the USA dollar is at a premium in Canada the invoice value is increased to compensate for the difference in exchange. If, however, the USA dollar is at a discount in Canada the invoice value is reduced. Here is how the tariff is worked out on a 5,000-foot film, invoiced at \$400, when the Canadian dollar is at a premium of 2 per cent:

Invoice value	\$400.00
Less prevailing rate of exchange (2%)	8.00
	<hr/> 392.00
Duty on 5,000 feet at 1½¢ a foot	75.00

(As the Duty does not exceed 20% of the invoice value, in this case \$78.40, the \$75 is taken in full.)
Amount subject to sales Tax 467.00

Sales Tax 10%	46.70
Amount payable (duty and sales tax)	121.70

16 MM. USA EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS

(Covered by Tariff Item No. 696)

Free of duty and sales tax, provided a certificate is attached at time of clearing and signed by user. Form for this purpose may be obtained from the Customs Department.

16 MM. FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

Exposed motion picture film is free of duty but subject to a sales tax of ten per cent on the invoice value.

16 MM. EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

(Covered by Tariff Item 696)

Free of duty and sales tax, provided a certificate is attached at time of clearing and signed by user. Form for this purpose may be obtained from the Customs Department.

35 MM. FILMS FROM USA

Exposed motion picture film has a minimum value of eight cents per foot for duty purposes. (An appraisal valuation of eight cents a foot is set by the Government, but if the invoice value is higher then the greater figure is used.) The duty is one and one-half cents per foot and this is added to the appraisal value. A sales tax of ten per cent is worked out against the total. The figures are the same for color or black-and-white. The appraisal value takes care of the fluctuation in exchange. Here is how the tariff is worked out: 1,000 feet at minimum value

of 8¢ per foot	\$80.00
Duty of 1½¢ per foot	15.00

Amount dutiable	95.00
Sales tax 10% on \$95	9.50
Amount payable (duty and sales tax)	24.50

35 MM. USA EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS

Free of duty and sales tax, provided that a certificate from the Office of Educational Exchange, Washington, is submitted to and approved by the Deputy Minister of Customs, Ottawa.

35 MM. FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

Exposed motion picture film is subject to the same duty and sales tax as USA shipments.

35 MM. EDUCATIONAL OR RELIGIOUS FILMS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

(Covered by Tariff Item No. 696A)

Free of duty and sales tax provided that a certificate from the Ministry of Education, London, is submitted to and approved by the Deputy Minister of Customs, Ottawa.

OTHER ITEMS

Duty on "Cinematograph and motion picture cameras for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production" and "parts for the foregoing" was removed entirely from those of British make under item 462b of the revised Schedule A.

The Most Favoured Nation tariff on cameras and parts is now nine per cent and the General tariff is 15 per cent.

Item 915 "Cellulose nitrate cinematograph and moving picture films, negatives, n.o.p.," sets the rate under British Preferential and Most Favoured Nation tariffs at ten per cent, with a discount when duty is less than 15 per cent.

Item 658, which was free under British Preferential tariff, Most Favoured Nation tariff and three cents per foot under General tariff, is listed at the same rates. Item 658 reads:

"Motion picture film, of 16 millimetre width and over, when imported by recognized processors of motion picture film having duly equipped laboratories for processing motion picture film in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and provided that the original is re-exported within six months from the date of importation, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe."

Item 696 affords duty-free entry to a very broad range of articles and equipment imported into Canada for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any public hospital, college, academy, school or seminary of learning in Canada, and not for sale. The articles referred to above include sound and silent films, separate sound film tracks, positive and negative slides and filmstrips. The relation of this tariff item to certain articles of equipment is noted further on.

Unexposed sensitized negative film of standard commercial width, viz., 35 mm., is rated for duty under Item 187b at 10 per cent ad valorem, Most Favoured Nation tariff. Unexposed sensitized negative film of lesser width, e.g., 8 mm. or 16 mm., is classified for duty purposes under Item 187 at 20 per cent ad valorem under the aforesaid Tariff and is admitted free under British Preferential tariff.

Exposed 35 mm. films pay a duty of 1.5 Canadian cents per foot. This tariff also applies to British films. As mentioned above, films for the use and by order of institutions of societies qualified for the entry benefits are exempt from duty.

Film cameras, for use with films of 8 mm., 16 mm. or 35 mm. silent type, are considered to be

admissible free of duty under the provision in Item 696 relating to "mechanical equipment of a class or kind not made in Canada," when for the use and by order of institutions or societies qualified for the entry benefits of this Item and not for sale.

Sound projectors for 16 mm. films are held to be articles of a class or kind not made in Canada and are therefore admissible under Item 696, when for the use and by order of institutions qualified for the entry privileges of this Item and not for sale.

Slide or filmstrip still-picture projectors, when valued at no less than \$25 each retail in Canada, may be admitted free of duty under Item 696, when for the use and by order of institutions qualified for the entry privileges of this item and not for sale.

Articles entitled to entry under Tariff Item 696 are exempt from the consumption or sales tax; otherwise this impost of eight per cent levied on the duty-paid value is applicable.

Unexposed sensitized negative film in any width, also film cameras, regardless of tariff classification, are subject to an Excise Tax of 15 per cent levied on the duty-paid value.

INCOME TAX INFORMATION

No changes were made in the Canada-United States Reciprocal Tax Convention during the past year, according to the Department of National Revenue. The effect of the Convention, as stated by the Legal Branch at the Taxation Division, is:

"Under the Treaty Agreement between the United States and Canada, a credit for income tax deducted at source by one country will be allowed on the return filed by a taxpayer of the other country. Canadians earning income in the United States may claim credits in their Canadian returns for income tax withheld at a United States source, and Americans earning income in Canada may claim credit in their American returns for income tax withheld at a Canadian source.

"Two methods may be used: (a) net income after withholding may be reported as total income from that source, or (b) the amount of tax withheld may be deducted from the tax otherwise payable in the taxpayer's country."

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION

THE most comprehensive survey of the motion picture in action ever made and recorded is that which was issued by UNESCO in 1950, "Press/Film/Radio," which is one of the "Reports On the Facilities of Mass Communications" embracing the world. Pages 292 to 305 are devoted to Canada, a flattering amount of space indicative of its high standing in the film world.

One of the most interesting sections of Unesco's Canadian survey was called "Legislation," which contained information surprising in its nature and quantity. It is reprinted here with revisions to bring it up to date.

Apart from the National Film Act governing the

operation of the National Film Board of Canada, which will be dealt with later on, no special film legislation has been issued by the Canadian Government, this being the domain of the provincial governments. Each of these has enacted such legislation, mainly dealing with licensing and censorship as follows:

Alberta: Amusements Act and the Regulations under the Amusements Act of 1941 lastly amended by Order in Council No. 488 of 2 May 1949. A recent amendment lowered the age at which children may attend movie theatres after 8 p.m. without adult companionship from 16 to 14.

British Columbia: Moving Pictures Act 1924 as amended by the Moving Pictures Act Amendment Act 1948 and the Regulations under it (Regulations respecting Moving Picture Films and Film Exchanges, lastly amended by Order in Council No. 272 of 16 February 1950).

Manitoba: Amusements Act 1924.

New Brunswick: The Theatres Act 1927.

Nova Scotia: The Theatres Cinematograph and Amusements Act 1923, and Regulations thereunder (lastly revised 7 July 1945).

Ontario: The Theatres Act, 1953, a complete revision of the Theatres and Cinematographs Act, first passed in 1911. Under the new act the minimum age under which children may attend movies unaccompanied is lowered from 16 to 14. The term "theatre" is redefined to apply only to those showing 35 mm. films. The exhibition of 16 mm. films in halls becomes the responsibility of local officials. The previous men-per-booth law is withdrawn. Films classified as "Adult Entertainment" must be so advertised in the papers and identified outside the theatre. Under the category called "Restricted" certain films are allowed exhibition for patrons over 18, each engagement requiring approval.

Prince Edward Island: There is no Board of Censors. Pictures shown must be approved by the New Brunswick Board of Censors.

Quebec: Act respecting Exhibitions of Moving Pictures 1925 and the regulations under it (Regulations respecting the censorship of films, lastly revised by Order in Council No. 342 of 31 March 1949).

Saskatchewan: The Theatres and Cinematographs Act 1940 and the Regulations under the Theatres and Cinematographs Act, lastly amended by Order in Council No. 48 of 1948.

Finally, in the North West Territories which do not constitute a province, there is the Ordinance respecting Motion Pictures, lastly amended on 17 March 1948, dealing mainly with theatre licensing and safety conditions. As there are only four licensed cinemas in the North West Territories which obtain films through provincial distribution, and as such films have been censored by the provincial authorities, it has not been considered necessary to carry out further censorship.

In Newfoundland, there is an "Act regarding the Censoring of Moving Pictures," but no regulations have been laid down thereunder. At one time a Board of Censorship existed but it was dissolved some years ago.

All provincial acts contain regulations concerning the licensing of cinemas with a view to public safety and compliance with censorship rules. Generally the licensing includes permanent cinemas as well as mobile cinemas and drive-in theatres both for 35mm and 16mm. In the Province of Quebec, film performances in the open

air, and consequently drive-in theatres, are prohibited. Most of the provinces require by law that projectionists must pass an examination and obtain a certificate.

Film exchanges (distributing companies and their local agents) must also be licensed, generally to ensure the safe storage of films. In different provinces, such as the provinces of Alberta, Nova Scotia and Ontario, the law contains a clause according to which the authority in charge may prescribe the terms and conditions under which films may be sold, leased or exchanged.

In addition the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the province of Ontario may require that a proportion of the films available for distribution to exhibitors and the films exhibited in each theatre be of British manufacture and origin, and he may fix such proportions on a monthly or yearly basis.

The Nova Scotia Theatres, Cinematographs and Amusement Act lays down that no cinema may be deprived of the number of films necessary for its operation and also that no cinema may contract for more films than are reasonably required.

A special rule of the British Columbia Moving Pictures Act provides for the establishment of a British Columbia Patriotic and Educational Picture Service under the Department of the Attorney-General. The task of this service is to produce and acquire films and slides of a patriotic, educational or entertaining nature (especially concerning the Province or the Dominion) and to furnish them without charge for public exhibition in the cinemas. The Director of the Service may issue directions to the cinemas as to the times and manner of the exhibition of the films and slides.

Finally different provincial acts deal with entertainment taxes and all of them contain censorship rules. The general pattern is that censorship is exercised in each province by a Censorship Board and appeals against the decisions of these Boards can be made to the provincial Appeals Boards. Furthermore, films are usually censored under two categories: Adult and Suitable for Family Entertainment (or General). The age under which children may not visit cinemas unless films especially approved for them are shown, varies from 14 to 16 years. However, in the Province of Quebec children under 16 are not admitted at all.

(For censorship fees and exchange licences see Censorship section.)

AWARDS

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS & SCIENCES

9038 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
(CResview 5-1146)

OFFICERS

President	Charles Brackett
Vice-Presidents	Johnny Green
	Samuel G. Engel
Secretary	Edward B. Powell
Assistant Secretary	Hal Elias
Treasurer	John O. Aalberg
Assistant Treasurer	Hal Mohr
Executive Director	Margaret Herrick
Counsel	Lloyd Wright

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

John O. Aalberg, John W. Boyle, Charles Brackett, Teet Carle, Daniel B. Cathcart, Hal Elias, Samuel G. Engel, Y. Frank Freeman, Field M. Gray, Johnny Green, William Holden, Sam Israel, Jacob H. Karp, Francis D. Lyon, William A. Lyon, E. J. Mannix, Fred L. Metzler, Hal Mohr, Edward B. Powell, Gordon E. Sawyer, George Seaton, George Sidney, Sol C. Siegel, George Stevens, Claire Trevor, Harry Tytle.

The purposes of the Academy are:

To advance the arts and sciences of motion pictures and to foster cooperation among the creative leadership of the motion picture industry for cultural, educational and technological progress.

To recognize outstanding achievements by conferring annual Awards of Merit, serving as a constant incentive within the industry and focusing wide public attention upon the best in motion pictures.

To conduct cooperative technical research and stimulate the improvement of methods and equipment.

To provide a forum and common meeting ground for the various branches and crafts; to sponsor publications; and to serve as an impartial clearing house for achievement records and statistics.

To constitute an organization of established prestige which is expressly prohibited from con-

cerning itself with economic, political or labor issues.

To represent to the public the viewpoint of the actual creators of motion pictures and symbolize a leadership comparable to that of other academic institutes and foundations.

To foster educational activities between the public and the industry, with particular reference to encouraging motion picture courses, in universities and sponsoring vocational scholarships.

ADVERTISING RULES

Regulations for the use of Academy Award symbols and references to the Oscar-winning plays and players for advertising and exploitation purposes are:

No film or achievement which has not won an Academy Award may be advertised or exploited in a manner which will mislead the public and imply by design, layout or wording of copy, that the film or achievement has won the Academy Award.

Pictures nominated for specific Awards may be so advertised providing: that no reproduction of an Awards symbol is used; that the word "nominations" or the words "nominated for" appear in the same size, style and color of type as the words "Academy Award"; that the achievement for which the nomination has been voted is included in the advertising.

Honorary Awards which are conferred only by vote of the Academy Board of Governors must be clearly defined in all advertising as Honorary Awards and must specify the accomplishments for which the recognition was accorded. Honorary Awards shall not be so advertised or exploited that the public will confuse an Honorary Award with an Award voted by the Academy membership.

When an Honorary Award has been conferred for a technique or for a series of motion pictures, the Award symbol granted for that Honorary Award may be used in advertising such technique or series providing: that the year and accomplishment for which the Honorary Award was given is included in the advertising; that only the symbol presented for the technique or series is used, and not the statuette unless the statuette was the symbol so presented.

1953 ACADEMY AWARDS

(Awards made by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences in March, 1954 in Hollywood, California.)

PRODUCTION

From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

PERFORMANCES

Actor: William Holden in Stalag 17, Paramount.

Actress: Audrey Hepburn in Roman Holiday, Paramount.

Supporting Actor: Frank Sinatra in From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

Supporting Actress: Donna Reed in From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

DIRECTION

Fred Zinneman for From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

WRITING

Motion Picture Story: Ian McLellan Hunter for Roman Holiday, Paramount.

Screenplay: Daniel Taradash for From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

Story and Screenplay: Charles Brackett, Walter Reisch and Richard Breen for Titanic, 20th-Fox.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Black and White: Burnett Guffey for From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

Color: Loyal Griggs for Shane, Paramount.

FILM EDITING

William Lyon for From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

SOUND RECORDING

John P. Livadary for From Here to Eternity, Columbia.

ART DIRECTION

Black and White: Cedric Gibbons and Edward Carfango for Julius Caesar, MGM; Set Decoration: Edwin B. Willis and Hugh Hunt.

Color: Lyle Wheeler and George W. Davis for The Robe, 20th-Fox; Set Decoration: Walter M. Scott and Paul S. Fox.

COSTUME DESIGN

Black and White: Edith Head for Roman Holiday, Paramount.

Color: Charles Le Maire and Emile Santiago for The Robe, 20th-Fox.

MUSIC

Scoring of a Musical Picture: Alfred Newman for Call Me Madam, 20th-Fox.

Scoring of a Drama or Comedy: Bronislau Kaper for Lili, MGM.

Song Written for a Motion Picture: "Secret Love" by Sammy Fain (music) and Paul Francis Webster (lyrics) for Calamity Jane, Warners.

DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION

Feature: The Living Desert, Walt Disney Productions—RKO; Walt Disney, producer.

Short Subject: The Alaskan Eskimo, Walt Disney Productions—RKO; Walt Disney, producer.

SHORT SUBJECTS

Cartoon: Toot, Whistle, Plunk and Boom, Walt Disney Productions—RKO; Walt Disney, producer.

One-Reel: The Merry Wives of Windsor Overture. MGM; Johnny Green, producer.

Two-Reel: Bear Country, Walt Disney Productions—RKO; Walt Disney, producer.

SPECIAL EFFECTS

War of the Worlds, Paramount; George Pal, producer.

IRVING G. THALBERG MEMORIAL AWARD

George Stevens for consistently high quality of production.

SPECIAL AWARDS

Joseph I. Breen, Production Code Administrator.

Pete Smith, MGM shorts producer.

20th-Fox, for CinemaScope.

Fred Waller, designer and developer of Cinerama.

Bell & Howell, camera manufacturers.

Previous Academy Awards

1927-28

Actor: Emil Jannings, Way of All Flesh.

Actress: Janet Gaynor, Seventh Heaven.

Picture: Wings, Paramount.

Special Awards: Warner Bros. for The Jazz Singer.
Charles Chaplin for The Circus.

1928-29

Actor: Warner Baxter, In Old Arizona.

Actress: Mary Pickford, Coquette.

Picture: Broadway Melody, MGM.

1929-30

Actor: George Arliss, Disraeli.

Actress: Norma Shearer, The Divorcee.

Picture: All Quiet on the Western Front, Universal.

1930-31

Actor: Lionel Barrymore, A Free Soul.

Actress: Marie Dressler, Min and Bill.

Picture: Cimarron, RKO.

1931-32

Actor: Frederic March, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Actress: Helen Hayes, The Sin of Madelon Claudet.

Picture: Grand Hotel, MGM.

Special Award: Walt Disney for creation of Mickey Mouse.

1932-33

Actor: Charles Laughton, The Private Life of Henry VIII.

Actress: Katharine Hepburn, Morning Glory.

Picture: Cavalcade, Fox Film Corp.

1934

Actor: Clark Gable, It Happened One Night.

Actress: Claudette Colbert, It Happened One Night.

Picture: It Happened One Night, Columbia.

Special Award: Shirley Temple for outstanding contribution to screen entertainment.

1935

Actor: Victor McLaglen, The Informer.

Actress: Bette Davis, Dangerous.

Picture: Mutiny on the Bounty, MGM.

Special Award: David Wark Griffith for distinguished creative achievements as director and producer and lasting contributions to progress of motion picture arts.

1936

Actor: Paul Muni, The Story of Louis Pasteur.

Actress: Luise Rainer, The Great Ziegfeld.

Picture: The Great Ziegfeld, MGM.

Special Awards: March of Time. W. Howard Greene and Harold Rosson for color cinematography in The Garden of Allah.

1937

Actor: Spencer Tracy, Captains Courageous.

Actress: Luise Rainer, The Good Earth.

Picture: The Life of Emile Zola, Warner Bros.

Special Awards: Mack Sennett. Edgar Bergen. W. Howard Greene for color photography of A Star Is Born, Selznick-United Artists. The Museum of Modern Art Film Library for collecting films dating from 1895.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1938

Actor: Spencer Tracy, Boys Town.

Actress: Bette Davis, Jezebel.

Picture: You Can't Take It With You, Columbia.

Special Awards: Walt Disney for Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. Deanna Durban. Mickey Rooney. Oliver Morsh and Allan Davies for color cinematography of Sweethearts. Harry M. Warner. J. Arthur Ball. Paramount.

Gordon Jennings. Farciot Edouard and Loren Ryder.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal Wallis.

1939

Actor: Robert Donat, Goodbye, Mr. Chips.

Actress: Vivien Leigh, Gone With the Wind.

Picture: Gone With the Wind, Selznick International-MGM.

Special Awards: Douglas Fairbanks, Sr. The Technicolor Company. Motion Picture Relief Fund. Judy Garland for outstanding performance as screen juvenile. William Cameron Menzies for achievements in use of color for Gone With the Wind.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: David O. Selznick.

1940

Actor: James Stewart, The Philadelphia Story.

Actress: Ginger Rogers, Kitty Foyle.

Picture: Rebecca, Selznick International-UA.

Special Awards: Bob Hape. Colonel Nathan Levinson. Twentieth Century-Fox Films. Warner Bros. Art Department and Anton Grot.

1941

Actor: Gary Cooper, Sergeant York.

Actress: Joan Fontaine, Suspicion.

Picture: How Green Was My Valley, 20th Century-Fox.

Special Awards: Walt Disney. William Gorrity. John A. Howkins. RCA Manufacturing Co. for use of sound in Fantasia. Leopold Stokowski and associates for unique creation of visualized music in Fantasia.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Walt Disney.

1942

Actor: James Cagney, Yankee Doodle Dandy.

Actress: Greer Garson, Mrs. Miniver.

Picture: Mrs. Miniver, MGM.

Special Awards: Charles Boyer for creation of the French Research Foundation. In Which We Serve for outstanding international foreign production. MGM for production of the Andy Hardy series which best reflects the American Way of Life.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Sidney Franklin.

1943

Actor: Paul Lukas, The Watch on the Rhine.

Actress: Jennifer Jones, The Song of Bernadette.

Picture: Casablanca, Warner Bros.

Special Award: George Pal for his novel technique in producing puppetoon shorts.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal B. Wallis.

1944

Actor: Bing Crosby, Going My Way.

Actress: Ingrid Bergman, Gaslight.

Picture: Going My Way, Paramount.

Special Award: Margaret O'Brien as the outstanding child actress of the year.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1945

Actor: Ray Milland, The Lost Weekend.

Actress: Joan Crawford, Mildred Pierce.

Picture: The Lost Weekend, Paramount.

Special Awards: Walter Wanger for distinguished achievement in serving six consecutive years as president of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Frank Ross, producer, Mervyn Leroy, director, and Frank Sinatra, star of the House I Live In. Peggy Ann Garner as the most promising juvenile of 1945

for her performance in *A Tree Grows In Brooklyn*.

1946

Actor: Frederic March, *The Best Years of Our Lives*.

Actress: Olivia de Havilland, *To Each His Own*.

Picture: *The Best Years of Our Lives*, RKO-Samuel Goldwyn.

Special Awards: Laurence Olivier, Harold Russell, Ernst Lubitsch, Claude Jarman, Jr. (Junior Award).

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Samuel Goldwyn.

1947

Actor: Ronald Colman, *A Double Life*.

Actress: Loretta Young, *The Farmer's Daughter*.

Picture: *Gentleman's Agreement*, 20th Century-Fox.

Special Awards: Shoe Shine, Lopert Films. Ken Murray for Bill and Co. James Baskett for his portrayal of Uncle Remus in *Song of the South*. Industry pioneers — George K. Spoor, Thomas Armat, Albert E. Smith, Col. William N. Selig, C. C. Davis of Western Electric, Charles R. Dailey of Paramount Laboratories, Col. Nathan Levinson of Warner Bros.

1948

Actor: Sir Laurence Olivier, *Hamlet*.

Actress: Jane Wyman, *Johnny Belinda*.

Picture: *Hamlet*, J. Arthur Rank Organization.

Special Awards: Ivan Jandl for *The Search*. Sid Grauman, Adolph Zukor, Walter Wanger for *Joan of Arc*.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Jerry Wald.

1949

Actor: Broderick Crawford, *All the King's Men*.

Actress: Olivia de Havilland, *The Heiress*.

Picture: *All the King's Men*, Robert Rossen-Columbia.

Special Awards: Jean Hersholt for distinguished service to the industry. Bobby Driscoll for outstanding juvenile performance in *The Window and So Dear to My Heart*. Fred Astaire for raising the standard of musical films. Cecil B. DeMille for 37 years of pioneer work in the industry.

1950

Actor: Jose Ferrer, *Cyrano de Bergerac*.

Actress: Judy Holliday, *Born Yesterday*.

Picture: *All About Eve*, 20th Century-Fox.

Special Awards: The Walls of Malapaga, George Murphy, Louis B. Mayer, James B. Gordon and 20th-Fox camera dept. John Paul Livadary, Floyd Campbell, L. W. Russell and Columbia sound dept. Loren L. Ryder and Paramount sound dept.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck.

1951

Actor: Humphrey Bogart, *The African Queen*.

Actress: Vivien Leigh, *A Streetcar Named Desire*.

Picture: *An American in Paris*, MGM.

Special Awards: Rashomon, Gene Kelly for Achievement in the Art of Choreography on Film.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Arthur Freed.

1952

Actor: Gary Cooper, *High Noon*.

Actress: Shirley Booth, *Come Back, Little Sheba*.

Picture: *The Greatest Show on Earth*, Paramount.

Special Awards: Bob Hope, Harold Lloyd, Merian C. Cooper, Joseph M. Schenck, A. Arnold Gillespie, George Alfred Mitchell.

Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Cecil B. DeMille.

BRITISH FILM ACADEMY

60 Queen Anne St., London W.1

(WELbeck 0631)

OFFICERS

Chairman Anthony Havelock-Allan

Vice-Chairman Sir Carol Reed, John Bryan

COUNCIL

Fellows: Hon. Anthony Asquith, Sir Michael Balcon, Sir Alexander Korda, David Lean, Sir Laurence Olivier, George Pearson, Sir Carol Reed, Paul Rotha, Vincent Korda, Vivien Leigh, Michael Powell.

Management: William Alwyn, Edgar Anstey, Teddy Baird, Betty Box, Ken Cameron, Robert Clark, Ian Dalrymple, Mary Field, Charles Frend, Peter Tanner, Michael Truman, Basil Wright.

Director Roger Manvell, Ph.D
Executive Secretary Mrs. P. J. Steele

The British Film Academy was founded in 1947 and in general terms its aims are:

To advance the art and technique of motion pictures in every way, particularly by encouraging exceptional creative work, experiment and research.

To co-operate with all organizations and groups concerned with the artistic and technical advancement of the motion picture everywhere.

To compile statistics and records of the world motion picture industry; to form a library of film literature, scripts, designs, films, musical scores, photographs and other material; to encourage and sponsor publications, promote exhibitions and lectures; and to organize and assist in the organization of, film festivals.

To co-operate with educational organizations to increase cinema appreciation and understanding, and to encourage the educational aspect of motion pictures in every way.

To make awards of merit for outstanding artistic, technical and scientific achievements in connection with motion pictures.

1953 WINNERS

Best Film from Any Source: *Jeux Interdits* (The Secret Game) (France).

Best British Film: *Genevieve* (J. Arthur Rank).

Best Documentary Film: *The Conquest of Everest* (J. Arthur Rank).

Special Award for Work Lying Outside the Feature and Documentary Fields: *The Romance of Transportation* (NFB, Canada).

United Nations Award for the Best Film Illustrating One or More Principles of the United Nations Charter: *World Without End*.

Special Certificates of Merit were awarded to J. Arthur Rank's *A Queen Is Crowned* and Associated British-Pathe-IFD's *Elizabeth Is Queen as "historical records of exceptional quality."*

Best British Actress: Audrey Hepburn for her role in *Roman Holiday* (Paramount).

Best British Actor: John Gielgud for his role in *Julius Caesar* (MGM).

Best Foreign Actress: Leslie Caron for her role in *Lili* (MGM).

Best Foreign Actor: Marlon Brando for his role in *Julius Caesar* (MGM).

Most Promising Newcomer: Norman Wisdom in *Trouble in Store* (J. Arthur Rank).

WINNERS IN PREVIOUS YEARS

The Best Picture from Any Source: 1947—*The Best Years of Our Lives*; 1948—*Hamlet*; 1949—*The Bicycle Thief*; 1950—*All About Eve*; 1951—*La Ronde*; 1952—*Breaking the Sound Barrier*.

The Best British Picture: 1947—*Odd Man Out*; 1948—*The Fallen Idol*; 1949—*The Third Man*;

1950—**The Blue Lamp**; 1951—**The Lavender Hill Mob**; 1952—**Breaking the Sound Barrier**.

The Best Documentary Picture: 1947 — **The World Is Rich**; 1948—**The Louisiana Story**; 1949—**Daybreak in Udi**; 1950—**The Undeclared**; 1951—**Beaver Valley**; 1952—**Royal Journey**.

Special Award for Work Lying Outside the Feature and Documentary Fields: 1948—**Atomic**

Physics; 1949—**La Famille Martin**; 1950—**The True Face of Japan (This Modern Age)**; 1951—**Gerald McBoing-Boing**; 1952—**Animated Genesis**.

United Nations Award for the Best Picture Illustrating One or More Principles of the United Nations Charter: 1949—**The Search**; 1950—**Intruder in the Dust**; 1951—**Four in a Jeep**; 1952—**Cry, the Beloved Country**.

Canadian Film Awards

142 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
(Phone 3-6259)

Chairman Walter Herbert
Manager E. R. McEwen
Sponsored by the Canadian Association for Adult Education, The Canada Foundation and the Canadian Film Institute.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Walter Herbert, executive director, The Canada Foundation; **Romain Desbais**, the Canadian Film Institute; **Arthur L. Neal**, The Canada Foundation; **Miss E. Leblanc**, home economist, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; **Gordon Adamson**, executive director, Canadian Film Institute; **Dr. J. E. Robbins**, Grolier Society of Canada Ltd., Editor in Chief of the Encyclopedia of Canada; **Quentin Brown**, **Pierre de Bellefeuille**, **Ian MacNeill**, **David Wansbrough** and **Watson Balharrie**, advisory members.

1953 JUDGES

Albert Smith, Bell Telephone Co., Montreal; **Douglas Pope**, Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal; **Urgel H. Mitchell**, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal; **Romain Desbais**, La Societe Canadienne d'Education des Adultes, Montreal; **Mrs. Lucette Robert**, Le Petit Journal, Montreal; **Ferdinand Biondi**, CKAC, Montreal; **Albert Cloutier**, Rapid Grip & Batten, Montreal; **Thomas Cleary**, Consolidated Theatres, Montreal; **Mrs. Pat Pearce**, The Herald, Montreal; **Henry Strub**, Aluminium Fiduciaries Ltd., Montreal; **J. P. LePailleur**, CBC TV, Montreal.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Each film entered must be accompanied by a completed official entry form with entry fee attached.
2. All films must be produced in Canada by Canadian producers.

3. Films must have been produced, or released generally, during the year 1953.
4. A film may be entered in only one class.
5. The committee reserves the right to place any entry in the most suitable class after consultation with the producer.
6. Entries in the non-theatrical class must be on 16 mm. stock.
7. No award will be made in any class if the judges feel that the entries do not reach a suitable standard.
8. The adjudication of the entries by the judges is final.

JUDGES

The panel of judges are composed of men and women who are qualified to make evaluations, while not being connected in any way with any film submitted. In the formation of each panel, recognition has been given to the fact that both French and English films will be entered.

The judges, in making the awards, will assess the overall effectiveness of the film. They will take into account such factors as: The aim of the film and how well it is achieved; its unity and clarity; the direction, editing, quality of script, photography, sound track, titles, animation, music, etc. The Management Committee may from time to time grant special awards for other outstanding achievement in the motion picture field.

AWARDS

The judges may recommend a **Canadian Film of the Year Award** to the film which represents the highest achievement of the year; a **First Award** to the film judged best in each class; and an **Honorable Mention** to a film which is worthy or recognition but does not qualify for a First Award. The trophy of the Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada goes to the best amateur film of the year.

Canadian Film Awards, 1954

(Presented for films made in 1953)

FIRST—Non-Theatrical—Open and 'Film of the Year'

THE SEASONS. "The film was created from a series of sequences taken from a farm cottage during the passage of a year on Lake Simcoe." Running time 18 minutes. Produced in 16 mm. color by Christopher Chapman of Toronto for Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. "First Award for its outstanding artistic achievement."

Credits: Production, direction, photography and editing—Christopher Chapman; Recording—Tony Betts; Sound—Paul Harris.

FIRST—Non-Theatrical

SPONSORED BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY

WORLD AT YOUR FEET. "What lies beneath our feet? The generous soil in which grows the life-giving food supply of the country. How to safeguard it and use it for the benefit of citizen and nation is the purpose of this dramatic and convincingly handled film." Running time ten minutes. Produced in 16 mm. color by the National Film Board for the Canadian Department of Agriculture. "First Award for a compelling presentation on the subject of soil conservation."

Credits: Production—Michael Spencer; Direction—Larry Gosnell; Photography—Grant Crabtree and John Spotton; Sound—Clarke Daprato; Editing—Maureen Balfe.

FIRST—Non-Theatrical

SPONSORED BY A NON-GOVERNMENT AGENCY

EPISODE IN VALLEYDALE. "A small community in Western Canada debates the issue, 'Should there be orderly and controlled marketing through wheat pools and the Wheat Board?' A realistic and well dramatized story provides the answer." Running time 33 minutes. Produced in 16 mm. color by Crawley Films for the Manitoba Pool Elevators. "First Award for a well conceived and realistically acted story depicting the importance of wheat pool co-operatives to the farmer and his community."

Credits: Production and direction—George Gorman; Photography—Tom Glynn; Sound—Tony Betts; Editing—Wanda Nowakowska; Scenario—Munroe Scott.

FIRST—Theatrical Short

FAREWELL OAK STREET. "The film shows the effects on individuals and family groups moving from sub-standard or slum housing into much improved dwelling conditions." Running time 16½ minutes. Produced in 35 mm. black-and-white by the National Film Board. "First Award for excellence of production."

Credits: Production—Gordon Burwash; Direction—Grant McLean; Photography—Robert Humble; Sound—Clarke Daprato; Editing—Fergus McDonell; Music—Eldon Rathburn.

Theatrical Feature

The judges did not recommend an award for any entry in this class.

Amateur

EIGHT-FIFTEEN. "A trailer designed . . . to impress upon audiences the necessity of being on time for showings which begin at 8.15 sharp." Running time 4½ minutes. Produced by the Toronto Film Society on 16 mm. War Surplus stock in sound. "Honorable Mention for a unique approach to an ordinary problem showing a great deal of imagination in a truly cinematic way." Also awarded the trophy of the Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories of Canada.

Credits: A co-operative effort on the part of the Production Unit of the Toronto Film Society.

Special Award

GORDON SPARLING. Special Award for "distinguished service to the art of the film in Canada and to the Canadian Film Industry."

Honorable Mentions

Non-Theatrical—Open: *Embryonic Development of the Chick*, National Film Board, directed by J. V. Durden, for "effective realization of purpose."

Non-Theatrical—Sponsored by a Government Agency: *Everybody's Handicapped*, Graphic Associates for the Federal Dept. of Labour, produced by John Ross, directed by Ernest Reid, for "highly effective achievement of purpose."

Non-Theatrical—Sponsored by a non-Government Agency: *The Ring-Necked Pheasant*, Wildlife Productions for the Carling Conservation Club, directed by T. M. Shortt, for "a unique presentation." *Polysar*, Crawley Films Ltd. for Polymer Corp. Ltd., produced and directed by Peter Cock, for "excellence of production."

Theatrical Short: *L'Abatis*, National Film Board, produced by Guy Glover, directed by Bernard Devlin, for "masterly handling of difficult sequences." *Danish Seining*, Atlantic Films & Electronics Ltd. for the Newfoundland Dept. of Fisheries, directed by Herman Noelle, for "effective explanation of a new method of fishing."

Special Mentions

Amateur: E. F. Attridge of Toronto, for "excellent approach to a difficult subject." **A-Hunting We Will Go**, Edmonton Movie & Photo Club, for "good sense of the medium of film."

Previous Winners

1948 WINNERS

Film of the Year: *The Loon's Necklace*, Crawley Films.

Special Awards: *Un Homme et Son Pêche*, Quebec Productions. *Dots and Loops*, Norman MacLaren-National Film Board.

Theatrical: *Who Will Teach Your Child*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to the Canadian Cameo Series, Associated Screen News.

Non-Theatrical, Live Action: *Beans of Bounty*, Shelly Films, and *Feeling of Hostility and Drug Addict*, National Film Board, were declared tie winners.

Non-Theatrical, Animated: *Chantons Noël*, National Film Board.

Amateur: *Suite Two* by Dorothy Burritt and *Making a Life Mask* by Louis Shore were awarded Honorable Mentions.

1949 WINNERS

Special Awards: Quebec Productions Corporation for sustained and creative effort in establishing a feature-length film industry in Canada. *Primitive Artists of Haiti*, Benoit-De Tonnancour Films. *Begone Dull Care*, National Film Board.

Theatrical: *Terre de Caen*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *Summer Is for Kids*, National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical, Sponsored: *Science at Your Service*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *Zéro de Conduite*, Crawley Films.

Non-Theatrical, Other: *Family Circles*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *Children's Concert*, National Film Board.

Amateur: *Mouvement Perpetuel*, Claude Juhas. Honorable Mention to *In the Daytime*, Stanley Fox-Peter Varley.

1950 WINNERS

Special Awards: L. Ernest Ouimet of Montreal, in recognition of his outstanding contribution to the motion picture in Canada as a pioneer exhibitor, distributor, producer and cameraman. He produced the first Canadian newsreel, opened the

first Canadian film exchange and created what is claimed to have been the first de luxe motion picture theatre; *Sitzmarks the Spot*, produced by Associated Screen News and distributed by Warner Bros. named for success in handling a comedy theme; *Family Tree*, National Film Board, for outstanding animation and musical score; *The Fight—Science Against Cancer*, National Film Board, for a splendid representation of a significant social problem.

Theatrical: *Après le Baigne* (After Prison, What?), National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical: *Feelings of Depression*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *The Oyster Man*, National Film Board.

Amateur: Honorable mention to *Frontiersman*, Emanuel J. Heuer; *Parking On This Side*, University of Toronto Film Society.

Recognition: Winston Barron and Canadian Paramount News for an unique contribution to public information in Canada by providing a Canadian editor and giving special treatment to all its Canadian subjects.

Crawley Films for its series of films on child development, produced for the McGraw Hill Company.

Graphic Associates for their experimental puppet film, *Buffoons*.

National Film Board for two excellent films on forest conservation and use, *Look to the Forest and Trees Are a Crop*.

Crawley Films for the film, *Power of Pennies*, an excellent example of a sponsored film.

Associated Screen News for the general high level of the *Theatrical Canadian Cameo Series*.

National Film Board for *A Friend at the Door*, a skilful interpretation of social services in British Columbia.

National Film Board for an unique interpretation of Canadian history by using old prints and engravings in the film, *Les Anciens Canadiens*.

1951 WINNERS

Film of the Year: *Newfoundland Scene*, Crawley Films Ltd.

Special Awards: *Around Is Around—Now Is the Time*, produced by the National Film Board.

Theatrical—Feature: *Royal Journey*, produced by National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *La Petite Aurore*, produced by Alliance Cinématographique Canadienne Inc.

Theatrical—Short: *Opera School*, produced by the National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *Struggle for Oil*, (NFB); *The Fruitful Earth*, produced by Associated Screen News; *Man in the Peace Tower*, (NFB).

Non-Theatrical — Open: *Newfoundland Scene*, Crawley Films Ltd. Honorable Mention to *The Longhouse People* and *Les Moines de St.-Benoit du Lac*, both produced by the National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical — Non-Government Sponsor: *Packaged Power*, Crawley Films Ltd.

Non-Theatrical — Government Sponsor: *Milk Made*, National Film Board. Honorable Mention to *Ski à Québec*, Abbe Maurice Proulx of Laval University for Province of Quebec.

Amateur: *A Camper and His Canoe*, David Palter. Honorable Mention to *Cours Primaire de Français*, The French Cine Club, University of Toronto, and *The Story of a Georgian Coffee Pot*, Victoria, BC, Amateur Movie Club.

1952 WINNERS

Film of the Year: *Tit-Coq*, Les Productions Gratien Gelinas.

Theatrical Feature: *Tit-Coq*, Les Productions Gratien Gelinas.

Theatrical Short: *L'Homme Aux Oiseaux*, Na-

tional Film Board. Honorable Mentions to Les Iles de la Madeleine, National Film Board; Canine Crimebusters, Associated Screen News; and Citizen Verek, National Film Board.

Non-Theatrical—Open: Antogee, National Film Board. Honorable Mentions to The Son, National Film Board; Romance of Transportation, National Film Board; The Power Within, Crawley Films Ltd.; Hot Hickory, Ashley & Crippen Ltd.; and Magic of the Tropics, Dr. S. Copeland.

Non-Theatrical—Non-Government Sponsor: Immediate Action, Crawley Film Ltd. Honorable Mentions to Calgary Stampede, Davart Productions, and Rogerstone, Crawley Films Ltd.

Non-Theatrical—Government Sponsor: Shyness, National Film Award. Honorable Mentions to Western Wheat, National Film Board, and Operation Budworm, Omega Productions.

Canadian Film Weekly EXHIBITORS' POLL

(The annual Boxoffice Poll of films and players has been discontinued, as new methods of marketing make it impracticable. Many top films are now pre-released at raised prices and then brought back later for their regular engagements. They are exhibited in two calendar periods and the vote in each is not representative of the power of such films.)

WINNERS IN PREVIOUS YEARS

PICTURES: 1942—How Green Was My Valley (Fox); 1943—Yankee Doodle Dandy (Warners); 1944—Going My Way (Paramount); 1945—National Velvet (MGM); 1946—Bells of St. Mary's (RKO); 1947—The Jolson Story (Columbia); 1948—Sitting Pretty (Fox); 1949—The Stratton Story (MGM); 1950—Cheaper by the Dozen (Fox); 1951—King Solomon's Mines (MGM).

STARS: 1942—Gary Cooper, 1943—Greer Garson, 1944—Bing Crosby, 1945—Bing Crosby, 1946—Bing Crosby, 1947—Bing Crosby, 1948—Bing Crosby, 1949—Bing Crosby, 1950—Bing Crosby, 1951—Bing Crosby.

Canadian Film Weekly CRITICS' POLL

(The following selections were made by newspaper, radio and magazine critics across Canada voting for the pictures and stars they considered best during the year.)

1953 WINNERS

PICTURES: 1. From Here to Eternity (Columbia); 2. Come Back, Little Sheba (Paramount); 3. Roman Holiday (Paramount); 4. Lili (MGM); 5. The Cruel Sea (J. Arthur Rank); 6. Moulin Rouge (United Artists); 7. Stalag 17 (Paramount); 8. Breaking Through the Sound Barrier (IFD); 9. Shane (Paramount); 10. The Robe (20th-Fox).

STARS: 1. Shirley Booth, 2. Audrey Hepburn, 3. Alec Guinness, 4. Frank Sinatra, 5. Leslie Caron, 6. William Holden, 7. Montgomery Clift, 8. Burt Lancaster, 9. Jose Ferrer, 10. Mel Ferrer.

WINNER IN PREVIOUS YEARS

PICTURES: 1942—Mrs. Miniver (MGM); 1943—In Which We Serve (United Artists); 1944—Going My Way (Paramount); 1945—No poll; 1946—Lost Weekend (Paramount); 1947—The Best Years of Our Lives (RKO); 1948—Hamlet (J. Arthur Rank); 1949—The Red Shoes (J. Arthur Rank); 1950—All About Eve (Fox); 1951—A Place in the Sun (Paramount); 1952—The African Queen (United Artists).

STARS: 1942—Greer Garson, 1943—Greer Garson, 1944—Barry Fitzgerald, 1945—No poll, 1946—Ingrid Bergman, 1947—James Mason,

1948—Sir Laurence Olivier, 1949—Olivia de Havilland, 1950—Bette Davis, 1951—Vivien Leigh; 1952—Gary Cooper.

YORKTON FILM FESTIVAL

c/o Secretary, 67 First Ave., Yorkton, Sask.

OFFICERS

Chairman Phil Schick
Vice-President John Popoff
Secretary Miss A. Kryski

Sponsor of the International 16 Mm. Documentary Film Festival in Canada is the Yorkton Film Council and its executive makes up the Festival Committee. A bi-annual competition, the first was held in October, 1950, with the second held in the same month in 1952. The third is scheduled for 1954.

Certificates of Merit are awarded to prize-winning entries in five classes—Amateur, Agricultural, Sociological, General Non-Theatrical and Cultural. All films must be in 16 mm. and of not more than 30 minutes running time. A minimum of advertising is permitted and films must have been produced since October 1 of the year in which the last Festival took place.

Entries, giving description of film, running time, production details, etc., must be in the hands of the secretary no later than Sept. 15 and if accepted films must reach the Yorkton Film Council preferably before October 1 and absolutely no later than October 7. Audience approval and balloting decide the winners.

1950 WINNERS

Agricultural Class: 1. Royal Winter Fair, National Film Board; 2. Private Life of the Silk Worm, Office of the High Commissioner for India; 3. Raindrops and Soil Erosion, United States.

Sociological Class: 1. He Acts His Age, Crawley Films Ltd.; 2. The Dutch Way, Netherlands; 3. Rajasthan Series 1, Jaipur, Office of the High Commissioner for India.

General Non-Theatrical Class: 1. Colorful Sweden, Swedish Legation; 2. Top of the Ski World, Norwegian National Travel Office; 3. Cliff Hangers, National Film Board.

Honorable Mention: Wonders of the Deep, United Kingdom Information Office; Rhythm of a City, Swedish Legation; Holiday at Waskesiu, National Film Board.

Amateur Class: 1. R. Steuck of Abernathy, Sask. Honorable Mention to H. Ferman and S. Stakiw of Yorkton.

1952 WINNERS

Agricultural Class: 1. Le Niger, French Consulate; 2. Peaceful Conquest, Netherlands Embassy.

Sociological Class: 1. Christmas in Sweden, Swedish Legation; 2. Kulu Valley, Government of India Information Services; 3. Caribbean, UK Information Office.

General Non-Theatrical Class: 1. Animal Kingdom, Union of South Africa Government Information Office; 2. Pelicans of Last Mountain, Fred G. Bard producer, Regina; 3. Monarch Butterfly Story, Encyclopedia Britannica which tied with The White Continent, UK Information Office and J. Arthur Rank Film Distributors (Canada) Limited.

Industrial: 1. Packaged Power, Crawley Films; 2. Ocean Bounty, Norwegian Embassy; 3. These Things We Own, PGA Films of Winnipeg.

Cultural Class: 1. Lismer, NFB; 2. Ad Dei Honorem (Brueggeman Altar), Federal Republic of Germany; 3. Opera School, NFB.

Amateur Class: 1. Qu'Appelle Valley—Spring Summer, Fall and Winter, Producer, Ralph Stueck, Abernethy, Sask.; 2. Short Scenes, Producer, Harry Ferman, Yorkton, Sask.

UNIONS

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES & MOVING PICTURE OPERATORS OF THE USA & CANADA

Suite 1900, Avenue of the Americas,
New York 20, NY.
(Circle 5-4369)

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

International President	Richard F. Walsh
General Secretary-Treasurer	Harland Holmden
1st Vice-President	James J. Brennan
2nd Vice-President	Carl G. Cooper
3rd Vice-President	Harry J. Abbott
4th Vice-President	Orrin M. Jacobson
5th Vice-President	Hugh J. Sedgwick
6th Vice-President	Albert S. Johnstone
7th Vice-President	William Donnelly
8th Vice-President	J. A. Shuff
9th Vice-President	Louise Wright
Trustee	William C. Scanlon
Trustee	R. E. Morris
Trustee	George W. Brayfield

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVE

Hugh J. Sedgwick,
325 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.
(Phone Jackson 7-7937)

IATSE LOCALS IN CANADA

Reference Marks:

(Unless otherwise specified street address or post office box number listed is in city shown in bold face type after the first capital letter and number of the local. The first letter stands for type of local: **S**—Stage; **M**—Mixed; **O**—Operators; **TWA**—Theatrical Wardrobe Attendants. First name listed is that of Secretary, second is that of Business Agent.)

S 56 MONTREAL, Que.—F. W. Cooper, P.O. Box 336, Sta. B. Telephone: 2153 Marclil Ave., NDG. Bus. Agt.: F. W. Cooper.

S 58 TORONTO, Ont.—J. Koster, 86 Grace St. Bus. Agt.: J. Fuller, Burnhamthorpe Rd., R.R. 1, Islington.

S 63 WINNIPEG, Man.—Norman Code, P.O. Box 394. Telephone: 318 Niagara St. Bus. Agt.: Norman Code.

S 95 OTTAWA, Ont.—Lucien C. Marclil, 494 Clarence St., Apt. 2. Bus. Agt.: William H. Hartnett, 576 Laurier Ave., W.

M 105 LONDON, Ont.—J. McLeish, R.R. 10. Bus. Agts: (S) J. Garnett, 138 Horton St. (O) W. Drennan, 106 Price St.

S 118 VANCOUVER, BC—F. P. Chamberlain, P.O. Box 711. Telephone: 4614 Linwood St. Bus. Agt.: Blake Martin, 142 W. 4th St., North Vancouver, BC.

S 129 HAMILTON, Ont.—Alex Anderson, 117 Augusta St. Bus. Agt.: Clarence Holmes, 258 Holton Ave., S.

M 168 VICTORIA, BC—A. C. Archer, P.O. Box 524. Telephone: 1111 Fairfield Rd. Bus. Agt.: (O) Peter Steran, 396 Constance Ave., Esquimalt. (S) James Grant, Leland Apts., 2512 Douglas St.

O 173 TORONTO, Ont.—Lou Lodge, 241 Gainsborough Rd. Bus. Agt.: Pat Travers, 304 Broadway Ave.

S 210 EDMONTON, Alta.—O. M. Lynn, 10016 84th Ave. Bus. Agt.: C. T. Kell, 10744 108th St.

S 212 CALGARY, Alta.—H. W. Lackey, Suite K, Connaught Apts. Bus. Agt.: Albert Merrells, 1120 22nd Ave., N.W.

O 257 OTTAWA, Ont.—W. Murray Hall, P.O. Box 122. Bus. Agt.: William Hartnett, 576 Laurier Ave., W., Apt. 3.

O 262 MONTREAL, Que.—P. Rene Ilagie, 1077 Egan Ave., Verdun, Que. Bus. Agt.: E. M. McClintock, 3523 LaCombe Ave., Zone 26.

M 295 REGINA, Sask.—Jack Garvey, 2429 Edgar St. Bus. Agt.: Roy A. Thom, 1928 Athal St.

O 299 WINNIPEG, Man.—E. L. Barr, P.O. Box 143. Telephone: 1239 Warsaw Cres. Bus. Agt.: E. L. Turner, 1084 Ashburn St.

M 300 SASKATOON, Sask.—Ronald P. Marchant, 701 Lansdowne Ave. Bus. Agt.: Fred Phillips, 1708 Lorne Ave.

O 302 CALGARY, Alta.—J. H. Ellis, 5 Labor Temple. Telephone: 323 11th Ave., N.E. Bus. Agt.: B. L. Roebuck, 121-24 Ave., N.E.

O 303 HAMILTON, Ont.—H. W. Usher, 69 Weir St. S. Bus. Agt.: H. W. Usher.

M 345 BROCKVILLE, Ont.—G. A. Wood, 44 Ann St. Bus. Agt.: C. J. Ford, 35 Jessie St.

O 348 VANCOUVER, BC—Geo. Thrift, McLean Motors Bldg., 295 E. Broadway, Zone 10. Telephone 1677 W. 61st Ave. Bus. Agt.: L. Walker, 3577 West 29th Ave.

M 357 KITCHENER, Ont.—M. H. Sweatman, 34 Christopher Dr., Galt, Ont. Bus. Agt.: Fred Hoodless, 17 Rose St., Kitchener.

O 371 EDMONTON, Alta.—D. McCordia, 11023 88th Ave. Bus. Agt.: H. Hodgkinson, 9812 103rd Street.

M. 406 MOOSE JAW, Sask.—S. D. Stephen, 1239 Redland Ave. Bus. Agts: (S) A. Houghton, 461 Omnicia St., E. (O) William E. Passmore, 223 High St., W.

M 432 PETERBOROUGH, Ont.—Ernest E. Young, 710 George St. Bus. Agts: (S) C. B. Clute, 34 Jackson Ave. (O) Mike Freeman, 92 King St., Port Hope.

M 435 SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.—G. H. Stephen, 138 Kohler St. Bus. Agt.: Harvey Annett, 638 Bay St.

M 438 SHERBROOKE, Que.—A. P. Dion, 9-A King St., W. Bus. Agt.: A. P. Dion.

M 440 SAINT JOHN, NB—Jas. A. Whitebone, 537 Edward Ave., West St. John. Bus. Agt.: J. A. Whitebone.

M. 461 ST. CATHARINES, Ont.—Peter R. Sadesky, 1 Exeter Ave., Welland. Bus. Agt.: Cecil O'Neill, Box 467, Dunnville.

M 467 FORT WILLIAM & PORT ARTHUR, Ont.—P. R. Wright, 88 N. Hill St., Port Arthur. Bus. Agt.: W. Mann, 818 Finlayson St., Fort William.

M 523 QUEBEC, Que.—F. B. Kipling, P.O. Box 422. Telephone: 46 Aberdeen St. Bus. Agt.: Jules Pacaud, 2266 Coquette Ave.

M 528 KINGSTON, Ont.—Roy Smith, 535 N. Alfred St. Bus. Agt.: Roy Smith, 535 N. Alfred St.

M 580 WINDSOR, Ont.—Wallace E. Park, 1102 Hall Ave. Bus. Agt.: Edward L. Dale, 2556 Windermere Road.

M 582 BRANTFORD, Ont.—Arthur C. Roberts, 319 Nelson St. Bus. Agt.: Wm. M. Dykeman, 11 West St., Paris.

M 622 PORT HURON, Mich. and SARNIA, Ont.—Ernest Cassin, P.O. Box 41, Pt. Huron. Telegraph: 1619 Chestnut St. Bus. Agt.: J. F. Cassin, P.O. Box 41.

M 634 SUDBURY, Ont.—L. V. Fox, P.O. Box 341, Telegraph: 630 Victoria St. Bus. Agt.: A. J. Spalding, 12 Glover St., Sudbury.

M 669 KIRKLAND LAKE & TIMMINS, Ont.—Thos. Ansara, P.O. Box 173, Timmins. Telegraph: 222 2nd Ave., Timmins. Bus. Agt.: Louis Schofield, 80 1st Ave., Schumacher.

M 680 HALIFAX, NS—A. M. Crowell, P.O. Box 711, Telegraph: 69 Dublin St. Bus. Agt.: A. M. Crowell.

734 MONTREAL, Que. (Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians) —Andreane Lafond, 3221 Forest Hill Ave. Bus. Agt.: Jacques Blouin, 415 Blvd. St. Joseph E.

TWA 822 TORONTO, Ont.—Marquerite Wager, 482½ Pape Ave. Bus. Agt.: Evelyn Murphy, 192 Jarvis St.

M 848 SYDNEY-GLACE BAY, NS—F. J. McGuire, 49 Alexander St., Glace Bay. Bus. Agt.: F. J. McGuire.

MPSPT 850 ST. JOHN'S, Newf.—Agustus Kearney, P.O. Box E-5119, Telegraph: 158 Queens Rd. Bus. Agt.: Herman Noelle, 26 Cornwall Heights.

CLASS B & F LOCALS

Reference Marks:

(First letter stands for type of local **T**—Theatrical Employees; **B**—Back Room, Film Exchange Employee; **F**—Front Office, Film Exchange Employee.)

T B-70 VICTORIA, BC—J. C. McRae, Jr., P.O. Box 241, Telegraph: 1445 Ocean View Dr. Bus. Agt.: Mrs. Viola Watt, 2639 Rose St.

B B-71 VANCOUVER, BC—George Hislop, 1211 Leroy St. Bus. Agt.: R. J. Hayter, 2063 Cypress Street.

T B-72 VANCOUVER, BC—Florence Foster, 1004 Wolfe Ave. Bus. Agt.: J. R. Foster, 1004 Wolfe Ave.

B B-73 TORONTO, Ont.—Mrs. Joyce Box, 3006-A, Danforth Ave., Zone 13, Bus. Agt.: Gordon Wells, 325 Westmoreland Ave.

B B-77 CALGARY, Alta.—Margaret Kerrison, 2402 Third Ave. N.W. Bus. Agt.: Robert Pegararo, 2526 16th St. S.E.

B B-79 WINNIPEG, MAN.—Jean Soutar, 5 Ladywood Apts., 172 Edmonton St. Bus. Agt.: J. Biggerstaff, 621 Greenwood Pl.

F F-71 VANCOUVER, BC—Miss Della Garland, 1505 Charles St., Zone 6, Bus. Agt.: Jack Braverman, 83 E. 22nd Ave., Victoria 9.

DISTRICT SECRETARIES

District No. 1—William J. May, 711 W. Waverly Dr., Spokane, Wash., USA. (Includes British Columbia.)

District No. 11—A. L. Pat Travers, 304 Broadway Avenue, Toronto, Ont.

District No. 12—J. R. Hartree, No. 1, YMCA, Regina, Sask.

AMERICAN GUILD OF VARIETY ARTISTS

1697 Broadway, New York 19, NY.

(Circle 6-7130)

OFFICERS

President	Jackie Bright
1st Vice-President	Georgie Price
2nd Vice-President	Jack Gwynne
3rd Vice-President	Joe Campo

Treasurer	Rex Weber
Recording Secretary	Peter Chan
National Administrative Secretary	Jack Irving

CANADIAN BRANCHES

TORONTO

Room 408, 95 King St. E.
(Empire 8-4237)

Branch Manager

Irving Glass

MONTREAL

Suite 406, King's Hall Bldg.,
1231 St. Catherine St. W.
(UNiversity 6-1679)

National Representative & Montreal

Branch Manager

Armand Marion

Montreal Representative & Organizer Paul Doucet

ACTORS EQUITY ASSOCIATION

344 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

(WAlnut 4-6279)

Business Administrator

Dennis Sweeting

(Affairs of the Actors Equity Association are administered in Canada by the Canadian Council of Authors and Artists by agreement.)

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

570 Lexington Ave., NY 22, NY.

(PLaza 8-0660)

President

James C. Petrillo

Vice-President

C. L. Bagley

Secretary

Leo Cluesman

Treasurer

Harry J. Steeper

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Stanley Ballard, George V. Clancy, William J. Harris, Herman D. Kenin and Walter M. Murdoch.

CANADA

Executive Officer for Canada ..

Walter M. Murdoch

279 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

(EMpire 4-6044)

CANADIAN LOCALS

247 VICTORIA, BC—V. R. Butler, 1922 Ash St. (E-6572.)

145 VANCOUVER, BC—G. E. Leach, 402 W. Pender St. (PACific 7842.)

390 EDMONTON, Alta.—H. G. Turner, 10006 104th St. (2-2449.)

547 CALGARY, Alta.—W. Morris, 827 4A St., NE. (M-6785.)

533 SASKATOON, Sask.—E. M. Knapp, 816 15th St. (9-8280.)

446 REGINA, Sask.—H. Rosson, 2859 Robinson St. (2-9284.)

190 WINNIPEG, Man.—Jack Drewerys, 218 Portage Ave. (934 803.)

475 BRANDON, Mon.—A. E. Williams; 606 12th St. (4279.)

591 PORT ARTHUR & FT. WILLIAM, Ont.—F. E. Moore, 224 E. Mary St., Fort William, Ont. (2-2643.)

276 SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.—H. D. Hickmott, 926 Wellington St. E. (ALG. 3-3669.)

628 SARNIA, Ont.—D. Hamilton, 541 Devonshire Rd.

582 CHATHAM, Ont.—J. Trotter, 52 Tecumseth Rd. (4875.)

566 WINDSOR, Ont.—C. T. Adams, 379 McEwan Ave. (4-6987.)

299 ST. CATHARINES, Ont.—F. A. Crabtree, 221 Ontario St., (2-3877.)

467 BRANTFORD, Ont.—T. W. Sharpe, 43 Nelson St. (2-7624.)

226 KITCHENER, Ont.—A. Kuhn, 189 Weber St. (2-4015.)
279 LONDON, Ont.—A. G. Lemery, 12 Cynthia St. (FAirmont 6626-W.)
298 NIAGARA FALLS, Ont.—L. J. Scott, 988 Morrison St. (1943-J.)
633 ST. THOMAS, Ont.—M. Axford, 4 Leila St. (2937-W.)
418 STRATFORD, Ont. — G. E. Beadle, 60 Church St. (940-W.)
293 HAMILTON, Ont. — J. H. Addison, 127 Gladstone Ave. (2-4781.)
149 TORONTO, Ont. — Normon Harris, 279 Yonge St. (EMpire 4-3022.)
544 WATERLOO, Ont.—Howord C. Underwood, 181 Park St.
191 PETERBOROUGH, Ont.—R. C. Searles, 21 River Road N. (3309.)
384 BROCKVILLE, Ont.—C. H. Bell, 36 Peorl St. W. (2861.)
518 KINGSTON, Ont.—G. Snowden, 266 Patrick St. (2-3732.)
800 CORNWALL, Ont.—H. L. Lee, 21-A First St. E.
180 OTTAWA, Ont.—James Lytle, 46 Elgin St. (3-9481.)
682 HUNTSVILLE, Ont.—E. J. Terziono, 3 Susan St.
406 MONTREAL, Que.—E. Charette, 1440 St. Catherine St. W. (UNiversity 6-8585.)
119 QUEBEC, PQ—Maurice Rousseau, 601-22nd St. (5-7944.)
571 HALIFAX, NS—Ervin F. Street, 55 Vienno St.

STAGE AUXILIARY

279 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
 (EMpire 4-6044)

Business Agent Robin Logan
 Representative Slim Burgess

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF AUTHORS AND ARTISTS

(Affiliated with the American Federation
 of Labor)

344 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
 (WAlnut 4-6279)

MONTREAL

1434 St. Catherine St. W.
 (UNiversity 6-9818)

President Neil Leroy, Toronto
 1st Vice-President Louis Belanger, Montreal
 2nd Vice-President Bernard Cowan, Toronto
 3rd Vice-President .. Leonard Hoyman, Vancouver
 Secretary Fred Diehl, Toronto
 Asst. Secretary Robert Rivard, Montreal
 Treasurer Bernord Hogue, Montreal

HALIFAX—LOCAL 24228

(Association of Canadian Radio and
 Television Artists)

P.O. Box 400, Halifax, NS.
 (Phone 3-8318)

QUEBEC

(L'UNION DES ARTISTES LYRIQUES ET
 DRAMATIQUES DE QUEBEC)

141, de Repentigny, Quebec, Que.
 (Phone 7-2333)

President Noel Moisan
 Business Administrator Adrian Belanger

MONTREAL—LOCAL 23888

(Association of Canadian Radio and
 Television Artists)

1434 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Que.
 (UNiversity 6-3075)

President Sam Vatcher
 Business Administrator Jock Raskin

MONTREAL

(L'UNION DES ARTISTES LYRIQUES
 ET DRAMATIQUES)

1434 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Que.
 (UNiversity 6-9818)

President Louis Belanger
 Business Administrator Guy D'Arcy

TORONTO—LOCAL 23502

(Association of Canadian Radio and
 Television Artists)

344 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
 (WAlnut 4-6279)

President Bernord Cowan
 Business Administrator Dennis Sweeting

WINNIPEG—LOCAL 24487

(Association of Canadian Radio and
 Television Artists)

360 Queenston St., Winnipeg, Mon.

OFFICERS

President Mrs. V. V. Murroy
 Representative Morey Sinclair

VANCOUVER—LOCAL 24498

(Association of Canadian Radio and
 Television Artists)

800 Holl Bldg., 789 Pender St. W., Vancouver, BC.
 (MArine 5331)

OFFICERS

President Tom Wright
 Business Administrator Len Hayman

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS

(Affiliated with CIO and CCL)

80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

International President C. F. Rothery
 International Vice-President E. G. Klump
 International Executive Secretary .. George Maher
 International Representative Timothy J. O'Sullivan
 Vice-President of Canadian Affairs .. E. G. Ward

CANADA

448 King's Hall Bldg.,

1231 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal
 (PLateau 5487-88)

National Representative Adrien Gagnier
 Notional Secretary-Treasurer Jack Papa

TORONTO OFFICE

519 Jarvis St., Suite 3, (WA. 4-7153)

Int. Rep. Timothy J. O'Sullivan

NABET CHAPTERS & SECTIONS IN CANADA

(Unless otherwise specified street address or
 post office box number listed is in city shown
 in bold face type. First name listed is that of
 chairman, second is that of secretary-treasurer.)

MARITIME CHAPTER

HALIFAX, NS: Lew F. Cummings, 9A Henry
 St.; Ross A. Gardner, 43 Cooke Ave.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Gander Section: B. M. Dowe, P. O. Box No. 49.
St. John's Section: F. G. Dymond, 53 Hoyles
 Ave.

Corner Brook Section: K. A. O'Connell, 162
 Petries, Curling, NFLD.

Grand Falls Section: L. V. Harvey, 4 King St.,
 Grand Falls.

SACKVILLE, NS: Bruce Taylor, P.O. Box 644;
 L. G. Carter, P.O. Box 143,

SYDNEY, NS: Stephen H. Tyson, Myro Road,
Sub Post Office No. 6.

MONTREAL CHAPTER

CHICOUTIMI, PQ: Armand St. Onge, 1108
Notre Dame St.; Theo Tremblay, 963 Jolliet St.

MONTREAL, PQ: E. G. Ward (Chairman), 4462
St. Cotherine St. W.; Reg. Harrison (Vice-Chairman)
512 Ste. Croix Blvd., Ville St. Laurent,
P.Q.; Michel Duhamel, RR No. 2, Douville, St.
Hyacinthe.

QUEBEC: Ivan de Champlain, 1280-1st Ave.;
Cloude Dostie, 67 Marguerite-Bourgeoys St.

TORONTO CHAPTER

KINGSTON, Ont.: James R. Chorley, 80A North
St.

PETERBOROUGH, Ont.: Ruth Panter, 576
George St.

TORONTO, Ont.: W. L. Duncan, 581 Jarvis St.,
Apt. 27; Gordon Jackson, 1686 Avenue Rd.
Apt. 6.

WINDSOR, Ont.: John Shoemaker, 374 Compbell
Avenue.

OTTAWA CHAPTER

OTTAWA, Ont.: Joseph A. Pickard, 3086 River-
side Drive; Frank J. Carroll, 96 Irving Ave.,
Apt. 2.

VANCOUVER CHAPTER

VANCOUVER, BC: J. S. Laurie, 881 Sinclair
St., Hollyburn; C. M. Wilson, 514 West Keith
Rd., North Vancouver.

WINNIPEG CHAPTER

CARMAN, Mon.: Frank A. Duffield, Box 424.

WINNIPEG, Mon.: Derek Nelson, 451 Scotia
St.; J. S. McNaughton, Suite 37, Royal York
Apts., Kennedy St.

Watrous Section: I. W. Stephen, 208-3rd St. E.,
Watrous, Sask.

Edmonton-Locombe: I. Bohanos, P.O. Box No.
290; R. J. McKay, P.O. Box No. 700.

TELEFILM OF CANADA

Motion Pictures for Television

OVER 100 SELECTED PRODUCTIONS

Feature Films and Short Subjects

AMERICAN • BRITISH • CONTINENTAL

Special 30 Minute Syndicated Films

Released by

ASTRAL TELEVISION FILMS LIMITED

130 CARLTON STREET

TORONTO

JERRY H. SOLWAY

WALNUT 2-3164

TELEVISION

ABOUT half the population of Canada will be within range of TV transmitters by the end of 1954. This is being aided by companies operating community antennae, such as Tru Vu in Vancouver and Telefusion in Kitchener, as well as Rediffusion, Montreal, which also provides programs. These charge an installation fee and a monthly rate. Telemeter, a pay-as-you-see project controlled by Famous Players in Canada, has not been tried yet.

Although there have been many TV attractions in theatres in the USA during the past few years, Canada has none. The only theatre in Canada with a TV installation is the Imperial, Toronto, which Famous Players operates. TV theatre attractions are mostly fights, although opera and symphony have also been offered successfully.

Associations

THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF RADIO & TELEVISION BROADCASTERS

108 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
(Phone 4-1660)

OFFICERS

President E. F. MacDonald
Vice-President J. M. Davidson
Executive Vice-President T. J. Allard
Secretary-Treasurer Flora Love

DIRECTORS

W. Rea, CKNW, New Westminster, BC; Gerry Gaetz, CICA, Edmonton, Alta.; J. S. Boyling, CHAB, Moose Jaw, Sask.; John Craig, CKX, Brandon, Man.; J. E. Campeau, CKLW, Windsor, Ont.; F. B. Ricard, CHNO, Sudbury, Ont.; Wallace Slater, CJOY, Guelph, Ont.; F. H. Elphicke, CKWX, Vancouver, BC; J. P. Lemire, CKCH, Hull, Que.; J. A. Dupont, CJAD, Montreal, Que.; Henri Lepage, CHRC, Quebec; F. A. Lynds, CKCW, Moncton, NB.

COUNSEL

Copyright Counsel Samuel Rogers, QC
French-language Counsel Guy Roberge

This Association represents 125 privately-owned broadcasting and telecasting stations across Canada.

CANADIAN RADIO TECHNICAL PLANNING BOARD

159 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.
(EMpire 3-1531)

OFFICERS

President R. A. Hackbusch
(Hackbusch Electronics Ltd.)
Vice-President C. W. Broadway
(Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ont.)
Secretary-Treasurer S. D. Brownlee
Director of Publicity R. C. Poulter

The objectives of the CRTPB, which has 16 sponsors, are to formulate sound engineering principles and to organize technical facts which will assist in the development of the Canadian radio industry and radio services of the nation in accordance with the public interest. The activities of the Board are restricted to engineering considerations and all sponsors must be non-profit associations, bodies or societies which have an important interest in radio and allied fields.

One of the objectives of the Board is to advise government, industry and the people of its findings and recommendations. In actual practice the Board has acted in an advisory capacity to the Canadian Government in the matter of frequency allocations.

The organization of the Planning Board includes the Main Board, made up of the contributing sponsor delegates and the chairmen of the Planning Board's six Main Committees (Standards and Allocations Committee; Television Committee; Broadcast Committee; Committee on Radio Communications including point to point, portable, mobile and emergency services; Committee on Aeronautical Radio and Radio Aids to Navigation; and Committee on Industrial, Scientific and Medical).

Telecasting

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Victoria Bldg., 140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.
(Phone 2-2681)

The CBC is a government organization which derives its authority from The Radio Act, 1938. Section 2 is called "Definitions" and broadcasting, under it, "means the dissemination of any form of radioelectric communication, including radiotelegraph, radiotelephone and the wireless transmission of writing, signs, signals, pictures and sounds of all kinds by means of Hertzian waves, intended to be received by the public directly or through the medium of relay stations." Because of this the CBC inherited authority over microwave television, for theatre as well as home use.

The Hon. Dr. J. J. McCann, Minister of National Revenue, represents the authority of the Crown over the CBC and answers to Parliament for it. Eleven Governors appointed by Order in Council direct policy. With the exception of the Chairman, the Governors hold office for three years, with three being appointed each year and they may be reappointed at the end of their terms. The Chairman is appointed for ten years.

Recommendations of the Governors on all matters as station licensing and allocation of

frequencies are passed on to the Department of Transport through its Radio Division, for approval. Head of the Department, which collects the radio licence fee from the public is the Minister of Transport, the Hon. George Marler and the Controller of Radio is G. C. W. Browne.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

A. D. Dunton, Ottawa, chairman; Rene Morin, General Trust of Canada, Montreal, vice-chairman; Dr. G. Douglas Steel, Charlottetown, PEI; Dean Adrien Pouliot, Laval University, Quebec; W. H. Phillips, Ottawa; Professor J. A. Corry, Queen's University, Kingston; Frederick J. Crawford, Toronto; K. G. Montgomery, Edmonton; Mrs. M. E. Farr, Victoria; Roy J. Fry, Winnipeg; Gordon A. Winter, St. John's, Nfld.

OFFICERS

General Manager J. Alphonse Ouimet
Assistant General Manager E. L. Bushnell
Director of Engineering W. G. Richardson
Director of Programs Charles Jennings
Treasurer H. Bramah
Director of Personnel & Administrative Services
Marcel Carter
Commercial Manager W. E. Powell
Director Press & Information Services R. C. Fraser
Director Station Relations & Manager
Broadcast Regulations George Young
Director CBC International Service C. R. Delafield

TELEVISION OFFICERS

Co-ordinator of Television J. P. Gilmore
Director of Television (Montreal) Andre Ouimet
Program Director (Montreal) F. Guerard
Technical Director (Montreal) C. Frenette
Director of Television (Toronto) F. Mutrie
Program Director (Toronto) R. Allen
Technical Director (Toronto) R. Horton
Program Organizer, TV Network H. M. Palmer

REGIONAL OFFICES

NEWFOUNDLAND
W. F. Galgay, Director,
St. John's.

MARITIME
W.E.S. Briggs, Director,
United Service Bldg.,
100 Sackville St.
Halifax, N.S.

QUEBEC
A. Seguin,
Director for Quebec,
Radio Canada Building,
1425 Dorchester Street W.
Montreal, P.Q.

ONTARIO
Ira Dilworth,
Director for Ontario,
354 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

PRAIRIE
J. R. Finlay, Director,
300 Manitoba Telephone Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
K. P. Caple, Director,
701 Hornby St.,
Vancouver.

Montreal Offices & Studios

Radio Canada Bldg.,
1425 Dorchester St. W.
(PLateau 5111)

Engineering Headquarters

Same as Montreal Offices & Studios.

CBC International Service

Same as Montreal Offices & Studios.

Montreal Television Offices

Same as Montreal Offices & Studios.

National Program Office

354 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 3-5481)

Toronto Television Offices

Same as National Program Offices.

ALL-CANADA RADIO FACILITIES LIMITED

Taylor, Pearson & Carson Bldg., Calgary, Alta.
(2-7591)

OFFICERS

President H. R. Carson
Vice-President Eric L. Harvie, QC
Secretary-Treasurer Eric Williams
General Manager G. F. Herbert

DIRECTORS

Victor Sifton, Winnipeg; Clifford Sifton, Toronto; Eric L. Harvie, QC, Calgary; John D. Southam, Calgary; H. E. Pearson, Edmonton; H. R. Carson, Calgary.

Company produces and supplies filmed programs through branches in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.

TELEFILM OF CANADA

130 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-3163)

President & General Manager J. H. Solway
Secretary I. H. Allen
Motion Pictures for television use.

CANADIAN TELEVISION FILMS

53 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 8-5950)

Producers and distributors of industrial and documentary films—newsreels—commercials and package television programs.

General Manager William G. Poulis

CANADIAN FILM INDUSTRIES COMPANY LIMITED

310 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
(CLifford 1-5211)

President Arthur Gottlieb
Vice-President Gladys Glad Gottlieb
Managing Director David Coplan
Secretary-Treasurer G. E. Williams

COSSOR (CANADA) LIMITED

301 Windsor St., Halifax, NS
(Phone 4-6488)

(Suppliers of Spencer-Kennedy Laboratories equipment to community antennae operators. Company has branches in Montreal, Toronto and Ottawa.)

OFFICERS

General Manager A. C. Carter
Secretary-Treasurer R. E. McGelligott
Chief Engineer A. Levin

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE OF CANADA LIMITED

400 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-2868)

(Wholly-owned subsidiary of Republic Pictures Corp.)

Vice-Pres. & General Manager Walter H. Manley

INTERNATIONAL FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

TELEVISION DEPT.

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 6-8083)

General Manager D. V. Rasen
Sales Manager Sam Lambert
Branches in Saint John, Montreal, Toronto,
Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.

TELEPIX MOVIES LIMITED

760 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont.
(MEIrose 8226)

President J. Dunkelman

Television Stations

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CBUT, Vancouver—
ERP 100 kw. Channel 2. Owned by CBC.
ALBERTA

CHCT-TV, Calgary—
ERP 10.9 kw. Channel 2.

CFRN-TV, Edmonton—
ERP 23.9 kw. Channel 3.
SASKATCHEWAN

CKCK-TV, Regina—
ERP 20 kw. Channel 2.

CFQC-TV, Saskatoon—
ERP 35.8 kw. Channel 8.
MANITOBA

CBWT, Winnipeg—
ERP 52.7 kw. Channel 4. Owned by CBC.
ONTARIO

CHCH-TV, Hamilton—
ERP 42.9 kw. Channel 11. Owned by
Niagara Television Ltd.

CKWS-TV, Kingston—
ERP 99 kw. Channel 11.

CKCO-TV, Kitchener—
ERP 16 kw. Channel 13. Owned by Central
Ontaria Television Ltd.

CFPL-TV, London—
ERP 117 kw. Channel 10. Owned by
London Free Press Printing Co. Ltd.

CBOT, Ottawa—
ERP 15 kw. Channel 4. Owned by CBC.

CHEX-TV, Peterborough—
ERP 102 kw. Channel 12.

CFPA-TV, Port Arthur—
ERP 5.10 kw. Channel 2.

CKSO-TV, Sudbury—
ERP 2 kw. Channel 5. Owned by CKSO
Radio Ltd.

CBLT, Toronto—
ERP 25.65 kw. Channel 9. Owned by CBC.

CKLW-TV, Windsor—
ERP 250 kw. Channel 9.
QUEBEC

CBFT, Montreal—
ERP 15.7 kw. Channel 2. Owned by CBC.

CBMT, Montreal—
ERP 21.5 kw. Channel 6. Owned by CBC.

CFCM-TV, Quebec—
ERP .923 kw. Channel 4. Owned by Tele-
vision de Quebec (Canada) Ltée.

CJBR-TV, Rimouski—
ERP 32.5 kw. Channel 3.

CHLT-TV, Sherbrooke—
ERP 27 kw. Channel 7.
NEW BRUNSWICK

CHSJ-TV, Saint John—
ERP 27.8 kw. Channel 4. Owned by New
Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
NOVA SCOTIA

CBHT, Halifax—
ERP 100 kw. Channel 3. Owned by CBC.

CJCB-TV, Sydney—
ERP 24 kw. Channel 4.

Community Antennae TV

CABLEVISION OF LONDON

13 King St., London, Ont.
(Phone 4-1144)

Managing Director E. R. Jarmain

NEIGHBOURHOOD TELEVISION LIMITED

31 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont.
(Phone 3708)

OFFICERS

President F. T. Metcalfe
Vice-President W. O. Slatter
Secretary-Treasurer W. Cawan
Manager Tany Small

DIRECTORS

R. Sutherland, A. Kearns, T. Bell and Small.

REDIFFUSION, INC.

6301 Park Ave., Montreal, Que.
(Victoria 2501)

OFFICERS

President and Managing Director A. Cross
Secretary, Treas. L. W. Dabby
Sales Manager M. d'Hont
Company markets TV domestic and business
entertainment service through co-axial cable.

TELEFUSION (CANADA) LTD.

76 King St. W., Kitchener, Ont.
(Phone 3-2023)

OFFICERS

President J. C. Wikinsan
Vice-President H. C. Halmes
Secretary-Treasurer R. A. Cranston
General Manager J. A. Mendham

TRANS CANADA TELEMETER LTD.

DIVISION OF FAMOUS PLAYERS

1200 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0141)

President W. C. Thornton Cran
Executive Engineer Jean A. Pauliot

TRUVU TELEVISION LTD.

846 Howe St., Vancouver 1, BC.
(MARine 6464)

OFFICERS

President George G. Chandler
Chief Engineer Norman C. Cooke

CENSORSHIP

CANADA, with eight censorship boards in its ten provinces, is probably the most overcensored country in the world from a film standpoint. This number of boards is greater by several than exist in the USA with equal jurisdiction. The distributors feel that censorship charges are too high, although they have not protested film censorship, an operation condemned editorially by leading Canadian magazines. Censorship, the distributors contend, was never intended to be a revenue producer for provincial governments but a non-cost service designed to facilitate the flow of films into theatres and eliminate pressure on a local level for both the exhibitor and agencies of the law.

The question of whether censorship is legal under the British North America Act has never been determined. A legal test almost developed some years ago, but was dropped before it reached the Privy Council. The contention is that censorship violates the age-old democratic principle that a person is innocent

until proved guilty. Those opposed to censorship point out that there are laws governing everything from indecency to treason and these could be applied if warranted by the act of any citizen. Not only is prejudgment undemocratic, they insist, but it is illegal.

It should be noted again here that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, by snapping its fingers at provincial censors while exhibiting or permitting the exhibition of uncensored motion pictures on television, has made movie censorship seem ridiculous. Children and adults may not see uninspected films in the theatre but they can at home. The distributor and exhibitor is thus the victim of discrimination kept alive, it is maintained, so that the flow of revenue to provincial governments will continue. But more and more people are becoming aware of this double standard of censorship and of its absurdity.

However, the censors honestly believe in their tasks and many people hold that they perform a very necessary service.

CENSORSHIP BOARDS AND RATES

BRITISH COLUMBIA CENSOR OF MOVING PICTURES

636 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC.
(TA 4181, Local 56)

Operates under the Department of the Attorney-General and Senior Officer is Hon. R. W. Bonner, QC, Attorney-General.

Chief Censor is R. W. McDonald.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is W. A. Walker, Provincial Fire Marshall, 411 Dunsmuir St., Vancouver.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—Silent films: \$1.50 for the first 1,000 feet and 75 cents for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Sound films: \$4 for the first 1,000 feet and \$2 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$3 for the first 1,000 feet and \$1.50 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$2 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof. Other (without film exchange license and/or not mentioned previously): \$6 for the first 1,000 feet and \$3 for each additional 500 feet or fraction thereof.

16 MM.—Silent films: \$1 for the first 400 feet

and 50 cents for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Sound films: \$2 for the first 400 feet and \$1 for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$1.50 for the first 400 feet and 75 cents for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$1 for each 100 feet or fraction thereof. Other (without film exchange license and/or not mentioned previously): \$3 for the first 400 feet and \$1.50 for each additional 200 feet or fraction thereof.

APPEALS—\$25 for each appeal.

TELEVISION—Fees for films to be used for TV broadcasting are at the same rates as above.

NEWSCLIPS—\$1.50 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof for newsclips added to a newsreel. Additional prints—\$1 for each 500 feet or fraction thereof.

AD FILMS—50 cents for each 100 feet of film or fraction thereof for screen advertising film.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Censor of Moving Pictures in Vancouver and the annual fees are \$300 for 35 mm. and \$25 for 16 mm.

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE CENSOR BRANCH

Noturool Resources Bldg., Edmonton, Alto.
(Phone 916310)

Operates under the Provincial Secretary's Department and Senior Officer is Hon. C. E. Gerhart, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Municipal Affairs.

Chairman of the Board is P. J. A. Fleming.
Chief Inspector of Theatres is H. W. Burkell.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$3 per 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers: \$1 each.

16 MM.—\$2 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints: \$1 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof.

(Without a film exchange licence all charges are doubled.)

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Amusements Tax Branch of the Provincial Secretary's Dept. in Edmonton and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$100 for 16 mm.

SASKATCHEWAN THEATRES & CINEMATOGRAPHS BRANCH

1844 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.

Operates under the Department of Labour and Senior Officer is Hon. C. C. Williams, Minister of Labour and Provincial Secretary.

Chief Censor is Rev. D. J. Vaughan, 7 Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Can. (Phone 907-295.)

Administrator of the Theatres Branch is Fire Commissioner R. A. W. Switzer, 1844 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is D. E. Williams, 1844 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.

CENSORSHIP FEES

CHARGES—Standard Films: \$4.50 per reel. Miniature films: \$2 per reel of 400 feet or less. Advertising films and trailers: \$1 for each film of less than 100 feet; \$2 for each film of more than 100 feet and less than 500 feet; \$4.50 for each film not less than 500 feet and not more than 1,000 feet.

MANITOBA BOARD OF CENSORS FOR MOTION PICTURES

7 Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, Mon.
(Phone 907-295)

Operates under the Department of Public Utilities and Senior Officer is Hon. William Morton, Minister of Public Works and Public Utilities.

Chairman of the Board is M. B. Newton.

Chief Inspector of Theatres is W. J. A. Moffat.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per reel.

16 MM.—\$2 per reel.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Manitoba Censor Board in Winnipeg and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$75 for 16 mm.

THEATRES BRANCH AND BOARD OF CENSORS (ONTARIO)

1075 Millwood Rd., Toronto 17, Ont.
(Hudson 9-2191)

Operates under the Provincial Treasury Depart-

ment and Senior Officer is Hon. Leslie M. Frost, Premier and Provincial Treasurer.

Chairman of the Board and Director of Theatres is O. J. Silverthorne.

Vice-Chairman of the Board and Assistant Director of Theatres is W. D. McPhee.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$3 for each reel of sound film of British origin and for each reel of silent film; \$6 for each reel of sound of foreign origin; 50 cents for each silent film trailer 500' or less in length; 50 cents for each sound film trailer of British origin 100' or less, \$1.50 over 100' but less than 500' and \$3 for over 500' but less than 1,000'; 50 cents for each sound film trailer of foreign origin 100' or less, \$3 for over 100' but less than 500' and \$6 for over 500' but less than 1,000'; \$1 for each newsreel.

16 MM.—\$3 for each reel of sound or silent film with dialogue or sub-titles in a language other than English; \$1.50 for each reel of sound or silent film with English dialogue or sub-titles; \$1 for each newsreel; 50 cents for each trailer of 200' or less; \$1 for each duplicate certificate.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Theatres Branch and Board of Censors (Ontario) in Toronto and the annual fees are \$100 for 35 mm. and \$50 for 16 mm. The charge for the transfer of a film exchange licence is \$5.

BOARD OF CINEMA CENSORS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

701 St. Gabriel St., Montreal, Que.

Operates under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, the Hon. Maurice Duplessis, QC, and his Department.

Chairman of the Board is Alexis Gagnon.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$5 per film of 500 feet or less and \$5 for each additional 500 feet or less.

16 MM.—\$2.50 per film of 400 feet or less and \$2.50 for each additional 400 feet or less.

APPEALS—For 35 mm., \$10 for each 1,000 feet or fraction thereof. For 16 mm., \$4 for each 400 feet or fraction thereof.

(Without a film exchange licence all charges, including appeals, are doubled.)

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Bureau de Revenu in Montreal and the annual fees are \$205 for 35 mm. and \$12 for 16 mm.

NEW BRUNSWICK BOARD OF CENSORS

55 Canterbury St., Saint John, NB.
(Phone 2-3371)

Operates under the Department of the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Senior Officer is Hon. D. D. Patterson, Provincial Secretary-Treasurer.

Chairman of the Board and Chief Inspector of Theatres is George S. Enos.

CENSORSHIP FEES

CHARGES—Single reel: \$2.50. Double reel: \$6. Additional prints: \$1 for single reels, \$2 for double reels. Trailers: 75 cents. Reissues over five years old: censored at regular prices.

EXCHANGE LICENCES

Exchange licences are issued by the Dept. of

the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer in Fredericton and the annual fees are \$250 for 35 mm. and \$50 for 16 mm.

NOVA SCOTIA BOARD OF CENSORS

Dennis Bldg., Halifax, NS.
(Phone 2-7341, Local 247-248)

Operates under the Department of the Provincial Secretary and Senior Officer is Hon. H. D. Hicks, Provincial Secretary.

Chairman of the Board and head of the Theatre Inspection Branch is S. A. Doane.

CENSORSHIP FEES

35 MM.—\$4 per reel of 1,100 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints \$2 per reel of 1,100 feet or fraction thereof. Trailers 75 cents.

16 MM.—\$1.50 per reel of 400 feet or fraction thereof. Additional prints 75 cents per reel of 400 feet or fraction thereof.

APPEALS—\$5 for each 1,100 feet or fraction thereof of 35 mm. film or 400 feet or fraction thereof of 16 mm. film.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown, PEI

Films shown in the province must be approved

by the New Brunswick Board of Censors. The responsibility for the safety of theatres rests with the Board of Fire Underwriters and they are inspected regularly by the Provincial Fire Marshal.

NEWFOUNDLAND

St. John's, Newfoundland

There is an "Act regarding the Censoring of Moving Pictures," but no regulations have been laid down thereunder. At one time a Board of Censorship existed but it was dissolved some years ago. There is no Inspector of Theatres. These are checked for safety by police, firemen and building and electrical inspectors.

Associations

PROVINCIAL CENSORS OF MOTION PICTURES

President P. J. A. Fleming
(Alberta Motion Picture Censor Branch)

Vice-President Alexis Gagnon
(Board of Cinema Censors of the
Province of Quebec)

Secretary J. H. Evans
(Ontario Theatres Branch and Board of Censors)



CAPAC is a non-profit association of composers, authors and music publishers which was organized to collect fees for public performances of copyright music. There is no charge for membership, and all fees collected, less only administration expenses, are distributed among composers, authors and publishers in proportion to the extent their music is performed. Fees are also paid to the dependents of composers no longer living.

CAPAC is necessary not only to composers, authors and publishers, but also to those concerned with the public performance of music. In the report of the 1935 Copyright Commission this was officially recognized:—

“It (CAPAC) is a central bureau . . . for the convenience of the copyright owners . . . and the music users . . . such bureau is necessary to protect the performing rights of authors, composers and publishers, and is also a convenience to the users of music . . .”

Most countries have legislation similar to the Canadian Copyright Act and so, through its affiliation with national societies in 30 countries, CAPAC is able to grant a licence covering the music of 60,000 composers, authors and publishers of many nationalities. Membership in CAPAC enables Canadians to receive fees for performances of their music in other countries.

The fees CAPAC collects from broadcasting stations, motion picture theatres, concert halls, hotels, restaurants, clubs, public parks, dance halls, sports arenas, factories, steamships, etc., are fixed each year by a government board known as the Copyright Appeal Board, and are published in the “Canada Gazette.”

**COMPOSERS, AUTHORS
AND PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
of Canada Limited**

MUSIC

COMPOSERS' CREDITS

- Agostini, Lucia**
The Newcomers (NFB); Dogs at Work; Spotlight No. 5; (ASN).
- Applebaum, Louis**
Varley; The Stratford Adventure; (NFB). Everybody's Handicapped (Grophic Associates).
- Blackburn, Maurice**
Canadian Notebook; Music Professor; (NFB).
- Davis, Marris C.**
Spotlight No. 6 (ASN).
- Fleming, Robert**
In Search of Home; A Musician in the Family; The Story of Peter and the Potter; Shadow on the Prairie; Ground Crew; Herring Hunt; Germany, Key to Europe; Mission Ship; Dick Hickey—Blacksmith; Paul Tomkowicz—Street Railway Switchman; Country Auctioneer; Each Man's Son; Mr. Mayor; Frontier College (CCO version College in the Wilds); (NFB).
- Hyslop, Richmand**
Breakthrough (Lew Parry).
- Karam, Frederick**
Kumak the Sleepy Hunter (Dunclaren).
- McCauley, William**
Age of Turmoil; Brasil; Cotton Made in Canada; Episode in Valleydale; Food for Freddy; From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine; Meaning of Adolescence, Noranda Enterprise; Physical Aspects of Puberty; Polysar (with Eldon Rathburn); Social Sex Attitudes in Adolescence; Underground East; (Crawley). Ti-Jean Goes Lumbering (NFB).
- Perrault, Michel**
Magic of Wool (Omega)).
- Rathburn, Eldan**
Country Magistrate; The Romance of Transportation; Farewell Ook Street; Corral; One Little Indian; War on Want; World at Your Feet; (NFB). Polysar (with William McCauley) (Crawley).
- Surdin, Marris**
The Settlers (NFB).
- Thanagan, George**
Treasures of the Ukraine (Attridge).

BMI CANADA LTD.

229 Yange St., Toronto, Ont.
(EMpire 4-0317)

OFFICERS

President	Carl Hoverlin
Vice-President	Harry Sedgwick
Vice-President	Donald Manson
General Manager	Robert J. Burton
Assistant General Manager	W. Harold Moon
Secretary	W. Harold Moon
Treasurer	Charles A. Wall
Non-Radio Dept.	T. Clyde Moon
Publication Dept.	Boiley Bird

DIRECTORS

Ernest Bushnell, CBC; Henri Lepage, CHRC; Kenneth Soble, CHML; Marcel Quimet, CBC; Haverlin, BMI, NY; Manson, CBC; Sedgwick, CFRB.

MONTREAL OFFICE
1500 St. Catherine St. W.
(Fitzray 2552)

Editor-in-Chief Dr. Claude Chompagne
Representative Denise Meloche

COMPOSERS, AUTHORS & PUBLISHERS ASS'N OF CAN.

182 St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont.
(WAlnut 3-8457)

OFFICERS

President	Sir Ernest MacMillan
Vice-Presidents	Gordon V. Thompson
	Dr. Eugene Lapierre
Secretary-Treasurer	C. C. Devereux

DIRECTORS

David Adams, Rosaire Archambault, Harold W. Cluff, Gerard de la Chapelle, C. C. Devereux, H. T. Jamieson, Dr. Eugene Lopierre, Richard F. Murray, Sir Ernest MacMillan, Gordon V. Thompson, Lionel Daunois, Dr. Lionello Cecchini.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

General Manager	W. S. Low
Licensing Department	C. R. Matheson
Distribution Department	Ruth Possey
Comptroller	J. K. Bailey

Lucio Agostini

MONTREAL OFFICE

405 Keefer Bldg.,
1440 St. Catherine St. W.
(UNiversity 6-7266)

VANCOUVER REPRESENTATIVE

R. G. Harding,
3852 West 22nd Ave.
(ALma 2871Y)

Motion Picture Theatre Tariff Approved By the Copyright Appeal Board:

499 seats and under	10c
500 to 799 seats	12c
800 to 1,599 seats	15c
1,600 seats and over	20c
Theatres operating three days or less per week shall pay one-half the above rates.	
Minimum fee, \$10.	

The seating capacity of drive-in theatres shall be three times the maximum number of automobiles which may be accommodated at any one time.

A license obtained under this item of the tariff does not authorize any concert or when the exhibition of one or more films is not an integral part of the concert.

16 mm. exhibition—Two dollars (\$2) for not more than four prints of any negative either made in Canada or imported, and an additional \$2 for each additional four or fewer positive prints. Performance on payment "as many times and as often as desired."

COPYRIGHT APPEAL BOARD

Ottawa, Ontario

Joint Secretaries H. W. Doyle, P. H. Thibault

MEMBERS

Hon. J. T. Thorson (chairman), president,
Exchequer Court.
Charles Stein, QC, Under-Secretary of State.
Paul Fontaine, QC, Asst. Deputy Min. of
Justice.
(The Copyright Appeal Board is appointed by

the Governor in Council, as required under the Copyright Act. It meets annually in Ottawa to fix fees payable to performing right societies after hearing interested parties and studying rates submitted.)

MUSICAL PROTECTIVE SOCIETY OF CANADA

Building 5, Boyview Court
Willowdale, Ont.
(BAyview 1-8564)

OFFICERS

Hon. President Lt.-Col. John A. Cooper
President S. G. Simpson
(Auditorium Owners & Operators Assn. Inc.,
Toronto)
Vice-President Arch H. Jolley
(Motion Picture Theatres Assn. of Ont.,
Toronto)
Secretary-Treasurer Donald W. M. Cooper
(Daly, Thistle, Judson & Harvey, Toronto)
Managing Director T. Arthur Evans

DIRECTORS

T. J. Allard, Canadian Assn. of Radio & TV
Broadcasters, Ottawa.
Angus MacCunn, Famous Players Canadian Corp.,
Toronto.
Dalton J. Caswell, Hotel Assn. of Canada, Sun-
dridge, Ont.
Eddie Sargent, Canadian Music Operators Assn.,
Owen Sound, Ont.
Martin Maxwell, Associated Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,
Toronto.
Willard Z. Estey, Robertson, Bane, Perrett, Frank-
ish & Estey, Toronto.
Craig P. Hughes, Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd.,
Toronto.
F. S. Quirk, Canadian National Exhibition, To-
ronto.
C. H. Millbourn, Canadian Restaurant Assn.,
Toronto.
Wm. Redpath, General Films Ltd., Toronto.

PRESS and RADIO

PRESS CRITICS & REVIEWERS

(Correspondence to papers and magazines without motion picture critics or editors should be addressed to the Amusements Editor.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

KIMBERLEY
The Daily Bulletin
NANAIMO
Nanaimo Free Press—A. Cromar Bruce
NELSON
The Nelson News
NEW WESTMINSTER
The British Columbian—Jeffery A. Cross
PRINCE RUPERT
The Daily News
TRAIL
The Trail Times
VANCOUVER
The Vancouver News-Herald
The Vancouver Province—Les Wedman
The Vancouver Sun—Clyde Gilmour
VICTORIA
The Daily Colonist—Ray Baines
The Daily Times—Phil Lee

ALBERTA

CALGARY
The Albertan
The Calgary Herald
EDMONTON
Edmonton Bulletin
Edmonton Journal
LETHBRIDGE
The Herald—Hugh Buchanan
MEDICINE HAT
Medicine Hat News

SASKATCHEWAN

MOOSE JAW
The Times-Herald—Ron Brownridge
PRINCE ALBERT
The Prince Albert Herald
REGINA
The Regina Leader-Post
SASKATOON
The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix—Jean Swanson

MANITOBA

BRANDON
The Brandon Daily Sun
FLIN FLON
Flin Flon Miner—Al Mazur
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
The Daily Graphic
WINNIPEG
The Winnipeg Free Press—Frank Morriss
The Winnipeg Tribune—Ann Henry
Magazines:
The National Home Monthly

ONTARIO

BELLEVILLE
Ontario Intelligencer
BRANTFORD
The Expositor
(Motion Picture Editor: A. T. Whitaker)
BROCKVILLE
The Recorder and Times
CHATHAM
The Chatham News

CORNWALL
The Daily Standard-Freeholder
FORT WILLIAM
The Times-Journal
GALT
The Galt Reporter
GUELPH
The Guelph Mercury
HAMILTON
The Hamilton Spectator—John Robinson
The Hamilton News
KINGSTON
The Whig-Standard
KIRKLAND LAKE
The Northern Daily News
(Motion Picture Editor: J. J. Kirkwood)
KITCHENER
Kitchener-Waterloo Record
LINDSAY
The Lindsay Post
LONDON
The London Free Press—James C. Burns
NIAGARA FALLS
Niagara Falls Evening Review
NORTH BAY
The Daily Nugget
OSHAWA
The Oshawa Times-Gazette
OTTAWA
The Evening Citizen
Le Droit—Pierre Rainville
The Ottawa Evening Journal—Will McLaughlin
OWEN SOUND
The Sun-Times
PETERBOROUGH
The Peterborough Examiner
PORT ARTHUR
The News-Chronicle
PORT COLBORNE
See Welland-Port Colborne Tribune
PORT HOPE
The Port Hope Guide
ST. CATHARINES
The St. Catharines Standard
ST. THOMAS
The St. Thomas Times-Journal
SARNIA
The Canadian Observer
SAULT STE. MARIE
The Star
STRATFORD
The Stratford Beacon Herald
SUDBURY
The Sudbury Star
TIMMINS
The Timmins Daily Press—D. P. Eichert
(Motion Picture Editor: William Harrold)
TORONTO
The Globe and Mail—Alex Barris
The Telegram—Ken Johnson
Toronto Daily Star—Jack Karr
Magazines:
Canadian Forum—Doris Masdell
Canadian Home Journal
Chatelain—John Clare
Echoes (IODE)—Mrs. D. W. McGibbon
Mayfair—June Callwood
(Motion Picture Editor: Peter Francis)

TROIS RIVIERES

Le Nauvelliste—Jean Jacques St. Onge

NEW BRUNSWICK**FREDERICTON**

The Daily Gleaner

MONCTON

L'Evangeline—Jean Hubert

The Moncton Times and

The Moncton Transcript—Fraser Rabb

(Motion Picture Editor: J. Clair Ganang)

SAINT JOHN

The Telegraph-Journal

The Evening Times-Globe

NOVA SCOTIA**AMHERST**

Amherst Daily News

HALIFAX

The Halifax Chronicle-Herald

The Halifax Mail-Star

NEW GLASGOW

The New Glasgow News

SYDNEY

The Sydney Post-Record

TRURO

The Truro News

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**CHARLOTTETOWN**

Charlottetown Guardian

The Patriot

NEWFOUNDLAND**ST. JOHN'S**

St. John's News

Evening Telegram

Magazines:

The Newfoundlanders

Maclean's—Clyde Gilmaur

New Liberty

Saturday Night—Mary Lowry Ross

WATERLOO

See Kitchener-Waterloo Record

WELLAND

The Welland-Port Colborn Tribune

WINDSOR

The Windsor Daily Star

WOODSTOCK

The Daily Sentinel-Review—Loron Stewart

QUEBEC**GRANBY**

La Voix de L'est

MONTREAL

Le Devoir—Gilles Morcette

The Gazette—Harold Whitehead

The Herald—Mrs. Pat Pearce

Montreal-Matin

La Patrie—Maurice Huot

La Presse—Jean Beraud

The Montreal Star—Walter O'Hearn

Magazines:

La Famille—Lucien Desbiens

Le Courrier du Cinema—R. Champoux

(Motion Picture Editor: E. Bauffard)

Le Film

The Montrealer—W. H. Ward

Notre Temps

Le Petit Journal—Mrs. Lucette Robert

(Motion Picture Editor: Jean Hamelin)

La Revue Moderne—Leon Franque

La Revue Populaire

Le Samedi

QUEBEC

L'Action Catholique

The Chronicle-Telegraph

Le Soleil—Miss Renaude LaPointe

SHERBROOKE

The Daily Record

Le Tribune

RADIO STATIONS

(Correspondence should be addressed to the movie editor.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CHILLIWACK—CHWK

DAWSON CREEK—CJDC

KAMLOOPS—CFJC

KELOWNA—CKOV

NANAIMO—CHUB

NELSON—CKLN

NEW WESTMINSTER—CKNW

PENTICTON—CKOK

PORT ALBERNI—CJAV

PRINCE GEORGE—CKPG

PRINCE RUPERT—CFPR

TRAIL—CJAT

VANCOUVER—

CBU—CBC, 701 Harnby St.

CJOR—Hotel Grasvenar, 846 Howe St.

CKMO—812 Robson St.

CKWX—543 Seymour St.

VERNON—CJIB

VICTORIA

CJVI—Central Bldg.

CKDA—Dauglas Hotel, Douglas St.

ALBERTA**CALGARY**

CFAC—Greyhound Bldg.

CFCN—Toranta General Trusts Bldg.

CKXL—210 9th Avenue W.

EDMONTON

CBX—CBC, MacDonald Hotel

CFRN—109 CPR Bldg.

CHED—P.O. Box 204

CHFA—10012 109th St.

CJCA—Birks Bldg.

GRANDE PRAIRIE—CFGP

LETHBRIDGE—CJOC

MEDICINE HAT—CHAT

RED DEER—CKRD

SASKATCHEWAN

GRAVELBOURG—CFRG

MOOSE JAW—CHAB

NORTH BATTLEFORD—CJNB

PRINCE ALBERT—CKBI

REGINA

CKCK—1853 Hamilton St.

CKRM—Fidelity Life Bldg.

SASKATOON

CFNS—Broadway and Taylor Sts.

CFQC—216 First Ave.

CKOM—Empire Hotel

WATROUS—CBK

YORKTOWN—CJGX

MANITOBA

BRANDON—CKX

DAUPHIN—CKDM

FLIN FLON—CFAR

ST. BONIFACE—CKSB

WINNIPEG

CWC—CBC, P.O. Box 3004

CJOB—The Lindsay Bldg.

CKRC—Free Press Bldg., 300 Carlton St.

CKY—432 Main St.

ONTARIO

BARRIE—CKBB

BELLEVILLE—CJBQ

BRAMPTON—CFJB

BRANTFORD—CKPC

BROCKVILLE—CFJR

CHATHAM—CFCO

CORNWALL—CKSF

FORT FRANCES—CKFI

FORT WILLIAM—CKPR

GUELPH—CJOY

THE FILM DAILY, the industry's oldest, most widely read and most widely quoted daily trade paper published five days each week, presents vital news that is essential to everyone in the industry today. Completely covering Production, Distribution, Exhibition, 3-D, CinemaScope, Cinemascope, Wide-Screen, VistaVision, Stereophonic Sound Systems, Lenses, Equipment Package, Television, etc., THE FILM DAILY presents its news in the same brief, visible, readable, interpretive style which it has maintained during thirty-six years of serving the Industry.



Intimate in Character
International in Scope
Independent in Thought

THE Film DAILY

The Daily Newspaper
Of Motion Pictures
Now Thirty-Six Years Old

TEN CENTS

VOLUME 106, NO. 41

NEW YORK, FRIDAY

4 27 1954

Sees U.

**Sheckman Operas
Has 171 Theaters
Be Major 20th-Fox**

By BERNARD CHART
Managing Editor
The Daily Echo &
London (By Cable)—C
what many here refer to
"fourth circuit" has been
plished in a deal under
soldo Circuit (Contd.).
Continued on Page 4

Skirmishing Mark IA District Meets

Cincinnati—Preliminary siting in the contest between the Brewster forces and the administration headed by Richard F. Walsh took place at the weekend at one of the 14 districts of the 14 held preliminary to the opening of the Alliance's 42nd biennial convention at the Mason Hall here today.

The meetings were addressed at different times by both Walsh and Brewster.

**Video, Unlike Movies, Is
3-D Medium, Says COMP**

That movies sell on their entertainment value alone, while TV relies its income solely from advertising, is the keynote of the 24th in series of COMPO ads appearing the issue of Editor and Publisher.

3-Judge Court to Hear NFO Censorship Suits

Boston—RKO Radio's three options designed to test the constitutionality of Massachusetts censorship statutes is to be heard in mid-September by a three-judge federal District Court.

Meanwhile, RKO seeks preliminary injunctions to restrain defendants from interfering with exhibitions of "The French Line," and asks damages, to be assessed by the court, for claimed mental injuries.

THE
YEAR BOOK
OF
Motion Pictures
1955

D \$3,096,545

**Earnings Equal \$1.17 Per
Com. Share; 2nd Quarter
Profit Put at \$1,048,515**

Consolidated net earnings of 20th Century-Fox and wholly-owned subsidiaries in the 26 weeks ended June 26 amounted to \$3,096,545, equal to \$1.17 per share on 2,644,486 common shares outstanding. It is announced.

Operations in the initial 26 weeks of 1951 showed net earnings of \$156,300, equal to six cents on the \$2,709,480 shares of common stock then outstanding. In the second 1951

Net earnings for the year
(Continued on Page 19)

M-G-M in NZ Switch Gets C-Scope Outlet

By PETER MORRISON
FILM-DAILY Staff Correspondent
Sydney (By Air Mail)—M.G.-M. in
New Zealand has switched from the
Kerzberg-Odeon circuit to the
Amalgamated Theaters loop in
lease deal covering at least nine
picks, including Metro's first two

ra. 40th Anniversary
ve to Start Sunday

celebrating four decades of activity. Paramount's 40th Anniversary Drive will begin Sunday with a special tribute—"A. W. Schwab's Anniversary Week"—in honor of the president of the distributing.

(Continued on Page 4)

Johnston Expected to Leave Next Wed.

Eric A. Johnston, MPAA-MFEA president, is now expected to emceue for some next Wednesday, en route to the International Film Festival in progress in Venice.

Johnston's arrival at the festival is tentatively fixed for a week from today, according to cable service yesterday to THE FILM DAILY.

In all probability, he will remain there for several days, and possibly until the festival closes on Sept. 10.

Turn to Pages 9 to

For the Latest in Equipment and Concession Developments Turn to Pages 9 to 17

**FOR 36 YEARS THE RECOGNIZED STANDARD
REFERENCE BOOK OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**
(YEAR BOOKS ARE GIVEN WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS)

A subscription to THE FILM DAILY will not only keep you informed on up-to-the-minute news and reviews but will answer your every question on motion pictures throughout the year.

Subscription \$15.00 Yearly (Foreign \$20.00)

THE FILM DAILY

1501 Broadway

New York 36, New York

HAMILTON
CHML—848 Main St., E.
CKOC—Wentworth Bldg.
KENORA—CJRL
KINGSTON
CKLC—99 Brock St.
CKWS—Whig-Standard Bldg.
KIRKLAND LAKE—CJKL
KITCHENER—CKCR
LONDON—CFPL
NIAGARA FALLS—CHVC
NORTH BAY—CFCH
ORILLIA—CFOR
OSHAWA—CKLB
OTTAWA
CBO—CBC, Chateau Laurier
CFRA—413 O'Connor St.
CKOY—272 Somerset St., W.
OWEN SOUND—CFOS
PEMBROKE—CHOV
PETERBOROUGH—CHEX
PORT ARTHUR—CFPA
ST. CATHARINES—CKTB
ST. THOMAS—CHLO
SARNIA—CHOK
SAULT STE. MARIE—CJIC
STRATFORD—CJCS
SUDBURY

CHNO—166 Elm St., W.
CKSO—21 Elgin St. N.

TIMMINS
CFCL—175 3rd Ave.
CKGB—Thomson Bldg.

TORONTO
CBL—CBC, 354 Jarvis St.
CFRB—37 Bloor St., W.
CHUM—225 Mutual St.
CJBC—CBC, 354 Jarvis St.
CKEY—444 University Ave.
CKFH—1 Grenville St.

WINDSOR
CBE—CBC, Security Bldg.
CKLW—Canada Trust Bldg.

WINGHAM—CKNX
WOODSTOCK—CKOX

QUEBEC

ALMA—CFGF
AMOS—SHAD
CHICOUTIMI
CBJ—CBC, Chicoutimi
CJMT

GRANBY—CJMT—CHEF
HULL—CKCH

JONQUIERE—CKRS

LA SARRE—CKLS

MATANE—CKBL

MONTMAGNY—CKBM

MONTREAL

CBF—CBC, Radio Canada Bldg., 1425
Dorchester St. W.

CBM—CBC, Radio Canada Bldg., 1425
Dorchester St. W.

CFCF—4824 Cote des Neiges Rd.

CHLP—Sun Life Bldg.

CJAD—1191 Mountain St.

CKAC—980 St. Catherine St., W.

NEW CARLISLE—CHNC
QUEBEC

CBV—CBC, Palais Montcalm

CHRC—Metropolitan Bldg., 39 St. John St.

CJQC—450 Wilfred Homel Blvd.

CKCV—142 St. Jean St.

RIMOUSKI—CJBR

RIVIERE DU LOUP—CJFP

ROBERVAL—CHRL

ROUYN—CKRN

STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE—CHGB

SHAWINIGAN FALLS—CKSM
SHERBROOKE

CHLT—3 Marquette St.

CKTS—3 Marquette St.

SOREL—CJSO

ST. GEORGE DE BEAUCE—CKRB

THETFORD MINES—CKLD

THREE RIVERS

CHLN—522 Bonoventure St.

CKTR—543 Gervais St.

VAL D'OR—CKVD

VERDUN—CKVL

VICTORIAVILLE—CFDA

VILLE MARIE—CKVM

NEW BRUNSWICK

CAMPBELLTON—CKNB

EDMUNDSTON—CJEM

FREDERICTON—CFNB

MONCTON

CBAF—232 St. George St.

CKCW—Knights of Pythias Hall

NEWCASTLE—CKMR

SACKVILLE—CBA

SAINT JOHN

CHSJ—14 Church St.

CFBC—68 Carleton St.

NOVA SCOTIA

ANTIGONISH—CJFX

BRIDGEWATER—CKBW

HALIFAX

CBH—CBC, 100 Sackville St.

CHNS—Broadcasting House, Tobin St.

CJCH—Lord Nelson Hotel

KENTVILLE—CKEN

NEW GLASGOW—CKEC

SYDNEY

CBI—CBC, P.O. Box 700

CJCB—318 Charlotte St.

TRURO—CKCL

WINDSOR—CFAB

YARMOUTH—CJLS

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CHARLOTTETOWN—CFCY

SUMMERSIDE—CJRW

NEWFOUNDLAND

CORNER BROOK—CBY

GANDER—CBG

GRAND FALLS—CBT

ST. JOHN'S

CBN—CBC, St. John's

CJON—Broadcasting House, Prince of
Wales St.

VOCM—P.O. Box 809

Publications

FAN MAGAZINE

LE COURRIER DU CINEMA

Published monthly in French at 637 West Craig
St., Montreal. Managing editor: R. Champoux.
Advertising manager: Emile Bouffard.

LE FILM

Published monthly in French by Poirier, Bessette
& Cie, Ltd., 975 De Bullion St., Montreal, Quebec.
PLoteau 9638. Advertising manager, Charles
Sauriol. Toronto branch office, 612 Sherbourne
St., Room 206, WAlnut 1-3590.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

CANADIAN FILM WEEKLY

Issued every Wednesday by Film Publications of
Canada, Ltd., 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ontario.

WAlnut 4-3707 and 1757. Managing Editor: Hye Bossin.

CANADIAN FILM WEEKLY YEAR BOOK OF THE CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

Issued by Film Publications of Canada, Ltd., 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto. WAlnut 4-3701. President: N. A. Toylor; Vice-President: Hye Bossin; Secretary-Treasurer: H. S. Mondell.

CANADIAN MOVING PICTURE DIGEST

Issued every Saturday by Canadian Moving Picture Digest Co., Ltd., 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ontario, EMpire 8-8696—Coble Raydigest. Editor and Publisher: Jay Smith; Associate Editor: Mox Chic; Circulation: Pearl Maron.

CANADIAN BROADCASTER AND TELESCREEN

Issued every first and third Wednesday of each month by R. G. Lewis & Company Ltd., 54 Wellington St. W., Toronto 1. Editor: Richard G. Lewis, News Editor: Tom Briggs.

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND MOTION PICTURE REVIEW

Issued monthly by Reg. K. Willson Publications, 2533 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 13. Oxford 5079. Editorial Director: Andrew N. McLellan.

MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION, 1953

Summary of the Canadian motion picture production industry, to be issued annually by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of

Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Prepared by the Merchandising and Services Section, Industry and Merchandising Division. Price 10 cents.

MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, EXHIBITORS, AND DISTRIBUTORS 1953

Summary of the Canadian motion picture industry issued annually in multigraphed form by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Prepared by the Merchandising and Services Section of the Industry and Merchandising Division. Price 25 cents.

THEATRES, 1953

Summary of the Canadian motion picture industry issued annually in multigraphed form by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Prepared by the Merchandising and Service Section of the Industry and Merchandising Division. Price \$1.

Public Relations

JAMES COWAN

20 Corlton St., Toronto
(EMpire 4-8561)

BERT H. WILKES AND ASSOCIATES

277 Victorio St., Toronto
(EMpire 6-5993)

Editor's Note—For the public relations representatives of motion picture production, distribution and exhibition companies, see the personnel of firms listed in these sections.

*The first Laboratory
in Canada, which can
remove scratches
from films*

**TRANS-WORLD
FILM
LABORATORIES
LTD.**

4824 Côte des Neiges Road
Montreal 26, Que.
Phone: REgent 3-9162

A NEW SERVICE

To FILM and TV producers, distributors, negative and positive stock-holders, both black & white or color.

WE POSSESS

The equipment that can remove SCRATCHES from films, either negative or positive stock 16 and 35 mm.

WARNER BROS.

PICTURES

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, LTD.

16 MM DIVISION

with offices in all Canadian exchange centres
(SEE BELOW)

SERVING THE COMMERCIAL MARKET

Now Available

**MORE THAN 300 PROGRAMS
IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH!**

plus

Extra 16 mm. Shorts • 16 mm. Cartoons • 16 mm. 2-Reel Specials

Contact your nearest

WARNER BROS. BRANCH

70 Carlton St.
TORONTO

5957 Monkland Av
MONTREAL

12 Hozen Ave.
ST. JOHN



295 Colony St.
WINNIPEG

704 8th Ave. W.
CALGARY

VANCOUVER
970 Davie St.

16 Millimetre

ASSOCIATIONS

•

DISTRIBUTORS

•

MANUFACTURERS

•

SITUATIONS



SOVEREIGN

FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

Canada's Leading 16 mm Film Library

Distributing

COLUMBIA PICTURES - UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL

R.K.O. PICTURES - REPUBLIC PICTURES

WALT DISNEY PRODUCT

A Complete Service For All Users of 16 mm Film

HEAD OFFICE:

277 VICTORIA ST. TORONTO

BRANCHES:

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

16

MM

DIVISION OF

**J. Arthur Rank
Film Distributors
(Canada) Ltd.**

16 MM SOUND MOVIES
FROM THE STUDIOS OF THE

- J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANIZATION
- FRANCE
- ITALY

Available For Theatre-less Towns
Institutions, Schools, Etc.

Agents For

BELL & HOWELL 16 MM
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Branches

Toronto - Montreal - Calgary - Winnipeg
Vancouver - Saint John

16 MILLIMETRE

BOXOFFICE grosses, paid admissions and film rentals of 16 mm. operations in Canada in 1952 set new highs, according to the annual report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Theatres and Itinerants combined totalled 833 and they had 5,402,481 admissions with gross receipts of \$1,744,913, as against 812 exhibitors, 5,393,671 admissions and \$1,889,461 in receipts in 1951 which was also a record year. Rentals from 16 mm. went up to \$2,281,540 from \$1,889,461, a gain of \$392,079.

The increase in rentals is about 20 per cent over 1951 and well over 100 per cent against the 1946 figure.

During the year 677 theatres had a gross of \$1,249,329 from 3,916,061 paid admissions, showing a gain of 31 situations, \$62,786 and 133,016 admissions over 1951.

A peculiarity of the report from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is that the rental figure is greater than that of receipts. The explanation is that rentals from all sources go into the total—institutions, home showings, etc. The receipt figure is for public exhibitions only.

The 677 figure for theatres includes 505 community enterprises. The 172 "regular" theatres had \$529,027 in receipts from 1,453,186 admissions. However, in dealing with the 505 community operations the DBS gives the totals in percentages and these have been broken down by the Canadian Film Weekly and added to those of the "regular" theatres to give the combined figures above.

Itinerant operators, of which there were ten fewer than 1951's 166, took in

\$495,584, an increase of \$9,341, from 1,487,420 admissions 124,206 fewer than 1951.

Of the 172 "regular" 16 mm. theatres Ontario had 40, Quebec 39, Saskatchewan 24, Alberta 22, Newfoundland 19, British Columbia 14, Manitoba eight New Brunswick four, Nova Scotia two and Prince Edward Island none. Quebec was first with \$140,607 in receipts and 358,338 admissions and Ontario was next with \$111,516 and 330,286 admissions.

Of the 505 community enterprises Quebec had 199, Saskatchewan 116, Alberta 66, Ontario 49, Newfoundland 36, British Columbia 26, New Brunswick six, Nova Scotia four, Manitoba three and Prince Edward Island none. According to the DBS percentages Quebec was first in receipts and admissions, Saskatchewan was second, Alberta third and Ontario fourth.

The 156 Itinerants serviced 812 halls, of which Newfoundland had 247, Ontario 169, Saskatchewan 87, Alberta 85, Quebec 70, Nova Scotia 69, Manitoba 39, British Columbia 29, Prince Edward Island 17 and New Brunswick none.

The 16 mm. field continues to expand in Canada, a country larger than the USA but with one-tenth its population, since the portable, small-gauge machine is the only practical way of exhibiting movies to our many small communities. Such communities often increase in size quickly and merit the erection of a 35 mm. theatre. Quebec provides a great 16 mm. market because children may see movies in parish halls but not in theatres until 16 years old.

Associations

FILM COUNCILS

NOVA SCOTIA FEDERATION OF FILM COUNCILS

c/o Secretary, 40 Gray St., Windsor, NS

OFFICERS

President William Giles
Secretary Miss Helen Smith
Treasurer H. M. Puddington

NOVA SCOTIA FILM PURCHASE POOL

c/a Secretary, Regional Library, Truro, NS.

President E. E. Schaffield
Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. D. Benson

FEDERATION DES CONSEILS DU FILM DU QUEBEC

c/o Secretary, 23 Larne Ave., St. Lambert, Que.

OFFICERS

President Narman St.-Jean
Secretary-Treasurer Robert De Leeuw

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF FILM COUNCILS

c/o Secretary, 155 Heath St. E., Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS

President R. H. Macklem, BA, BPaed.
Past President M. T. Mantgomery
1st Vice-President E. R. Crawford
2nd Vice-President J. A. T. Simpson
Educational Adviser K. L. Young, BA
Educational Adviser A. F. Klein, BSS, MS, LLB

INTERNATIONAL FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

TORONTO • MONTREAL • SAINT JOHN • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

16 MM DIVISION

FRENCH AND ENGLISH
VERSIONS ALL SUBJECTS

- ALLIED ARTISTS PRODUCTIONS
(Hollywood, Calif.)
- ASSOCIATED BRITISH-PATHE
(London, England)
- MONOGRAM PICTURES, INC.
(Hollywood, Calif.)
- SELZNICK RELEASING ORGANIZATION
PRODUCTIONS (In French Only)
- LONDON FILMS INTERNATIONAL
(London, England)
- ITALIAN FILMS EXPORT, USA
(New York, N.Y.)

Agents For
BELL and HOWELL 16 MM
Equipment & Supplies



***For The Finest Motion Picture
Productions Available On 16mm.***



For free catalogue and further information write
any of the six conveniently located branch
offices at your service

Saint John, N.B.
131 Princess Street
Winnipeg, Mon.
297 Colony Street

Montreal, P.Q.
1200 Alexander St.
Calgary, Alta.
8th Ave. & 6th Street

Toronto, Ont.
277 Victoria St.
Vancouver, B.C.
1204 Burrord Street

Director of Public Relations Miss E. Mullin
 Association Director Mrs. J. Hill
 Secretary-Treasurer E. L. Gibson, BA, BPaed.

MANITOBA FEDERATION OF FILM COUNCILS

c/o Secretary, Pilot Maund, Man.

OFFICERS

President H. Dunn
 Past President Miss O. McMahon
 Vice-President M. Harvey
 Secretary Rev. G. Waddell
 Treasurer H. G. Brown

DIRECTORS

C. Wood, Mrs. E. Machan, T. Radcliffe, F. Fetterman, W. Shafer, B. Campbell.

SASKATCHEWAN FEDERATION OF FILM COUNCILS

c/o Secretary, 2710 Angus Blvd., Regina, Sask.

OFFICERS

President S. B. Cuskey
 Secretary J. L. Buckley

ONT. ASS'N OF FILM COUNCILS, INC.

FEDERATION CHAIRMEN

EASTERN ONT.

W. L. Graff, BA, BLS,
 Peterborough.

GEORGIAN BAY

C. Fry,
 Gravenhurst.

GREY BRUCE

Mrs. R. Forster,
 Hanover.

HAMILTON

Maxwell Sauder, BA,
 Hamilton.

NIAGARA

J. R. Adams, BA, BLS,
 Welland.

NORTHERN ONT.

J. A. T. Simpson,
 Kirkland Lake.

SOUTHWESTERN ONT.

Miss Phyllis Hobbs,
 Windsor.

THUNDER BAY

R. M. Donovan, BA, BLS,
 Fort William.

TORONTO

W. Cordie,
 Toronto.

WEST CENTRAL ONT.

Edwin R. Crawford,
 Stratford.

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE

142 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.

(Phone 3-6259)

Honorary President His Excellency the Rt. Hon.
 Vincent Massey, CH, Gov-
 ernor General of Canada.

OFFICERS

President James A. Cowan
 Vice-President A. L. Hepworth
 Second Vice-President Gaudry Delisle
 Honorary Treasurer Lachlan F. McRae
 Honorary Secretary Romain DesBois
 Executive Director Gordon Adamson

DIRECTORS

Dr. J. R. Kidd, Cowan, Hepworth, McRae, Des-
 Bois, Peter Cock, J. P. LePailleur, Dr. Lloyd Hamp-
 son, Breen Melvin, Delisle.

SCIENTIFIC FILM DIVISION OF THE CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE

OFFICERS

President Dr. Paul Larose
 (294 Manor Rd., Rockcliffe, Ottawa)
 Vice-President D. A. R. Moffatt
 (National Film Board, Ottawa)

FILM SOCIETY DIVISION OF THE CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Chilliwack Film Appreciation Society
 Nelson Cinema Guild
 Vancouver Art Gallery
 Vancouver Film Society

ALBERTA

Calgary Film Society
 Edmonton Film Society

SASKATCHEWAN

Moose Jaw Parks & Recreation Board
 Regina Film Society
 University of Saskatchewan Film Study
 Society, Saskatoon

MANITOBA

Campus Film Club
 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg
 Winnipeg Press Club
 YMHA, Winnipeg

ONTARIO

Art Gallery of Toronto
 B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation of Queen's
 University, Kingston
 Brockville Film Society
 Cinema 16, Toronto
 Deep River Film Society
 London Film Society
 Murnau Study Group, Toronto
 Ottawa Film Society
 Realist Film Society, Toronto
 Renfrew Film Society
 Summer Cinema, Toronto
 Toronto Film Society
 University of Ottawa Cine-Club
 University of Toronto Film Society
 Welland Film Society
 Windsor Film Society
 YM & YWHA, Toronto

QUEBEC

Arvida Film Society
 Cine-Club Arts & Sciences, Montreal
 Le Cine-Club Flaherty, Montreal
 Cine-Club Garnier, Quebec
 Cine-Club Laval University, Quebec
 McGill University Film Society, Montreal
 Montreal Men's Press Club
 Montreal Museum of Fine Arts
 Quebec Film Society, Sillery
 Radio Canada Club de Cinema, Montreal
 Sherbrooke Film Club
 Sir George Williams' College Film Society,
 Montreal

NEW BRUNSWICK

Mount Allison Film Society, Sackville
 University of New Brunswick Film Society,
 Fredericton

NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax Film Society

Distributors

ASTRAL FILMS

(16 MM. DIVISION)

130 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.

(WAlnut 2-3163)

DIRECTORS

I. H. (Izzy) Allen, Jerry H. Solway, Len
 Herberman.

GENERAL FILMS LTD.

1534-13th Ave., Regina, Sask.
(Phone 5611)

Distributors of Paramount and Twentieth Century-Fox films.

OFFICERS

President S. C. Atkinson
Vice-President O. M. Paulsen
Secretary-Treasurer J. Game

BRANCH OFFICES

VANCOUVER

J. M. Gillespie, Manager,
737 Hamilton St.

EDMONTON

E. N. Cawther, Manager,
3 Mercantile Bldg.,

WINNIPEG

W. H. Riley, Manager,
Confederation Life Bldg.

TORONTO

A. J. Seiga, Manager,
16 Bredalbane St.

MONTREAL

D. M. Way, Manager,
263 Craig St. W.

MONCTON

J. G. Allatt, Manager,
212 Lutz St.

ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.

M. Janes, Manager,
445 Water St.

INTERNATIONAL FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

(16MM. DIVISION)

(Canadian-owned and operated. Distributes product of Associated British-Pathe, Ltd., London, England; Landan International Films Ltd., London, England; Italian Films Export (USA), New York, NY; Allied Artists Pictures Corp., Hollywood.)

386 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(Empire 6-8083)

General Manager D. V. Rasen
Sales Manager Sam Lambert

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Gerald Hayt, Manager,
162 Union St.

MONTREAL

Joseph Oupcher,
5801 Mankland Ave.

TORONTO

Harald Bell, Manager,
386 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

Max Schneir, Manager,
291 Calary St.

CALGARY

Ralph Seligson, Manager,
Film Exchange Bldg.

VANCOUVER

Lau Segal, Manager,
1208 Burrard St.

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURES OF CAN. LTD.

(16 MM. DIVISION)

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(Empire 3-5703)

Manager Reginald Wilson

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Abe E. Smith, Manager,
131 Princess Street

MONTREAL

William Guss, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander Street

TORONTO

Garfield Cass, Manager,
277 Victoria Street

WINNIPEG

Abe G. Levy, Manager,
297 Calary Street

CALGARY

Albert Genaske, Manager,
8th Ave. & 6th Street

VANCOUVER

Charles Ramage, Manager,
1204 Burrard Street

J. ARTHUR RANK FILM DISTRIBUTORS (CANADA) LTD.

(16 MM. DIVISION)

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(Empire 3-5251)

Distributors of J. Arthur Rank productions and films from France.

OFFICERS

President L. W. Brackington, CMG, QC
Secretary-Treasurer C. R. B. Salman
General Manager Frank H. Fisher

DIRECTORS

L. W. Brackington, Frank H. Fisher.

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

G. A. Matthews, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

J. R. Jahnsan, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

F. Kawcenuk, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

B. Segal, Manager,
333 Gaad St.

CALGARY

S. McQuay, Manager,
714-6th St. W.

VANCOUVER

Mrs. D. Graham, Manager,
1246 Burrard St.

SOVEREIGN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

277 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.
(Empire 8-8621)

Distributor of Columbia, RKO, Republic and Universal-International films.

General Manager T. A. Metcalfe
Sales Manager C. Black

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL

Miss L. Filliaux, Manager,
1200 St. Alexander St.

TORONTO

W. Mitchell, Manager,
277 Victoria St.

WINNIPEG

D. Joyal, Manager,
244 Smith St.

CALGARY

Joe Garfin, Manager,
8th Avenue & 6th St. W.

VANCOUVER

F. Stone, Manager,
2416 Granville St.

UNITED KINGDOM INFORMATION OFFICE

275 Albert St., Ottawa 4, Ont.
(Phone 5-7291)

Director Nicholas Monsarrat

WARNER BROS. PICTURES DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.

(16 MM. DIVISION)

70 Carlton St., Toronto 2, Ont.
(WAlnut 2-5145)

General Sales Manager C. Ray Harnett

BRANCH OFFICES

SAINT JOHN, NB

Mickey Komor, Manager,
12 Hazen Ave.

MONTREAL

J. P. Pageau, Manager,
5957 Monkland Ave.

TORONTO

Irvin Coval, Manager,
70 Carlton St.

WINNIPEG

Frank Davis, Manager,
295 Colony St.

CALGARY

Arthur Hersh, Manager,
704-8th Ave. W.

VANCOUVER

Earl H. Dalglish, Manager,
970 Dowie St.

Manufacturers

FORWAY INDUSTRIES CANADA LTD.

1568 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.
(REdfern 5052)

President Michael Freedman
General Manager Stanley Tipping

PROVINCIAL CENSORSHIP RATES—16 MM.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

\$2 for first 400' (including News); \$1 for each additional 200' or fraction thereof; \$1.50 for first 400' for additional prints; 75c for each additional 200' or fraction thereof; trailers \$1 for each 100' or fraction thereof (no allowance for additional prints).

ALBERTA

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); \$1 for each 400' or fraction thereof for additional prints; \$1 for each trailer.

SASKATCHEWAN

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); no allowance for additional prints; \$1 for each trailer.

MANITOBA

\$2 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); \$1 for each trailer; no allowance for additional prints.

ONTARIO

\$3 for each reel of sound or silent film with dialogue or sub-titles in a language other than English; \$1.50 for each reel of sound or silent film with English dialogue or sub-titles; \$1 for each newsreel; 50c for each trailer of 200' or less; \$1 for each duplicate certificate.

QUEBEC

\$2.50 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News).

NEW BRUNSWICK

\$10 for each programme (including News and trailers).

NOVA SCOTIA

\$1.50 for each 400' or fraction thereof (including News); 75c for each 400' or fraction thereof for additional prints; 50c for each trailer.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

No censor board. Films shown in the Province must be approved by New Brunswick Board of Censors.

NEWFOUNDLAND

No censor board. Films shown in the Province must be approved by New Brunswick Board of Censors.

16 Mm. Situations

THEATRES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Alexis Creek Theatre, Alexis Creek.
Blue River Theatre, Blue River.
Reo Theatre, Burns Lake.
W. C. Campbell, Clinton.
Community Theatre, Fort St. James.
Texodo Mines Ltd., Box 35, Vandonado.
Hudson Hope Theatre, Hudson Hope.
Musicland Theatre, Koslo.
Solmon River Logging Co. Ltd., 510 W. Hastings St., Vancouver.
Kemono Theatre, Kemano.
Kitimot Theatre, Kitimot.
Rainbow Theatre, McBride.
J. Humphreys, Penny.
Port Mellon Theatre, Port Mellon.

Goleno Theatre, Riondel.
Stillwater Theatre, Stillwater.
Taku Theatre, Tulsequah.
Reo Theatre, R. C. Steele, Vanderhoof.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

G. M. Peffer, Aklavik, Northwest Territories.
Moyo Theatre, Moyo Landing, Yukon Territory.

ALBERTA

D. C. Inman, Ardmore.
Lux Theatre, Bonff.
Community Theatre, Beiseker.
Village Theatre, Derwent.
Fort Theatre, Fort McMurray.
Fort Hall, Fort Vermilion.
J. F. Donanco, Glendon.
Community Hall, Grand Centre.
John E. Houck, Heisler.

16 mm. Theatres

Bruce Miller Circuit Show, 513-14 Ave. N.E.,
Calgary.
Legal Theatre, Legal.
Bodnar Circuit Show, Richmond Park.
Nelson's Shows, Rochester.
A. C. L. Evans, Slave Lake.
Sundre Theatre, Sundre.
Palace Theatre, Tilley.
Elk Hall, Valleyview.
North Star Theatre, Vilna.
Waterways Theatre, Waterways.
Grand Theatre, Main St., Winfield.
Nelson's Hall, S. E. Nelson, Winfield.

SASKATCHEWAN

Star Theatre, Beechy.
Big Beaver Theatre, Big Beaver.
Coop. Association, F. Nyberg & Sons, Deer Ridge.
J. C. Clark, Dunblane.
Groh's Theatre, Main St., Dysart.
Mike's Theatre, Fife Lake.
Legion Hall, Frenchman Butte.
Rex Theatre, Golden Prairie.
West End Theatre, Grayson.
Lac la Ronge Theatre, Lac la Ronge.
Loon Lake Theatre, Loon Lake.
Lucky Lake Theatre, Lucky Lake.
McKague Theatre, McKague.
Montmartre Theatre, Montmartre.
Paradise Hill Theatre, Paradise Hill.
W. B. Hymers, Pelly.
Massey Hall, Piapot.
Riverhurst Theatre, Riverhurst.
Didluck Theatre, Simmie.
Togo Theatre, Togo.
Thorium Theatre, Uranium City.
Dan's Hall, White Beech.

MANITOBA

Silverridge Theatre, Alonsa.
Igloa Theatre, Churchill.
Bayview Theatre, Cranberry Portage.
John Pezak, Dallas.
Wilson Hall, Glenella.
Aurora Hall, Herb Lake.
S. Stefanson, Hnausa Theatre, Hnausa.
Island Lake Theatre, Island Lake.
Maria Portage Theatre, Maria Portage.
Playgreen Inn-Picture Show, Norway House.
Community Hall, Starbuck.

ONTARIO

Parkside Theatre, Alcona Beach.
Rosborough's Hall, 41 Queen St., Armstrong.
Latoski's Hall, Armstrong.
Gustav Hass Jr., Bigwood.
Thos. C. Nash, Box 75 Lawton Ave., Blind River.
Iroquois Theatre, Bobcaygeon.
Casselman Theatre, Casselman.
The Embassy, (M. S. Millard) Coldwater.
Legion Hall, Elk Lake.
Princess Theatre, Field.
Royal Theatre, Mrs. L. Desrocher, Foleyet.
Village Theatre, Mrs. D. Tasse, Foleyet.
Aurum Theatre, Gogama.
Frank Scullino, Gowganda.
Theo. J. Boucher, Hawk Jct.
Cartier Theatre, Hearst.
Village Theatre, Killaloe.
Lac Racine Theatre, Lac Racine.
The Playhouse, B. G. Papdopoloulos, Lucknow.
Alcana Theatre, Matheson.
Cartier Theatre, Highway No. 11, Mattice.
Rex Theatre, 127 Lakeshore Rd., Mimico.
Chas. Martel, Missanabie.
Paramount Theatre, 12 Railway Ave., Nakina.

Huot Theatre, Noelville.
Fay's Shows, Faith Campbell, Oba.
Pelee Theatre, Pelee Island.
Mrs. A. Dubreuil, Peterbell.
Redbridge Hall, Redbridge.
Sanchez Theatre, Sapawe.
Sauble Beach Pavilion, Sauble Beach.
John Casey, Box 20, South Lancaster.
G. L. Sheffield, Sultan.
E. F. Goddard, Temagami.
Paris Theatre, Verner.
Bracci Hall Theatre, White River.

QUEBEC

Little Theatre, Angeliers.
Renaud & Chevrier, Bassin, B. P. Solomon, Isle de
la Madeleine.
Wicks & Girard, Belle Anse, Co. Gaspé.
Deschenes Town Hall, Deschenes.
Rex Theatre, Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands.
Gracefield Theatre, Gracefield.
Theatre St. Pierre, Havre St. Pierre, Co. Saguenay.
Show House, Knowlton, Brome Co..
Salle Leclerc, L'Islet Station.
Royal Theatre, Lavaltrie, Co. Berthier.
Cinema Escoumains, Paul Murray, Les Esmou-
mains, Co. Saguenay.
Salle Gauthier, Les Cedres, Co. Soulanges.
Salle Archambault, 10130 Blvd. Parc Georges,
Montreal Nord.
St. John Theatre, New Port Ilots, Co. Gaspé.
Theatre Lido, New Port Point, Co. Gaspé.
Theatre Princesse, Normetal, Co. Abitibi.
Cinema Du Lac, Notre Dame Du Lac, Co.
Temiscouata.
Theatre Bouchard, Oskelaneo River.
Alphonse Vadneau, Otter Lake.
Theatre Perce, Perce, Co. Gaspé.
Cinema Centrale, Price.
Cinema Ideol, Ragueneau.
Louis Casavant, St. Amable, Co. Vercheres.
Salle Simoneau, E. Simoneau, St. Amable, Co.
Vercheres.
Mme. Aime Cote, Salle la Poule aux Oeufs D'Or,
St. Calixte, Co. Montcalm.
Theatre Masham, Ste. Cecile de Masham, Co.
Gatineau.
Lionel Laforest, Laforest Hall, St. Come, Joliette
Co.
Salle Roi du Lunch, St. Denis sur Richelieu, Co.
St. Hyacinthe.
Cinema Gagnon, St. Emile d'Auclair, Co. Temis-
couata.
Salle Aux-Quatre-Vents, St. Ferreal, Co. Mont-
morency.
Elzeor Couture, St. Gabriel de Gaspé.
Salle Lechasseur, St. Gabriel, Co. Rimouski.
Theatre les Loisirs, St. Hippolyte, Co. Terebonne.
Salle Principale, St. Malachie, Co. Dorchester.
Maurice Lord, Ste. Perpetue, Cte. L'Islet.
Salle Sault au Mouton, Sault au Mouton, Co.
Saguenay.
Shawville Theatre, Shawville.
Shelter Bay Theatre, Shelter Bay.
Theatre Tadoussac, Tadoussac, Co. Saguenay.
Theatre Durocher, Taschereau, Cte. Abitibi.
Royal Theatre, 189 Victoria St., Valleyfield.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Donald Nelson, 172 Gordon St., Moncton.
A. J. Boudreau, Petit Rocher.

NOVA SCOTIA

R. E. & M. Campbell, Baddeck.
The Hi-Do-Way Theatre, Frizzleton.
Masonic Hall, Louisburg.
Mrs. Mable Gillis, Whycomagh.

16 mm. Theatres — Community Enterprises

NEWFOUNDLAND

Caronation Theatre, Avondale.
 Station Theatre, Station Rd., Avondale.
 Cyril H. Jones, Baie Verte, White Bay Dist.
 Timber Trail Mavies, Badger.
 A. Moulton, Burgea.
 A. L. Gillis, Cadroy.
 Cyril Burt, Conche.
 Robert Gillord, Movie Entertainment, Englee.
 Star Theatre, Flat Bay.
 Caribou Theatre, Gambo.
 Garland's Hall, Thomas Garland, Gaultais.
 Glen Theatre, Glenwood.
 Star Theatre, Glovertown.
 Stanley W. Eveleigh, Hampden, White Bay Dist.
 Caunty Theatre, Heatherton, Bay St. George.
 Raddie Shears, (St. Barbe Dist.) Hawkes Bay.
 E. G. White, Howley.
 Capital Theatre, J. & G. Park, Lark Harbour.
 C. M. Critch, La Scie.
 Wm. Thomas Show Room, La Scie.
 Royal Theatre, Lewispartie.
 Crown Theatre, Narris Arm.
 Seaside Theatre, Martin Lawe, Port Saunders.
 Jahn Penny & Sons Ltd., Ramea.
 E. A. Sansford, St. Anthony.
 Stor Theatre, St. Anthony East.
 Princess Theatre, Spaniard's Bay.
 Springdale Theatre, Springdale.
 C. Mercer, Sunnyside.
 Ernest G. Clarke, Twillingate.
 Jack Beck, Swift Current, P.B.

COMMUNITY ENTERPRISES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Naohalk Community Theatre, Indian Reserve, Bella Coalo.
 Camp 5 Community Club, Blaedel.
 Community Hall Committee, Blubber Boy.
 Community Hall, Clearwater.
 Community Hall, Fort Fraser's Women's Institute, Fort Fraser.
 Franklin River Theatre, Camp B, Franklin River.
 South Gabriola Public Hall, Gabriola Island.
 Community Hall, Giscame.
 La Joie Falls Athletic Association, Galdbridge.
 Greenwood Community Association, Greenwood.
 Hazelton Community Hall, Hazelton.
 Upper Skeena Farmers Institute, Kitwanga.
 Community Hall, Lac la Hache.
 Canadian Legion, Lytton.
 Malakwa Hall Association, Malakwa.
 Monsan's Landing Community Hall, Manson's Landino.
 Massett Hall, Massett.
 Midway Community Hall, Midway.
 Canadian Legion, Motney.
 Namu Recreation Committee, Namu.
 Community Hall, New Hazelton.
 Community Hall, Nickle Plate.
 North Bend Memorial Pool Ass'n., North Bend.
 Canadian Legion, Peachland.
 P.A.C. Community Hall, Port McNeill.
 Queen Charlotte City Cinema, Queen Charlotte City.
 Sinclair Mills Woodworkers Educational Club, Sinclair Mills.
 Community Hall, Spences Bridge.
 Mascot Miners Community Club, Spillimacheen.
 Tahsis Community Association, Tahsis.
 Ant. A. Bakker, Vananda.
 Community Hall, Valemaunt.
 Nelson Bros. Fisheries, 325 Howe St., Vancouver.
 Westwold Farmer's Livestock Assoc., Westwold.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Hay River Community Hall, Hay River.

ALBERTA

Memorial Hall, Acadia Valley.
 Alexo Community Theatre, Alexo.
 Community Hall, Altario.
 Amisk Community League, Amisk.
 Canadian Legion, Armada.
 Bawlf Community Hall, Bowlf.
 Bezanson Community Memorial Hall, Bezanson.
 Community Hall, Bindlass.
 Community Centre Hall, Bon Accord.
 Community Hall, Breton.
 Memorial Hall, Buffala.
 Canyon Creek Community Hall, Canyon Creek.
 Cereal Athletic Association, Cereal.
 Community Hall, Chinoak.
 Community Hall, Clandanold.
 Community Hall, Cochrane.
 Czar Community Hall, Czar.
 Darwell Community Hall, Darwell.
 Debal Country Club, De Bolt.
 Community Hall, Dewberry.
 Drayton Community Hall, Drayton Valley.
 Canadian Legion B.E.S.L., Memorial Hall, Edgerton.
 Community Theatre, Elnaro.
 Community Hall, Enchant.
 Exshaw Athletic Club, Exshaw.
 Fort Assiniboine Community Theatre, Fort Assiniboine.
 Fort Kent Parish Hall, Fort Kent.
 Community Hall, Galahod.
 Community Hall, Gibbons.
 Parish Hall, Girouxville.
 Community Hall, Grassland.
 Community Hall, Hairy Hill.
 Hay Lake Hall, Hay Lake.
 Highvale Corner Hall, Highvale.
 Hilda Community Hall, Hilda.
 Association Theatre, Hillspring.
 Hines Creek Community Hall, Hines Creek.
 Jubilee Hall, Hythe.
 Parish Church Hall, Jean Cote.
 Community Hall, Jassard.
 Canadian Legion Na. 222, Kinsella.
 Canadian Legion, Kitscoty.
 Lomond Community Hall, First St. South, Lomond.
 Mallaig Church Shows, Mallaig.
 Towne Hall, Minnehik.
 Community Hall, Morrin.
 Rev. A. Ricard, Plamondon.
 Canadian Legion, Rochfort Bridge.
 Community Hall, Rolling Hills.
 Rosalind Community Hall, Rosalind.
 Memorial Hall, Rosebud.
 Schuler Community Hall, Schuler.
 Smith Legion Hall, Smith.
 Ukr. Educational Society, Spedden.
 Community Hall, Stavely.
 Community Theatre, Valhalla Centre.
 Wanham Community Hall & Sports Association, Wanham.
 Wembly Hall, Wembly.
 Maccabee Hall, Winfield.
 Canadian Legion Hall, Whitecourt.
 Community Hall, Youngstown.

SASKATCHEWAN

Lost River Happy Gang Club, Allan.
 R. C. Hall, Box 27, Allon.
 Masonic Hall, Alsask.
 Annaheim Theatre, Annaheim.
 Ukrainian Greek Catholic Parish Hall, Arran.
 Mission Theatre, Beauval.

16 mm. Community Enterprises

- Community Theatre, Birsay.
Bredenburg & District Community Hall, Bredenburg.
Briercrest Community Club Theatre, Briercrest.
Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L., Bramhead.
Raman Catholic Church Hall, Buffalo Narrows.
Community Theatre, Burstall.
Calder Town Hall, Calder.
Community Hall, Ceylon.
Community Hall, Churchbridge.
Agricultural Theatre, Claydon.
Legion Theatre, Coderre.
Colansay Community Movies, Colansay.
Consul Community Theatre, Consul.
Community Theatre, Corning.
Glen Elder Greek Orthodox Parish, Danbury.
Community Hall, Demain.
Dilke Community Memorial Hall, Dilke.
Dunblane Community Club, Dunblane.
Town Hall, Duval.
Earl Grey Board of Trade, Earl Grey.
Edam Community Hall, First Ave., Edam.
Canadian Legion Hall, Endeavour.
Secretary Ernfold Board of Trade, G.W.V.A. Hall, Ernfold.
Community Theatre, Fairholme.
Town Hall Theatre, Francis.
Legion Hall, Frabisher.
Glaslyn Theatre, Glaslyn.
Municipal Theatre, Glenavon.
Glen Ewen Co-op. Assoc. Theatre, Glen Ewen.
Community Theatre, Goodsoil.
Memorial Hall, Gray.
Green Lake Hall, Green Lake.
Parish Hall, Grasswerder.
Memorial Hall, Halbrite.
Orange Lodge, Harris.
Community Theatre, Hazlet.
Auditorium, Board of Trade, Herschel.
Masonic Hall, Heward.
Community Hall, Heward.
B. P. O. E. Theatre, Hodgeville.
Columbia Hall, Holdfast.
Hughton Hall, Hughton.
Roman Catholic Mission, Tache Hall, Ile a la Crosse.
The Invermay Community Remembrance Hall, Invermay.
Legion Hall, Jansen.
Community Hall, Jedburgh.
Russian Community Hall, Kamsack.
Kendal Theatre, Kendal.
Bekevar Hall, Kipling.
Community Theatre, Lacadena.
Legion Hall, Langham.
Community Theatre, Liberty.
Livelong Co-op. Community Hall, Livelong.
Community Hall, Lane Rock.
Major Community Talks, Major.
Municipal Hall, Margo.
Community Hall, Marshall.
Maymont Community Memorial Hall, Second Ave. West, Maymont.
Community Hall, Mazenod.
Community Hall, McLean.
Community Hall, Mayfair.
B.P.O.E. Lodge, Medstead.
Community Hall, Mendham.
Municipal Hall, Mervin.
Municipal Hall, Midale.
Memorial Hall, Mortlach.
Neville Community Hall, Neville.
Okla Community Hall, Okla.
Young Peoples Club, Onion Lake.
Orkney Community Hall, Orkney.
Osage Theatre, Osage.
Parkbeg Hall, Parkbeg.
Parkside Theatre, Parkside.
Memorial Hall, Pelly.
Penzance Hall, Penzance.
Pennant Memorial Hall & Village, Pennant.
Pierceland Community Hall Co-op. Assoc., Pierceland.
Community Hall, Pleasantdale.
St. Anthony's Parish Hall, Rama.
Community Hall, Ratcliffe.
Community Hall, Renown.
Reserve Community Hall, Reserve.
Memorial Hall, Riceton.
Community Hall, Richmand.
Community Theatre, Robsart.
Rockhaven Village Hall, Rockhaven.
Veterans Hall, Ruthilda.
Parish Hall, St. Gregor.
Rev. A. Campagna, St. Laurent.
Community Hall, Sandwith.
Municipal Hall, Sedley.
Shackelton Hall, Shackelton.
Community Theatre, Shamrock.
Shell Lake Hall, Shell Lake.
Simpson Co-operative Community Hall, Simpson.
Memorial Theatre, Smeaton.
St. Thomas Parish Hall, South Makwa.
Sauthey Community Hall, Southey.
Legion Memorial Hall, Speers.
A. E. Muma, Homemaker's Hall, Spring Valley.
Stalwart Community Theatre, Stalwart.
Co-op. Hall, Stewart Valley.
Community Hall, St. Elizabeth's Church, Stockholm.
Legion Hall, Stockholm.
Stranraer Community Hall, Stranraer.
Memorial Theatre, Torquay.
St. Michaels Parish Theatre, Tramping Lake.
Community Hall, Trossachs.
Truax Board of Trade, Truax.
Tyner Memorial Hall, Tyner.
Community Hall, Tyvan.
Vawn Theatre, Vawn.
Rec. Centre, Vibank.
Olympia Theatre, Viceroy.
Waseca Memorial Hall, Waseca.
Citizen's Hall, Webb.
Community Theatre, White Bear.
Memorial Hall, Wilcox.
New Memorial Hall, Wiseton.
Zelma Community Movies, Zelma Village Hall, Zelma.
Young Community Service Club, Young.
- MANITOBA**
Duck Bay Parish Hall, Duck Bay.
R. C. Parish Hall, Camperville.
Lorette Parish Hall, Lorette.
The Parish Hall of Natre Dame de Lourdes, Notre Dame de Lourdes.
Snow Lake Community Club, Snow Lake.
- ONTARIO**
St. Anthony's Parish Hall, Apple Hill.
Canadian Legion Branch, Bala.
St. Hedwige's Hall, Barry's Bay.
Township of McLean Memorial Community Centre, Baysville, Ont.
Beaumaris Yacht Club, Beaumaris.
Salle Paroissiale de Bourget, Bourget.
Holy Family Parish, Britt.
League of the Sacred Heart, (R.C. Church Organization), Cartier.
Cobden Memorial Hall, Cobden.
Cochenaour Willans Athletic Assoc., Cochenaur.

16 mm. Community Enterprises

Societa Italiana di Copper Cliff, 7 Craig St., P.O. Box 356, Copper Cliff.
Cinema St. Francois, Second St. W., Cornwall.
Association of United Ukrainian Canadians, Nicholas Zenchuk, 342 Ontario Road, Crowland.
Salle Paroissiale, Curran.
Elmvale Board of Trade, Elmvale.
Roman Catholic Church of Field, Rev. J. A. Prieur, Field.
Formosa & Culross Community Memorial Hall, Formosa.
Federation of Russian Canadians, 211 Robertson St., Fort William.
Salle Paroissiale Ste. Anne, Hallebourg.
Federation of Russian Canadians, 46 Cannon St. E., Hamilton.
Ukrainian Labour Temple, 746 Barton St. E., Hamilton.
Salle Paroissiale, Hammond.
East Gillumbury Rod & Gun Club, A. Foster, Holland Landing.
Ramore Holtyre Kinsmen Club, Holtyre.
Loyal Orange Lodge, Hornepayne.
Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. No 139, Hudson.
Ignace Community Hall, Ignace.
United Steel Workers of America, Local 3933, Jamestown, Ont.
Holy Canadian Martyrs Church, Jagues.
Church of St. Bonaventure, Rev. V. P. McHugh, Killarney.
Bulgarian Club Rooms, 163 King St. W., Kitchener.
Old Marsh Hall, Ass'n. of United Ukrainian Canadians, R.R. No. 1, Leamington.
Rev. Lionel Bourassa, Lavigne.
Salle Paroissiale de Limoges, Paroissial St. Viateur, Limoges.
Separate School Auditorium, Madawaska.
Monteville Community Programme, Monteville.
Mountain Grove Hall, Mountain Grove.
Bicknell No. 1 School Board, Pagwa River.
Community Hall Club, Quibell.
St. Laurent Parish Hall, Rev. F. Leduc, Ramore.
Hydroph Recreation Club, Box 82, Rolphton.
Shelburne Theatre, Box 265, Shelburne.
Skead Guild, Mrs. F. J. Poupore, Skead.
A. Sonier & R. Dupuis, 401 Murray St., Sudbury.
Societa Caruso, 385 Haig St., Sudbury.
Federation of Russian Canadians Inc., Alex Chlystyk, 6 Denison Ave., Toronto.
Club du Sacre-Coeur, 104 Argyle St., Toronto.
St. Martin's Church, Rev. F. J. Deloughery, Whitney.
Canadian Legion No. 69, White River.
Association of United Ukrainian Canadians, 1457 Drouillard Rd., Windsor.
Federation of Russian Canadians, 1220 Drouillard Rd., Windsor.

QUEBEC

Salle Paroissiale, Anse aux Gascons, Co. Bonaventure.
Lionel Bilodeau, Baie Trinite Salle Paroissiale, Baie Trinite, Co. Saguenay.
Salle Paroissiale, Beaumont, Co. Bellechasse.
Salle Municipale, Beauport Ouest, Co. Quebec.
Salle Municipale, Becancour, Co. Nicolet.
Salle Paroissiale, Bersimis, Co. Saguenay.
Les Recreations Populaires Ltee., Cap-aux-Meules, Iles de la Madeleine.
Salle Ste. Madeleine, Rue Foranger, Cap de la Madeleine.
Salle Paroissiale, Cap St. Ignace, Co. Montmagny.
Salle St. Alphonse de Ligouri, Chapeau, Co. Pontiac.
Centre Paroissiale, Chateau Richer, Co. Montmorency.

Chevaliers de Colomb, 3112, Cheneville, Co. Papi-neau.
Chevaliers de Colomb, Coteau Station, Co. Soulanges.
Beaver "S" Club, Crabtree Mills, Joliette Co.
Salle Paroissiale de Fasset, Fasset, Papineau Co.
Salle Paroissiale Fabrique Forestville, Forestville, Co. Saguenay.
Club Social, Franklin, Co. Saguenay.
Town Hall, Frelighsburg, Missisquoi Co.
Salle Municipale, Fugerville, Co. Temiscamingue.
Academie Sainte Chretienne, Societe St. Jean Baptiste, Giffard.
Salle Paroissiale, Godbout, Co. Saguenay.
Salle Paroissiale, Grandes Bergeronnes, Co. Saguenay.
Salle Paroissiale, Grande Vallee.
Salle Paroissiale, Grondines, Co. Portneuf.
Le Foyer Fabrique Havre Aubert, Havre Aubert, Iles de la Madeleine.
Centre Paroissiale, Henryville, Co. Iberville.
Centre Recreatif, Iles aux Coudres, Co. Charlevoix.
Orange Young Briton's Hall, Kazabazua.
Fabrique Ste. Cecile, Salle Paroissiale, Kenogami, Chicoutimi.
Salle Municipale, L'Ascension.
Salle Paroissiale, L'Ascension, Co. Bonaventure.
Salle Paroissiale, La Redemption, Co. Matapeedia.
Salle Paroissiale, La Societe St. Jean Baptiste, La Baie des Sables.
Salle Paroissiale Fabrique Isles Verte, L'Isles Verte, Co. Temiscouata.
Salle Paroissiale, Lac au Saumon, Co. Matapeedia.
Fabrique St. Roch, Lac Cayament, Co. Pontiac.
Salle Paroissiale, Lac des Aigles, Co. Rimouski.
Salle Paroissiale, Les Boules, Co. Matane.
Salle Paroissiale, Les Escoumains, Co. Saguenay.
Salle Publique, Les Etroits, Co. Temiscouata.
Centre Recreatif, Les Mechins, Co. Matane.
Salle Paroissiale, Fabrique du Christ Roi, Levis.
Treasurer, Cercle Paroissiale, Limoilou.
Salle Paroissiale, Lots Renverses, Co. Temiscouata.
United Church Hall, Low, Gatinenu Co.
Luceville Parish Hall, Luceville, Co. Rimouski.
Mansonville Town Hall, Township of Potton, Mansonville, Brome Co.
Salle Paroissiale de Mont Brun, Mont Brun.
Salle Norbert Morin, Mont Rolland.
Salle Paroissiale, Notre Dame de la Consolation Montneillier, Co. Papineau.
Unity Boy's Club, 1090 Green Ave., Westmount.
First Presbyterian Church, 501-5th Ave., Verdun.
Neuro Community Centre, 3007 Delisle, Montreal.
Oeuvre et Fabrique St. Denis, 454 Laurier Est, Montreal.
Pensionnat du St. Nom de Marie, 628 Chemin de la Cote, Ste. Catherine, Outremont.
Salle Paroissiale, De Fabrique St. Jean de Matha, 6841 Rue D'Aragon, Montreal.
Kinsmens Boys Club of Verdun, 3927 Verdun Ave., Verdun.
Salle St. Alphonse, 8550 St. Gerard, Montreal.
Verdun United Church, 650 Ave. Woodland, Verdun.
Community Hall, 90 Roosevelt Ave., Mount Royal.
Parish Hall, St. Paul de Namur, Namur, Co. Papi-neau.
Philippe Moreau, Salle Publique, Neuville.
Le Foyer de Normandin, Normandin, Co. Lac St. Jean.
Salle Paroissiale, Notre-Dame de Ham, Co. Wolfe.
Salle du Couvent N. D. D'Hebertville, N. D. D'Hebertville Village, Lac St. Jean.

16 mm. Community Enterprises

- Salle Paroissiale Fabrique N.D. de Laus, Notre Dame de Laus, Co. Papineau.
- Salle Municipale, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Co. Megantic.
- Salle Paroissiale, Notre Dame de Pitie.
- Salle Simard, Petite Riviere St. Francois, Co. Charlevoix.
- Municipal Hall, Portage du Fort.
- Salle Paroissiale de Ste. Anne de Portneuf, Portneuf sur Mer, Saguenay Co.
- Centre des Loisirs, St. Martyrs Canadiens, Rue Pere Marquette, Quebec.
- Fabrique de Quebec Ouest, Salle Paroissiale, Ave Belanger, Quebec.
- Centre Recreatif Notre Dame de la Gard, 540 Rue Champlain, Quebec.
- Cine Paroissial St. Sacrement, 850 Chemin Ste. Foy, Quebec.
- Salle Paroissiale, Paroisse St. Malo, Quebec.
- Salle Paroissiale, Paroisse St. Pascal, Quebec.
- Salle Paroissiale de Riviere a Pierre, Riviere a Pierre, Co. Portneuf.
- Salle Paroissiale, Roberval, Co. Lac St. Jean.
- Salle Paroissiale, Sacre Coeur, Co. Saguenay.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Agathe, Co. Lotbiniere.
- B. Leduc, St. Agricole Parish Hall, St. Agricole, Terrebonne Co.
- St. Aime Parish Hall, St. Aime, Richelieu Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Alban du Cap des Rosiers, Co. Gaspé.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Alexandre, Co. Kamouraska.
- Salle des Loisirs, St. Alphonse, Co. Joliette.
- Salle Paroissiale St. Alexis, St. Alexis de Matapedia.
- Salle des Loisirs, St. Alphonse, Co. Joliette.
- Centre Paroissial, Ste. Angele de Laval, Nicolet Co.
- Club Juvenile, Mr. L. Pilon, 118 Ste. Anne St., Ste Anne de Bellevue.
- Salle du sous Bassement de la Ste. Anne de Beaulieu, Basilique.
- Salle Municipale, Ste. Anne du Lac, Co. Labelle.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Athanase, Co. Komouraska.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Apolline de Patton, Co. Montmagny.
- Centre Paroissial, St. Bruno, Co. Lac St. Jean.
- Salle de Cinema Lapointe, St. Camille, Co. Bellechasse.
- St. Catherine Parish Hall, St. Catherine, Portneuf Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Cecile de Levrard, Co. Nicolet.
- Fabrique St. Clement, St. Clement.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Damase, Cte. L'Islet.
- Salle Laurier, St. Cyprien, Co. Riviere du Loup.
- St. Damien Parish Hall, St. Damien, Bellechasse Co.
- Salle Municipale, St. Edouard, Co. Lotbiniere.
- Parish Hall, St. Elzear, Co. Bonaventure.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Emile, Co. Quebec.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Epiphane, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Esprit, Co. Rimouski.
- Salle Paroissiale de St. Esprit, St. Esprit, Co. Montcalm.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Eusebe, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle Municipale, St. Eugene de Grantham, Co. Drummond.
- Salle Paroissiale de Fabrique, St. Fabien, Co. Rimouski.
- St. Ferdinand D'Halifax Parish Hall, St. Ferdinand D'Halifax, Megantic Co.
- Salle Paroissiale Syndicat, St. Flavien, Lotbiniere Co.
- Commission Scolaire, St. Flavien, Co. Lotbiniere.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Francois D'Assise, Co. Bonaventure.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Francois D'Assise, Co. Quebec.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Francoise, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Francois Xavier des Hauteurs, Rimouski Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Francoise, Co. Riviere du Loup.
- Salle du College, St. Fulgence, Co. Chicoutimi.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Gerard, Co. Magella.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Germain, Co. Kamouraska.
- St. Gilles Municipal Hall, St. Gilles, Co. Lotbiniere.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Helene, Co. Kamouraska.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Hermenegilde de Barford, Co. Stanstead.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Hilarton, Co. Charlevoix.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Honore, Co. Temiscouata.
- R. R. Peres Dominicains, 2200 Girouard, St. Hyacinthe.
- Salle Municipale, Ste. Irene, Co. Charlevoix.
- Salle Paroissiale Fabrique de St. Jean, St. Jean de Cherboung, Co. Matane.
- Salle du College No. 5, St. Isidore, Co. Dorchester.
- Salle Municipale, St. Jean Baptiste, Co. Rouville.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Jeanne D'Arc, Co. Matapedia.
- Salle Paroissiale St. Joseph, 175 Rue St. Marcel, Ville St. Joseph, Co. Drummond.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Juste, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle St. Laurent, St. Laurent, Co. Montmorency.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Leandre, Co. Matane.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Leon le Grand, Co. Matapedia.
- Salle Fleury, St. Leonard D'Aston, Cte. Nicolet.
- La Salle Paroissiale de St. Louis du Ha Ha, St. Louis du Ha Ha, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Louise, Co. L'Islet.
- Salle Paroissiale Ste. Lucie, Ste. Lucie de Darncaster, Co. Terrebonne.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Magloire, Co. Bellechasse.
- Centre Paroissial St. Marc, Shawinigan.
- St. Marc Parish Hall, St. Marc des Carrieres, Portneuf Co.
- Association des Citoyens de St. Maurice, (St. Maurice) c/o J. E. Maheu, Tresorier, 276 St. Jacques Ouest, Montreal.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Michel de Squatteck, Co. Temiscamingue.
- Salle Paroissiale Fabrique Ste. Monique, Ste. Monique, Co. Lac St. Jean E.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Odilon, Co. Dorchester.
- St. Pamphile Parish Hall, St. Pamphile, L'Islet Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Pacome, Co. Kamouraska.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Patrice de Beauvillage, Lotbiniere Co.
- Centre de Loisirs, St. Paul de Montminy, Co. Montmagny.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Paul de la Croix, Co. Riviere du Loup.
- Centre Recreatif, Ste. Perpetue, Co. L'Islet.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Philippe de la Reine, Co. Abitibi.
- St. Pie Salle Paroissiale, St. Pie, Bagot Co.
- Salle Publique, St. Polycarpe, Co. Soulanges.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Poulin Dalibaire, Co. Matane.
- Fabrique St. Raphael, St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Raymond, Co. Portneuf.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Rita, Co. Temiscouata.
- Salle Paroissiale, St. Robert, Co. Frontenac.
- Ste. Rose Parish Hall, Ste. Rose du Degele, Temiscouata Co.
- Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Scholastique, Co. Deux Montagnes.

16 mm. Community Enterprises

Salle Paroissiale, St. Simeon, Co. Charlevoix.
 Salle Paroissiale, St. Thecle.
 Salle Municipale, St. Theodore de Chertsey, Co. Montcalm.
 Salle Paroissiale, Ste. Therese du Colombier, Co. Saguenay.
 St. Thomas Parish Hall, St. Thomas des Cherbours, Matane Co.
 Salle Paroissiale, St. Ubald, Co. Portneuf.
 Ste. Veronique de Turgeon Theatre, Ste. Veronique de Turgeon.
 Salle Paroissiale, Scotstown, Co. Compton.
 Salle Paroissiale St. Jeanne D'Arc, 1016 Rue Galt Ouest, Sherbrooke.
 Salle Municipale, Sydenham Sud, Co. Gaspé Est.
 Salle Paroissiale, La Trinite-des-Monts, Co. Rimouski.
 Salle Paroissiale de Tourville, J. R. Lavoie, Tourville, Co. L'Islet.
 Salle Paroissiale, Trinite des Monts, Co. Rimouski.
 Salle Paroissiale, Val-Alain, Co. Lotbiniere.
 Val D'Espoir Parish Hall, Val D'Espoir, Gaspé Co.
 Assoc. Sportive Cine Amusement, Ville Jacques Cortier, Co. Chambly.
 Municipal Hall, Waltham, Co. Pontiac.

LABRADOR

North West River Film Council, North West River.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Straits Hall Co. Ltd., Cape Tormentine.
 Canadian Legion Theatre, Dorchester.
 Sunbury West Regional School Dist. Theatre, Fredericton Junction.
 Canadian Legion, Rogersville.
 Shippegan Regional High School, Shippegan.
 Stanley Regional High School, Stonley.

NOVA SCOTIA

Dingwall School Section No. 46, Dingwall.
 St. Peter's Parish Hall, Tracadie.
 Rainbow Lodge No. 113, Tiverton.
 McLennan School, Upper Middle River.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Memorial Theatre, Morell.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Rev. Father Green, (The Gaiety Theatre) Bay Bulls.

St. Michael's Parish, Bell Island.
 Rev. S. M. Bradbrook, Belleoram.
 United Church School Board, Brigus.
 Star Hall, Burin.
 U.C. Motion Picture Committee, Fund Committee, Burin.
 Cape Broyle Parish Hall, Cape Broyle.
 Catalina Hockey Association, Catalina.
 Cowhead Film Council, Cowhead.
 Church Lads Brigade, Eastport.
 Rev. J. B. Kent, Fox Harbour.
 Gombo Parish Hall, Gambo.
 Rev. Luke J. Woodrow, Harbour Breton.
 Douglas Boskerfield, Heatherton.
 Hermitage Film Council, Hermitage.
 Rev. J. J. Murray, Humbermouth.
 Rev. E. R. Lawlor, Lamaline.
 R. C. Parish of Lourdes, Lourdes Port au Port.
 Mount Cormel Parish Hall, Mt. Cormel, St. Mory's Bay.
 Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Northern Bay.
 Holy Name Society, Petty Harbour.
 Playground Association, Port Union, Trinity.
 Rev. J. Miller, St. Brides, Placentia Bay.
 Star of the Sea Memorial Hall, Placentia.
 Rev. J. L. Lacey, Portugal Cove.
 Bannerman L.O.L. 114, Pouch Cove.
 Roman Catholic Parish, (Parish of the Holy Apostles) Renew's.
 Stephen Butt, Robinsons.
 Rev. E. Shea, St. Brendans.
 St. David's Film Council, St. Dovid.
 Rev. V. P. Quigley, St. George's.
 Catholic Youth Club, St. Johns.
 St. Theresa's Parish, Mundy Pond Rd., P.O. Box 870, St. John's.
 Laurentian Theatre, St. Lawrence.
 St. Mary's Parish, St. Mary's Bay.
 Badminton Club, Terra Nova.
 Rev. F. J. Mullowney, Trepassey.
 Rev. W. H. B. Gill, Trinity.
 Rev. T. P. Moulton, Green's Harbour, Trinity Bay.
 Rev. G. Camp, Whitbourne.
 St. Alphonsus Parish, Whitbourne.

16 MM. OPERATIONS SINCE 1940

Year	Operators	Admissions	Receipts	Rentals
1940	85	680,054	\$ 159,346	\$ _____
1941	78	558,595	131,267	_____
1942	84	617,027	164,109	_____
1943	88	820,329	230,404	_____
1944	116	1,189,223	286,008	967,179
1945	162	1,531,345	345,334	1,198,016

The figures for 1943 and earlier include the amusement tax, from 1944 they are the net receipts. In 1946 the Dominion Bureau of Statistics divided 16 mm. exhibition into two fields—theatre and Itinerant. The theatre figures follow:

Year	Theatres	Admissions	Receipts	Rentals
1946	98	1,017,462	\$ 276,802	_____
1947	163	1,307,489	381,834	_____
1948	331	2,158,153	629,778	_____
1949	479	2,726,646	829,543	_____
1950	625	3,368,192	1,017,297	_____
1951	646	3,782,045	1,186,543	_____
1952	677	3,915,061	1,249,329	_____

Here are the figures for the Itinerant field:

Year	Operators	Admissions	Receipts	Rentals
1946	275	2,221,442	\$ 564,380	_____
1947	233	1,508,867	412,828	_____
1948	157	1,370,935	382,525	_____
1949	167	1,483,170	450,661	_____
1950	171	1,546,572	456,272	_____
1951	166	1,611,626	486,243	_____
1952	156	1,487,420	495,584	_____

In the following figures both the above tables are consolidated. Theatres and operators are added together to show the total number of both, and the totals for receipts and admissions are final:

Year	Exhibitors	Admissions	Receipts	Rentals
1946	373	3,238,904	\$ 841,182	\$1,173,170
1947	396	2,816,356	794,662	1,180,170
1948	488	3,529,088	1,012,303	1,444,872
1949	646	4,209,816	1,280,204	1,684,953
1950	796	4,914,764	1,473,569	1,713,813
1951	812	5,393,671	1,672,786	1,889,461
1952	833	5,402,481	1,744,913	2,281,540

(Since 1950 the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has used percentages instead of actual figures in some instances and these have been calculated by the Canadian Film Weekly in order to give totals which can be easily compared with those of previous years. An example of this occurs in the 1952 figures in the theatre section of the above table. Here there are listed 677 situations, of which 505 are community enterprises whose returns are given by the DBS as percentages of the combined 16 and 35 mm. yield, and 172 theatres whose returns are given in actual figures. The percentages for the community enterprises were broken down into amounts and then added to the theatre figures to give the totals used in the table.)

The Greatest Name In Chocolate

LOWNEY'S

OH HENRY

NUT MILK

EATMORE

CARAVAN

COCOANUT LUNCH

CHERRY BLOSSOM

TRANS CANADA

A Bar for Every Taste

APPELTON AIR-CONDITIONING LIMITED

(Formerly Appleton Engineering Co.)

Engineers and Contractors

Air-Conditioning — Ventilation
Refrigeration

Harry Appelton, B.A. Sc., P. Eng.

35 Fraser Avenue

Toronto 3, Ontario

KEEnwood 2755 & 3788

Servicing Theatres From Coast to Coast

Theatre Confections Ltd.

Distributors in Canada for

**C. CRETORS
& CO.**

Chicago

WORLD FAMOUS FOR

Pop Corn Machines

**284 KING STREET EAST
TORONTO, CANADA**

branches in

MONTREAL — ST. BONIFACE — VANCOUVER

35MM. and 16MM.

Theatre Equipment

For

THEATRES (Indoor) DRIVE-IN THEATRES
SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, RECREATION CENTRES etc.

•

DeLuxe Theatre Equipment

Manufactured by

SIMPLEX	- Projection & Stereophonic Sound
BAUSCH & LOMB	- Projection Lenses & Anamorphics
WALKER	- Seamless Molded Screens
HERTNER	- Generators
HORTSON	- 16 mm. Arc Projectors

Distributed by

GENERAL THEATRE SUPPLY CO. LTD.

Canada's Largest Theatre Service & Supply Organization

863 May Street TORONTO 5, ONTARIO EMpire 4-9307
SAINT JOHN, N.B. - MONTREAL, P.Q. - WINNIPEG, MAN. - VANCOUVER, B.C.



SITTING
PRETTY

SUPER PUFFT

The BEST POPCORN on Earth

Deliciously Flavored

SUPER PUFFT POPCORN LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

BRANCH OFFICES: TORONTO—WINNIPEG—EDMONTON—HALIFAX

Scanned from the collection of
Karl Thiede

Coordinated by the
Media History Digital Library
www.mediahistoryproject.org

Funded by a donation from
Richard Scheckman

